

08



Volume #4956

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
September 19, 1913.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 19	Lusitania	Liverpool	87
	Themistocles	Palermo, Patras, Piraeus, etc.	26

4956



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4956

Sept 19-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 17 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. *Amstania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Adams</i> <i>Hariet</i>	15	F	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Hackley School</i>
2	<i>Allen</i> <i>Nathan</i>	16	M	<i>Wisconsin</i>		<i>Tiny town N.Y. 1881</i>
3	<i>Francis</i>	11	M			<i>Retained name</i>
4	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
5	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
6	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
7	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
8	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
9	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
10	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
11	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
12	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
13	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
14	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
15	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
16	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
17	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
18	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
19	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
20	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
21	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
22	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
23	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
24	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
25	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
26	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
27	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
28	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
29	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		
30	<i>Guinean</i> <i>George</i>	30	M	<i>15 min</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Amos 11. 1

Amos 11. 2



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Insitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th Sep. 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Emmett Robert	41	M	June 27 1874 Georgetown Ky		Madison Ave N.Y. City
2	Flexner Anne	39	F	June 27 1874 Georgetown Ky		114 East 71st St. N.Y. City
3	Jahnstock Clarence	59	M	New York City		Union Club N.Y. City
4	Frank Louis S.	3	M	N.Y.		
5	Wood John M.	53	M	March 18 1860 Baltimore City		507 Continental Trust Bldg Baltimore
6	Hershey J. F.	45	M	Sept 23 1867 Philadelphia Pa		509 Calvert St Baltimore
7	Hawes Susan M.	58	F	Aug 4 1855 N.Y.		27 Bennington St Boston
8	Giles Emma S.	35	F	Dec 1 1847 N.Y.		772 Park Ave. N.Y. City
9	Jenkins Frank Woodworth	50	M	Worcester Mass		151 North Collen St. N.Y. City
10	Jaegey Sam C. H.	51	M	July 15 1882 Newark N.J.		32 East 64th St. N.Y. City
11	Kerr Jeanne B.	23	F	Feb 10 1890 New York City		50 E. 53rd St. N.Y. City
12	Dyle Henry H.	38	M			
13	Clara	32	F			
14	Muller Philip R.	58	M	Deer 1st 1864 Philadelphia Pa		1613 Spruce St Phila Pa
15	Muller Margaret R.					
16						
17	Miller Byron D.	37	M	Dec 50 1875 Elizaville N.Y.		7 W. Woodworth Co. Building Broadway N.Y.
18	Hortense S.	37	F	March 13 1876 Barnett Vermont		
19	B. S.	10	S	N.Y.		
20	Hamondique Montagu	32	M	N.Y.		
21	Hjeldagard	25	F			
22	Morgan Edwin D.	58	M	W. N. Y. S. (N.Y.)		100 Broadway N.Y.
23	Mary E.	75	F	Florida N.Y.		550 E. 11th St. Chicago
24	O'Neill Eugene M.	63	M			
25	Hewlin Ruth	75	F	Nov 4 1887 Cincinnati Ohio		509 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City
26	Perry Fred Alton	49	M	April 1865 Auburn Maine		Westbury New York
27	Piel Robert	22	M	Nov 3 1890 New York		150 E. 11th St. N.Y. City
28	Rowe Norman	46	M			
29	Rowe Henry D.	40	M	Dec 12 1872 Providence R.I.		care Judge J. B. Rowe 311 W. 11th St. Chicago
30	Sharpe					87 Chapel St Providence

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1000  
1000

1000 3



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

13th Sep

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Samuel Frank	50	m	Philadelphia		Harrison Building Philadelphia
2	Mary B.	45	f			
3	Elizabeth S.	22	f			
4	Shoeden	20	m			
5	Solomon A. A.	39	m	June 26 1874		87 Beaver St. New York
6	Sabin Mary J.	63	f	Brooklyn N.Y.		57 5th St. Brooklyn
7	J. Percy	41	m			
8	Winer John Booth	41	m	Dec 18 1872. Roscoe point N.Y.		55 44th St. New York
9	Wolf Edwin R.	36	m	New York City		108 Fulton St New York City
10	Wardice	32	f	Aug. 1883		475 Prospect St. New York City
11	Brown Geo. Frank	39	m	June 18 1874 New York		
12	Dows	53	f	New York	father naturalized	7 Harcourt House
13	Dows Jane	31	f		Glenns, W. C. N.Y.	Carver St. London
14	Earle	43	m	Greenwich N.Y.		Westbury Long Island
15	Mary L. C.	46	f	New York		
16	Emme	44	m	Oct 1871 New York City		
17	Harmon	27	m			
18	Forster Philip L.	50	m			
19	Frankie	50	m	1877 New York		
20	Jane	38	f	New York		
21	Ada	11	f			
22	Lewis	8	m			
23	Truitt	31	f			
24	Guy Ruth	23	f	Aug 1890 Boston		335 Convent Ave New York
25	Ganter Carl R.	35	m	1878 Akron Ohio		136 W 44 St New York
26	O'Hara Benj H.	34	m	Jan 27 1889 St. Louis Mo.		
27	Strang Alexander	40	m	1872 Wilmington		5 Broadway N.Y.
28	White Archibald S.	46	m	Newark N.J. Mar 25		30 Pine St New York
29	Holmes					
30	Wiener Sylvia	23	f	McPherson Kansas		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scrub  
11/11/3



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

13th Sep, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wood	John	50	m	Corona Ohio	5000 Dixie Bldg Chicago
2	Doeb	James J.	32	m	Sep 7. 1881 Cincinnati Ohio	615 W 162 St N.Y.
3	Gowan	Francis James	58	m	Aug 17 1855 Philadelphia Pa	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
4		Alie	55	f	Sep 6. 1858 Centerville Mich	
5		James Emmett	18	m	Apr 22. 1895 Philadelphia Pa	
6		Marianda W	15	f	Oct 17. 1897	
7						
8	Grinke-Dayton	Emma	59	f	Jan 1859 Charleston S.C.	5 Legue St Charleston S.C.
9		Elen	19	f		
10	James	Newton	27	m	Jan 1886 New York	34 Bannock Park
11	Wood	John	32	m		
12	Easton	Harry	21	m		
13	Wilson	William	17	m		
14	Manfield	George	39	m		
15	Taby	Helen	26	f		
16	Manfield	Josephine				
17	Dinehy	Mc				
18	Blayton	Maude	31	f	New Jersey 11 Apr 1882	542 Madison Ave New York
19	Adams	Marjorie	28	f	New York 10 Aug 1885	115 E 12th St New York
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including the word "Handwritten".



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Austin	Samuel	63	m			Probate Court 1881	Cleveland
2		Sarah Jane	62	f				
3		Florence	28	f				
4		Ethel	26	f				
5	Allen	Kenneth L	25	m		land Ohio June 1888		Cleveland
6	Anger	Louis	34	m		Phil a 12 Feb 1878		
7		Sophy	36	f		23 Feb 1888		
8	Grace	Louise	35	f		land New York 1871		
9	Alger							
10	Anderson	Elizabeth M	62	m		New York City 1881		Greenwich Ct Conn
11	Gallander	Virginia B	13	f		10 Oct		
12	Bijur	Nathan	31	m		NY City 1862 1 June		Armed Court House NY C
13		Hily	41	f		6 Jan 1868		
14	Betts	Louis T H	45	m		NY City May 21 1870		52 William St NY C
15	Bryce	Lloyd						
16		Evelyn						
17								
18	Bright	Jane L		f		Per		13 Jan Pa
19		Anna		f		10 Aug 1866		
20	Brooks	Charles	37	m		Chicago 7 Nov 1861		71 W. Wagon Chicago Ill
21								
22	Banks	James		m		16 Oct 1861		14 98 W. Wagon City
23		Mauda B.		f		11 Oct 1868		
24		James L		m		21 Feb 1890		
25	Brownell	Francis H		m		land Compton R. 1881		
26		Josephine		f				
27		Francis H		m				
28		Remond						
29	Bernhard	Mollie		f		land Baltimore Feb 3 1861		
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1. Name of the  
person

2. Date of birth



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	Bailey	John	20	Aug 18, 1893	
2	Baruch	Samuel	27	June 1, 1866	
3	Wittson	William	20	Dec 18, 1892	
4	Warples	Marion	30	Phila Pa	
5	Beardwood	Thomas	51	Phila Pa	
6		Clara	44	1864	
7		Alice	17		
8	Burd	Ida	46	Husband U.S. born	252 79 St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Birkenstein	David	25	Dec 1868 Chicago	
10		Clara	17	Mar 1876	
11	Bullock	James	45	Phila Pa	
12	Bigelow	Bess	40		
13	Carl	William	46	Phila Feb 15 1867	1229 Broad St
14	Cramp	Walker	31	Chicago Ill	
15	Corlett	William	11		
16		Christine	11		
17		Ann	11		
18	Coles	William	47	Sept 19 1891	3636 Michigan Ave Chicago
19	Crown	Bertha	1898	June 15 Forest City Iowa	
20	Clark	Edward	28	Sept 3 1891	
21		Edwella	20		
22	Cromwell	Charlotte	41	1857	
23		Marion	26	Aug 1875 Chicago	
24	Strobel	Harvey	35	Mar 31 1858	
25	Coale	Reba	31	Dec 1 1892	
26	Cooper				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Depart

No.  
or  
List.

*Franklin*  
*Franklin*

*11111*



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19... Arriving at Port of New York

8. 8.

sailing from

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1 Crane	William D	21	m 5 Dec 6 1892 New York City		16 West 12 St New York City
2 Camp	Yang	13	28 Aug 1891 Chicago		4628 N. 1st St Chicago
3 Bottingham	William	4			
4	Estimate	26			
5	Glady	21			
6	Foyce	22			
7	Therun	17			
8	William	17			
9 Conover	Dellie	50	m Marshall Iowa June 1863		
10	Margaret	38			
11 Dawse	William				
12					
13 Dickman	William	38	Sept 7 1875 Brooklyn		
14	Henry	51	from Vermont (Dec 21 1841)		
15 Dernham	Henry	55			1006 Yonkers St St Louis
16	George	53	m 1840 Pa		
17 Dock	George	42			
18	George	18	m 2		
19	William	14			
20	Carolyn	42	m 1840 Pa		
21 Ely	John	57	m Dec 21 1855 New York City		
22 Eginton	John	50			St Louis
23	John	49	m 1855 Illinois		
24 Fowler	John	47	12 Jan 1866 St Louis		
25	John	30			
26	John	30			
27	David	30	m New York City 1854		
28 Fox	George	30	m New York City 6 Aug 1854		
29 Forsyth	Emily	41	2 June 1860		
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including "1000" and "1000".



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Furness	George A	14					
2	Wood	George						
3		Marion						
4		William						
5	Wiltse	William						
6	Gardner	Thomas	20					
7	Gaub	Ulla Carl	24	m		Pittsburg Pa Oct 2 1870		Hotel Schenck, Pittsburg
8		Blandia	30	f				
9	Gaynor	Rufus	23	m		1885 B. Virginia		
10		Anna M	37	f		26 May 1860		Con. House in Va.
11	Goff	Darius L	73	m		Rich. Va. 1800		
12		Darius	23	m				
13	Meiklejohn	James H	27	m		1860		
14	Geddes	Charles P	49	m		19 Aug 1864		25 W 75 St New York City
15		Virginia	19	f				
16	Gunther	Charles	31	m				
17		Caroline	31	f				
18	Gale	Edward	31	m		Minneapolis Minn 1863		
19		Maude	26	f				
20		Richard	22	m				
21		Arthur	22	m				
22	Guggenheim	Alfred	48	m		Rich. Va 1815		
23		Rebecca	42	f				
24		Clara	14	f				
25	Levine	Arthur	21	m				
26	Garrett	Henry L	74	m		Phila June 20 1839		Belmont & Bond Phila
27	Goldsmith	Max	17	m				10 W 51 St New York City
28	Harris	Henry	44	m				
29		Anna	44	f				
30	Harvey	Harriet	73	f				

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Guthrie

April 11

ing

ter

19

2

1



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

8. 8.

sailing from

19. Arriving at Port of New York

19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Horton	Douglas	32	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27 Feb 1871	411 Hancock St Brooklyn
2		Elizabeth	30	f		12 Madison Ave 15 1/2 Lexington St
3	Hoyt	Elizabeth	27	f	Wing, N.Y. 1 Oct 1886	
4	Hunter	Pleasant	18	m	14 March 1885 Maryland	
5		Ulice	17	f		
6	Hascall	Freddie	18	f	New York 2 Feb 1877	108 W. 11th St New York
7	Smith	William	55	m	12 Aug 1881	Hotel Schenck, Pottsburg
8	Hax	Bertha	61	f	21 Sept 1844 Baltimore Md	
9		Bertha	61	f		
10	van Idertine	Robert	40	m	14 May 1872	
11	Johnston	John	34	m	24 Oct 1874	5 Union St Pottsville
12	Johnson	Grace	55	f	23 Aug 1857	
13		Emma	20	f	15 May 1873	
14	Jeanne	Frank	51	m	14 May 1867	170 Broadway New York
15	King	Daniel	20	m	14 May 1873	
16	King	Stanley	24	m	14 May 1873	245 Beacon St Boston
17	Lyon	Charles	37	m	14 May 1873	
18		Charles	37	m	14 May 1873	
19		Charles	37	m	14 May 1873	
20		James	14	m	14 May 1873	
21	Lough	Robert	11	m	14 Sept 1881	Richmond Virginia
22		Thornell	37	m	17 Oct 1876	
23		Robert S. Fox	26	m	26 May 1883	
24	Leaming	Josephine	55	f	14 May 1873	115 S 21 St Phila
25	Baker	Henry	49	m	14 May 1873	175 S 21 St Phila
26	Lydeg	Philip	18	m	14 May 1873	
27	Lewis	Charles	18	m	14 May 1873	
28		Lillian	18	f	14 May 1873	
29		Charles	18	m	14 May 1873	
30	Livingood	Charles	47	m	14 May 1873	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Horton Douglas	22	M	Brooklyn NY 27 Feb 1871		411 Hancock St Brooklyn
2	Elizabeth	50	F			12 Madison Ave NY
3	Hoyt Elizabeth	27	F	NY 4 Feb 1866		15 The Bronx St NY
4	Hunter Pleasant	18	M	4 Dec 1855 Maryland		120 E 11th St NY
5	Uice	17	F			100 Rock St NY
6	Hascall Florence	18	F	2 Nov 1871 NY		Hotel Schenck, Pittsburg
7	Smith H. H.	55	M	12 Aug 1831		
8	Nax Bertha	11	F	21 Sept 1874 Baltimore Md		
9	van Iderstine Robert	41	M	10 Feb 1847 N York		
11	Johnston John	48	M	24 Oct 1874 N York		5 Union St N York
13	Johnson Grace	55	F	22 Aug 1852 Pennsylvania		Bay Shore N York
13	Johnson Emma	20	F	10 May 1875 N York		1701 Broadway NY
14	Jeanne Frank	51	M	10 Feb 1847 N York		100 Wall St N York
15	King David	20	M	10 Feb 1871 N York		245 Broadway Boston
16	King Stanley	24	M	11 Aug 1873 N York		
17	Lyon Charles	17	M	10 Feb 1871 N York		
18		16	F			
19		20	F			
20	James	14	M			
21	Lough Gilbert	17	M	14 Sept 1851 America Va		Richmond Virginia
22	Winnell C	27	M	17 Oct 1876 Oregon Va		
23	Robert S	26	M	26 Aug 1875 N York		
24	Leaming Josephine	55	F	1871		115 2d St Phila
25	Baker Mary	49	F	5 Phila Feb 19 1864		115 2d St Phila
26	Lydie Phil	55	M	N York 11 Aug 1871		
27	Lewis Charles		M	Longbridge 1863 11 Apr		P. O. Box 1000
28	Lulu		F			
29	Charles		M			
30	Livingood Charles	47	M	15 Feb 1866 N York		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Small  
April 1911



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

10  
S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Look	Francis	57	of New Bedford Mass 17 June 1819		111 W 11th St New York
2		Barbara	1			415 W 1st St New York
3	Mulqueen	Henry	2	Brooklyn 1881		97 W 11th St New York
4	Mortensen	Henry	32	Hamlet N.Y. 1881 23 Oct		100 W 11th St New York
5	Mills	Ogden	39			100 W 11th St New York
6		Henry	21			100 W 11th St New York
7	Mitchell	James	71	W. W. W. Mass 18 March 1818		100 W 11th St New York
8	Nickle	John	45	W. W. W. Mass 18 March 1818		100 W 11th St New York
9		Anna	76			100 W 11th St New York
10		Alfred	53			100 W 11th St New York
11	Marling	Harriet	53			100 W 11th St New York
12		D. Grace	19			100 W 11th St New York
13		Frank	66	W. W. W. Mass 18 46		100 W 11th St New York
14	Maynard	Lizzie	59			100 W 11th St New York
15		Lizzie	84	15 Dec 1864 Chatterbox N.Y.		100 W 11th St New York
16	Hall	Blanche	40	3 May 1873 Jersey City		100 W 11th St New York
17	Baxter	Elie	36	25 June 1877 W. W. W. Mass		100 W 11th St New York
18	Davis	Elie	36	25 June 1877 W. W. W. Mass		100 W 11th St New York
19	Markarian	Barbara	41			100 W 11th St New York
20	O'Hara	Emma	29			100 W 11th St New York
21		Gladys	32			100 W 11th St New York
22	Orgill	Henry	40			100 W 11th St New York
23		Adelle	4			100 W 11th St New York
24	Outerbridge	Augusta	4			100 W 11th St New York
25	Pierce	Henry	45			100 W 11th St New York
26	Perrine	William	64	W. W. W. Mass 18 73		100 W 11th St New York
27		Monte	40	27 Feb 1876		100 W 11th St New York
28	Stewart	Anna	22	W. W. W. Mass 18 76		100 W 11th St New York
29		Alga	21			100 W 11th St New York
30	Slater	Frances	3	Dec 15 1877		122 W 99 St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including the word "Handwritten" and some illegible scribbles.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT,  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Price	Walter	✓	✓	Heath City, Ill.	1880	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Potter	Murray	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Phipps	Henry	32	✓	Pittsburgh Pa.	1880	717 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
6	✓	Gladys	10	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Parsons	Edward	13	✓	10 St. St. 1864	Pa.	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Rooney	John	40	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Rogers	Walter	19	✓	27 Oct 1858	Cornwall Pa.	Hyd. Pa. 13. 1880
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Webb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Russell	John	37	✓	✓	✓	
18	Rosenbach	Walter	26	✓	25 Oct 1877	New York	17487 N.Y.C.
19	Hancher	Charles	41	✓	17 and 1865	Whiting Pa.	528 1880
20	Ripley	✓	60	✓	21 Jan 1855	Alabama	Honolulu
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Reynolds	George	40	✓	22 Jan 1878	Ohio	658 11 St.
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	Rumsey	David	31	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Rauch	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	North	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Jan 1941

1941



Form 610  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
11-4712  
12  
S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reckitt	42	f		Husband naturalized	1120 1st Ave
2	Dorothy	22	f			
3	Charles E	20	m			
4	Francis	17	m			
5	Reese	50	f	15 Sept 1863 Carolina Co Ky		200 W 44 St New York
6	Sterne	56	f	12 Mar 1851 Philadelphia Pa		
7	Stokes	57	f	Baltimore Md Sep 5		619 St Paul St Baltimore
8	Nanuel C	53	m		Dec 26	
9	Studley	60	m	Worcester Mass Nov 13 1852		
10	Ediz. Lillie	60	f			
11	Myers	31	m			
12	Edward	6	m			
13	Skifton	40	f			
14	Savage	64	m		Jan 10 1900	43 Lincoln Park Newark NJ
15	Scheer	26	m	Brooklyn Sep 15 1889		Albany Long Island
16	Sheriff	35	f	Dec 1, 8 Chicago		272 Franklin Chicago
17	Roth	14	m	May 19		
18	Whitcomb	31	m	28 Feb 1858 New York		
19	Anna	31	f			
20	Gaultlett	71	m	23 May 1842 Ithaca NY		
21	Celestia	64	f			
22	Sullivan	60	m	2 May 1852 New York		
23	Arthur Bull	40	m	my city Feb 25 1873		
24	Lilly Mott	38	f			
25	Schultze	46	m	10 Mar 1861 New York		47 85 St New York
26	Evelyn	27	f	14 Feb 1860		
27	Smith	59	m			17 State St 6 June 1877 1040 Shanty Ave Philadelphia Pa
28	Mary P	56	f			
29	Thomas H	14	m			
30	Swift	34	m	10 Feb 1878 Eau Claire Wis		Waltham Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

1111



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Telfeyan Larkis	47	m			114 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City
2	Todd Frank	38	f			
3	Todd Frank	43	m	1869		
4	Theriss George W	25	m	1859		44 W 75 St N.Y. City
5	Theriss George H	21	m	1872		49 E 51 St N.Y. City
6	Thatcher Archibald	37	m	Boston Mass Jan 16 1876		212 E 130th St Brooklyn
7	Todd William H	38	m	Wilmington Del Nov 27 1874		102 W 75 St N.Y. City
8	McNulty Helen	28	f	Panama R.I. Sep 9 1884		102 W 75 St N.Y. City
9	McNulty Agnes	24	f	Panama R.I. Feb 3 1889		463 Crotona St N.Y. City
10	Tory Thomas D	40	m	Norfolk V. Sept 14 1872		
11	Todd James R					
12						
13						
14						
15	Taylor Edward	59	m	13 June 1854 German town Penn		German town Penn
16	Taylor Edward Jr	17	m	3 July 1896		
17	Taylor Lydia S	54	f	8 Oct 1841		
18	Taylor Anna	22	f	23 May 1891		
19	Vorenberg Felix	45	m			Grand Court of Mass. Boston 1895
20	Vaughan John Charles	62	m	24 Apr 1854 Penn		15 W 10th St Boston
21	Vaughan Martha	65	f			117 W 10th St Chicago
22	Widenere Jos. E	42	m			Phila.
23	Widenere Ella	38	f			
24	Widenere Joseph	13	m			
25	Wilson Owen	48	m	20 May 1870		
26	Wilson George	39	f	13 Sept 1874		41 Broadway St Boston
27	Wentworth Susan	32	f	Boston Mass 7 Feb 1880		70 West End Ave New York City
28	Watson John J	39	m	12 Dec 1874		
29	Watson Eliza	39	f	4 Feb 1874		
30	Wiese William	47	m			1888 or 89 Grand Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Leahy  
1/14/91



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Worth William P.	37	m	16 June 1856 Coatsville Pa		Coatsville Pa
2	Caroline	19	f	19 Dec 1856 Sandy Spring		
3	Geddes Frank B.	27	m	3 Jan 1855 Swatton Pa		
4	Alice W.	26	f	16 July 1887 Coatsville Pa		
5	Worth George S.	31	m	30 Jan 1885 Coatsville Pa		
6	Nora S.	30	f	15 May 1885 Sandy Spring		
7	William A.	21	m	19 Oct 1873 Coatsville Pa		
8	Weil Milton	41	m	19 Oct 1871		39 W 55 St NYC
9	He	37	f			
10	White Helene	19	f	5 May 1895 B. Coatsville		She is Hotel New York
11	Potts Florence	24	f			
12	White Raymond B.	24	m	18 Jan 1889 Kansas		616 E 36 St Kansas
13	Wallace Frederick L.	35	m	Phila Apr 22 1871		4227 Osage Ave Phila
14	Wells	53				
15	Kobbe	55				
16	Wetmore Charles D.	47	m			
17	Bernhard Richard	20	m	1893		49 W 48 St NYC
18	Todd James R.	44	m	29 Mar 1869 Louisville Ky		
19	Margaret	36	f			
20	Louise	12	f			
21	Janette	10	f			
22	Pauline	18	f			
23	Charlotte	42	f	27 June 1871 Kentucky		She is Hotel New York
24	Charles W.	40	m	28 Aug 1872 Buffalo N.Y.		2922 Broadway
25	Virginia	48	f	Baltimore July 25 1873		2040 E. Ave
26	Laura	45	f	June 16 1873		Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Jan. 1st 1882  
New York



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Jones, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York  
Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

Canadians

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Elliott John Edwin	49	m	Buyer		Canada				Beaconsfield
2	Hitchcock Alfred Edwin	48	m	Banker		England				
3	Smith <del>William</del> Kuncan	39	m	Traveller		Canada	English	England Stratford	Bro. Major Smith Parkleys Stratford Ontario	Man Winnipeg
4	Lillotson John Lever	41	m	Coach mfg		England				
5	Welkinson William	47	m	Merchant		England		Bradford	Home	Que Montreal
6	Wyndham Reginald	37	m					London	Home	12 St. Stephen St. E. Bt. Cranbrook
7	Burnside Thomas D. H.	52	m	Paper					Home	
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										











### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which signs sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. snick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Libertine* sailing from *Liverpool* 10<sup>th</sup> Sept 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Boosey William</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Music Publisher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>20 Weymouth St London</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Bourke Julia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>11-20 St John St London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Kewer Griffith</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Patent Attorney</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>122 Piffet Street London</i>	<i>OK Dayton</i>
4										
5	<i>Grillon Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>104-105 Barton St Manchester</i>	
6										
7	<i>Charlton George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Valuer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>West Didsbury 113-115 Charlton St Old Trafford Manchester</i>	
8										
9	<i>Cohen Abraham</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>110 Cohen Willand Lodge Legnos</i>	
10	<i>Cottingham Walter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
11	<i>Glady</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>					
12	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>					
13	<i>Shawin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>					
14	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>					
15	<i>Preed George</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Telegraph Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>112-113 Great St Melville London</i>	<i>England London</i>
16	<i>Cuthbertson Edw</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>112-113 Portland Pl London</i>	<i>England London</i>
17	<i>Davies Theophilus</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>110-112 Chapel Street Hawkeley Street Hawkeley</i>	
18										
19	<i>Danchoy Margaret</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Boston</i>	<i>112-113 Leighton Ave Boston</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
20	<i>Dixon Edward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Tampico</i>	<i>112-113 London Ave London</i>	<i>England London</i>
21	<i>Duven Jacques</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Art Dealer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>110-112 Champs Elysees Paris</i>	
22	<i>Eltz Baron Louis</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>110-112 Champs Elysees Paris</i>	
23										
24	<i>Leysen Samuel David</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Liberia</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Liberia Monrovia</i>	<i>110-112 Champs Elysees Paris</i>	<i>Liberia Monrovia</i>
25	<i>Lowles Chas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Putney</i>	<i>110-112 Champs Elysees Paris</i>	
26	<i>Frances Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>110-112 Champs Elysees Paris</i>	
27	<i>Yajima Shigeji</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>110-112 Champs Elysees Paris</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>
28										
29										
30										



List

16

Arriving at Port of

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes frequently	To Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5-2	Dark Black	Blue	None	England	London	Meddleson
2	Employer	✓	1910 San Francisco	2330 Mission St. N.Y. Office					5-10	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromkeen	
3	Self	✓	1912 N.Y. City						5-10	Brown	Brown	Operative marks on left ribs Left lower eye tooth missing	England	London	
4															
5	Special Agent	✓	1910 N.Y. City												Manchester
6															
7	Self	✓	1910 N.Y. City												
8															
9															
10	Self	✓	1911 N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	5-7	Dark	Blue		England	Manchester	
11															
12	Husband	✓													
13	Father	✓													
14															
15															
16															
17	Self	✓	1911 N.Y. City						5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
18	Self	✓	1911 N.Y. City						5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
19															
20															
21	Self	✓	1910 Boston						5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
22	No								5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
23									5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
24									5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
25									5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
26	Self	✓	1910 N.Y. City						5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
27	Self	✓	1910 N.Y. City						5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
28									5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
29									5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	
30									5-11	Black	Blue	Operative marks on left hand	England	London	







### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. King, Surgeon of the United States Army, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

*dañi* *uy'*

199

*Immagini in Olfatto.*

... Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. ... The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in respect of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Ashkenazim.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poles).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
English.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Serbian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ably to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Bontempo	Honore	32	f	maid			USA	home	by Louisville
2	Christianson	Hulda	36	f	maid			Norway	Scand	my New York
3	<del>Adams</del>	<del>Mr</del>	28	f	<del>maid</del>					
4	Hancox	Percy	27	m	maid					my New York
5	Ingill	William	31	m	maid			English	USA	my New York
6		Jeanne	31	f	maid			French		
7		Emily	29	f	maid			English		
8	Nordhaus	Rosa	26	f	maid					
9	Powley	Burton	33	m	maid					
10	McArd	Mary	30	f	maid			Irish		
11	Lush	Nora	30	f	maid			English		
12	Stanford	Ellen	24	f	maid					
13	Furniture	George	36	m	maid			English	English	USA New York
14	Hillier	Blanche	32	f	maid					
15	Rabatel	Victorine		f	maid					
16	MacKell	Arthur	30	m	maid			English	English	USA New York
17	Ranfon	Christina		f	maid					
18	Simpson	Minnie	35	f	maid			Irish		
19	Traynor	Jennie	35	f	maid			Irish		
20	Murphy	Lizzie	31	f	maid					
21	Jones	May Hannah		f	maid					
22	Sweeney	Lizzie		f	maid					
23				f	maid					
24		Margaret	24	f	maid					
25	Whitfield	Josephine		f	maid					
26	Toby			f	maid					
27	Wilson	Minnie	20	f	maid					
28	Beaton	Mary Cameron	28	f	maid					
29				f	maid					
30	Johnson	Alma	40	f	maid					



### List

## 17

19

44—511.

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

• (•)•••••

and Stronach to before me, this

done by

122

*Amphispiza bilineata* (Aud.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to the African people and Negroes.

6. *West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies, i.e., the Caribbean Sea and Ne. reg.

Spanish-American people of the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a drop of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

14. The second main stage in the history of the RRVs is in northern Italy. It is a common perception in Italy and I believe, America and England and in these islands, whether related to Italy or not, that most, virtually all, people, from any other country, should be able to understand Italian. Most of those who speak of the dialect of this Italian language

The people who reside in this portion of Italy, east of the head of the River Po, are the subjects of Italian, Sicily, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Kingdom of Naples. A large Italian, Italian, Spanish, Sicilian and other descendents, who live in the northern south.

The last country in which a claimant resided with the intent to remain permanently for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column (4) shall show the country of last permanent residence is significant for statistical purposes that citizenship changes in status shall consider the permanent residence as permanent if a country of temporary residence is subsequently entered.

Adolescents who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in the United States by country of last permanent residence.

1. Name of the relative: \_\_\_\_\_  
2. Relationship: \_\_\_\_\_  
3. Present address: \_\_\_\_\_  
4. Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
5. Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_  
6. Date of burial: \_\_\_\_\_  
7. Date of cremation: \_\_\_\_\_  
8. Date of interment: \_\_\_\_\_  
9. Date of exhumation: \_\_\_\_\_  
10. Date of reinterment: \_\_\_\_\_  
11. Date of removal: \_\_\_\_\_  
12. Date of return: \_\_\_\_\_  
13. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
14. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
15. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
16. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
17. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
18. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
19. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
20. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
21. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
22. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
23. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
24. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
25. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
26. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
27. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
28. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
29. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
30. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
31. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
32. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
33. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
34. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
35. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
36. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
37. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
38. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
39. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
40. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
41. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
42. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
43. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
44. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
45. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
46. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
47. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
48. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
49. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
50. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
51. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
52. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
53. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
54. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
55. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
56. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
57. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
58. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
59. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
60. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
61. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
62. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
63. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
64. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
65. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
66. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
67. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
68. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
69. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
70. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
71. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
72. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
73. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
74. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
75. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
76. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
77. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
78. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
79. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
80. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
81. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
82. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
83. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
84. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
85. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
86. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
87. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
88. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
89. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
90. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
91. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
92. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
93. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
94. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
95. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
96. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
97. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
98. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
99. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_  
100. Date of disposal: \_\_\_\_\_

to have living spouse and address in United States. If you are a "returning resident," your intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended resident returning you shall constitute permanent residence. The entire country of your intended residence is inoperative, city or town of intended permanent residence is inoperative, United States, country outside the United States.

should be either a 50 ticket, or a 25 no ticket.

A whom pressure was paid, as self husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend.

columns of the table. The entry in column 2 should be the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Whether \_\_\_\_\_ in the United States, and, if so, when and where. The \_\_\_\_\_

with  $\alpha$  in the year or month  $\alpha$  years ago, place as, for 97, Philadelphia,  $\alpha = 97$ ,  $\alpha^2 = 9409$ ,  $\alpha^3 = 912673$ ,  $\alpha^4 = 89498409$ . The entry in column 18 should show whether going to education is a duty or a choice; and if so, what education is bound with universal compulsion.

7. Columns 1-10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any instruction effective in the examination.

1990

\_\_\_\_\_



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Notary Public for \_\_\_\_\_

Place of people is to be determined by the look from which alien  
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Rumanian.
Danish.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russians).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*sailing from*

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling of	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Clayton	Maud	26	f	Widener	Yes	Yes					
2	Chemild	Martha	26	f	maid							
3	Gates	Thomas	36	m	valet			England English	U.S.A.	New York		
4	Fantau	Edna	25	f	maid			England English	U.S.A.	New York		
5	Tilenskie	Martha	24	f	maid			Germany German				
6	Brenner		47	f	well-waid							
7	Bollard		52	m	valet							
8	Seales	Catherine	28	f	maid			Scot				
9	McGovern	Patrick	32	m	do							
10	Richards	Charlotte	31	f	maid			Scot				
11	Warren	George	39	m	valet							
12	Dunn	Mary	20	f	maid			Scot				
13	Chauve	Beccie	25	f	maid			France French				
14	Jacobson	Anna	38	f	maid			Sweden Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York		
15	Woodger	Frederick George	22	m	valet			Scot				
16	Hanlon	Hannah	25	f	maid			Scot				
17	Laubataure	Victorine	21	f	maid							
18	Denerz	Hortense			do							







## 15

OFFICE

1911

*iet*

(1976) 10

[illegible]

APPENDIX

[illegible]

Figure 1

16. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1977; 237: 1009-1010.

Intended residence (one year stay) (country)

The entries in column 10 should show the *percentage change* of last

[illegible]

notably, a 100% increase in address of record

country, including a statement of how he intends the place, city or town of intended future period

on the other hand, the  $\chi^2$  test for the null hypothesis that the two distributions are identical should show definite

Marital property, by its very nature, should not be divided among the several members

DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted] PLACE OF BIRTH: [redacted]  
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

$$f_{\text{eff}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n f_i}{n} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n f_i$$



SECOND OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office,

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



19  
18

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Sim	Arthur C	18	m	Engineer	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Alder 38	NY New York
2	Warner	Walcott	40	m	Barman	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama		
3	TAKI	Taburo	31	m	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama		
4	Alder	Frank	46	m	Bookkeeper	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Alder 38	NY New York
5	Arrostegui	Lorenzo	22	m	Student	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		
6	Burnside	Thomas D	52	m	Merchant	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Burnside 58	NY New York
7	Burton	Percy	35	m	Engineer	England	English	London		
8	Byrne	Helen	43	f	Housewife	England	English	London		
9	Chivers	Edna	60	m	Bookkeeper	England	English	London		
10	Butcher	Frank Charles	31	m	Director	England	English	London		
11	Edwards	Charles W	40	m	Journalist	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Edwards 38	NY New York
12	Fyfe	Harry Hamilton	41	m	Journalist	England	English	London		
13	Fujina	Kan	30	m	Officer	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama		
14	Finkelstein	Max	45	m						
15	Fenn	Pauline	18	f	Provision Merchant	England	English	London		
16	Golz	Arthur	49	m	Merchant	England	English	London		
17	Golz	Virginia	50	f						
18	Hatfield	Louisa	47	f						
19	Hatfield	John	46	m	Merchant					
20	Holland	Herbert	35	m	Waiter					
21	Jones	Lumphey	56	m	Merchant					
22	Kennedy	Isabel	25	f						
23	Long	Fred Chas	29	m	Charfman					
24	Leigh	Geo. Taylor	27	m	Merchant					
25	Love	Andrew	37	m	Engineer					
26	MacLuffe	Mariano J.	37	m	Merchant					
27	Mulder	James E	47	m		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam		
28	McBulloch	W Cliff	32	m	Cotton Buyer	England	English	London		
29	Malloch	John	48	m	Merchant					
30	Nurse	Ernest		m						

\* An intent to reside of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing to reside shall be the last permanent residence. If length of time is not stated, the intent shall be presumed from the facts. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
2																
3	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
4	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
5	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
6	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
7	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
8	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
9	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
10	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
11	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
12	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
13	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
14	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
15	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
16	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
17	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
18	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
19	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
20	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
21	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
22	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
23	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
24	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
25	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
26	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
27	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
28	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
29	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	
30	Self	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Belmont Hotel					57	dark	br	none	England	London	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

date of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, but later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 2 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

**Column 3 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for instance: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *proprietors* and *farm tenants*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Proprietor* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

*Farm tenant* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 4 (Abil. 1, 2, and 3).**—Column 4 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes, Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, cannot read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 5 (Nationality).**—Column 5 must be construed to mean the country of which an individual is a citizen or subject.

**Column 6 (Place of birth).**—See the notes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the true name of the person given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy, are considered as Italian, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### GERMAN.

The people who are native to that part of Germany south of the River Rhine, in western Germany, are considered as German, Prussia, Baden, Württemberg, Bavaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "German (south)".

**Column 7 (Intended residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, as follows:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 8 (Name and address of relative).**—The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, being given, name and address of friend.

**Column 9 (Intended destination).**—Intended destination shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if in the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether or not ticket).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 11 (Whether or not passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether or not passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether or not money shown).**—The entry in column 12 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether or not born in the United States).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether born in the United States, and if so, the year of birth or date of birth, and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether or not relative, friend, or other person).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (Whether or not answers to questions).**—The answers to these questions are to be set in division by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...* Surgeon of the *...* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of *...*  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *...* day of *...* 19*...*

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be a guide only in assisting in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedon.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Ogilvie	Alec	31	m	Engineer	✓	Brit			Ohio Dayton
2	Orr	Robert McLean	50	m	Manager	✓				
3	✓	Blauer	50	f	wife	✓				
4	✓	Marguerita	19	f	Child	✓				
5	✓	Sylvia	10	f		✓				
6	Finley	Emma	47	f		✓				
7	Lopez	Esperanza	32	f		✓	Cuba			
8	Perival	Charles	47	m	Merchant	✓	Brit			
9	✓	Mary	40	f		✓				
10	Partington	George E	34	m	Manager	✓	English			
11	Partidge	Robert W	52	m	Merchant	✓				
12	✓		46	f	wife	✓				
13	Jousselin	Alexandrine	32	f	maid	✓	France	France Brest	Mother Mrs Jousselin	
14	<del>Stewart</del>	<del>Charlotte</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>f</del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
15	<del>Stewart</del>	<del>Charlotte</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>f</del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
16	Stern	Abe	26	m	clerk	✓	German			
17	Fleckels	Maurice	35	f		✓				
18	Saunders	Amy	36	f	Secretary	✓	Brit			
19	Schmidt	Ferdinand	30	m	Merchant	✓	German	Germany	Wien St Josef	Returning by New York
20	Smith	Marian		f		✓	Brit			
21	✓	Alice		f		✓				
22	✓	John Hugh	32	m	Merchant	✓				
23	Scott	Andrew	56	m	Secretary	✓	English	England London	Home Woodland	Mexico
24	✓		41	f	wife	✓				
25	Sato	Chota	43	m	Cook	✓	Japan			
26	Smellie	Ernest	48	m	Importer	✓	Brit			
27	Schlee	Henry	45	m	Merchant	✓	English			
28	✓	Margaret	41	f	wife	✓				
29	✓	Lillian	13	f	Child	✓				
30	✓	Ronald	11	m		✓				







# Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number \_\_\_\_\_ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

date of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Dept.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** Name. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.** (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession in which the alien is engaged, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, carpenter, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *freeman* and *from labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Freeman* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.  
*From labor* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5.** (Place and last year). Column 5 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6.** (Nationality). Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7.** (Race). Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**  
"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**Column 8.** (Place of birth). The entries in column 8 should be the name of the place of birth, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 9.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 9 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 10.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 10 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 11.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 11 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 12.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 12 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 13.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 13 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 14.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 14 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 15.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 15 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 16.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 16 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 17.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 17 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 18.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 18 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 19.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 19 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 20.** (Place of residence). The entries in column 20 should be the name of the place of residence, as, for example, Rome, Italy, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or any other city or place, and the name of the country, as, Italy, or Pennsylvania, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, L. J. [Signature], do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 each of the States named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 19 1912

at

Immigration Office

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kongo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohd. negrit.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Templeton	Oliver	24	f	huswife yeoman			English	London	Home	NY New York
2	Whiting	Harry	38	m	engineer			English	London	Home	NY New York
3	Watt	Alexander S.	43	m	agent			English	London	Home	NY New York
4	Wihl	Gustav	70	m	merchant						
5		Dorah	62	f							
6	Wearne	Harry	60	m	mfg						
7		Virginia	58	f	wife						
8	Zawidnick	Baron Erich	43	m	ambassador			Austria	Austria	Home	NY New York
9	Frankel	Emanuel	30	m				Romanian	Romania	Home	NY New York
10		Ella	31	f	wife						
11	Bellington	Walter									
12		Gertrude									
13		Glenn									
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	Wey	Weda	36	f				German	Germany	Home	NY New York
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
2	✓	Self	✓	1912 Detroit	French Hotel Michigan Detroit Mich	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
3	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
4	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
5	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
6	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
7	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
8	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
9	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
10	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
11	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
12	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
13	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
14	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
15	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
16	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
17	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
18	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
19	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
20	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
21	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
22	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
23	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
24	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
25	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
26	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
27	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
28	✓	Self	✓	1912 New York	Hotel Marshall 113 Broadway New York	✓	✓	Good	5 8	5 8	dk dk dk	dk	None	England, M. London
29	✓	Self												



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (wid. wed.), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** (Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Negro" refers to the Negro people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long season year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, of self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 18.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1903

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

19

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Anderson	✓ Gustav Victor	63	✓ man	State of Minn Co of Goodhue	Cannon Falls
2	Alvarado	✓ Charles	43	✓	Jan 1897	426 Patterson Ave
3	Archer	✓ Edward	31	✓	naturalized 1st circuit Pa June 1897/1903	West Hoboken
4	Bennan	✓ Jeremiah	50	✓	Allegheny Court	309 Carnegie
5	Burke	✓ Timothy	44	✓	Pittsburg 20 yrs ago	2017 N 50 Ave
6	Butler	✓ Douglas	24	✓	Chicago 11 yrs ago	Chicago Ill
7	Bryce	✓ Arthur	21	✓	Nov. 10 1878 Memphis	Princeton N.J.
8	Basore	✓	43	✓	Brooklyn Va Nov 25 1870	University of Chicago
9	Buel	✓ Anne	55	✓	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill
10	Baumont	✓ Alfred	37	✓	naturalized 9th Cir 1901	Princeton N.J.
11	Brown	✓ James	28	✓		220 Chestnut Ave Trenton
12	Cooper	✓ Charles	35	✓	father US naturalized	231 North Ave
13	Colman	✓ George	40	✓	Titusville Pa Dec 27 1872	110 Ferris Place
14	Seeman	✓ William	21	✓	us born NYC Oct 27 1891	260 Riverside Drive NYC
15	Alegg	✓ Helen	36	✓		
16	Harding	✓	11	✓		
17	Connelly	✓ James	41	✓	1869 NYC	Locust Gap
18	Lumont	✓ Mary	49	✓	husband us born	524 S Page Ave
19	Quinn	✓ James	43	✓		St Louis
20	Bright	✓ Henry	41	✓		
21	Gaster	✓ Alice	65	✓	husband us born	Huron S. Dak
22	Thompson	✓ Mary	56	✓	Huron S. Dak Dec 31 1885	831 N Castor St
23	Garcia	✓ Sophia	69	✓	naturalized 1883 City Hall NYC	Colorado Springs
24	Jimenez	✓ Stella	46	✓	us born Chicago 1866 Feb 9	90 Prince St
25		✓ Rosa	41	✓		Brooklyn NY
26	Ferguson	✓ Anne	55	✓	husband naturalized	2912 Lorain St
27	Gawler	✓ Henry	62	✓	NY City Feb 9 1851	Chicago
28	Hall	✓ Harold	26	✓	father natur 1894	Goodland Ind
29	Jeffers	✓ David	48	✓	Pittsburg Aug 27 1894	Pasadena Calif
30	Hawkins	✓ Richmond	35	✓	us born May 24 1878 Maryville Miss	605 Galena Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Baker

Sept 19/13



2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL 13 SEP 1913, 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Goldblatt, Danny	45	✓ M	U.S. Born Chicago Jan 9 1893	Husband US Naturalized	Home 3545 Corland St Chicago Ill
2	✓ Doster	20	✓ F			
3	✓ Grace	30	✓ F			
4	✓ Jessie	1	✓ F			
5	✓ George	2	✓ M			
6	Gray, Alexander	44	✓ M	Springfield Mass. 17 Oct 1894		8 Abbein Rt Springfield Mass.
7	✓ Margaret	48	✓ F			
8	Hurley, Harriet	45	✓ F	husband naturalized		Home 151-16 St Buffalo N.Y.
9	✓ Harriet	29	✓ F	Buffalo		
10	✓ William	38	✓ M	25 Aug. 1874 Buffalo		
11	✓ Thomas	29	✓ M			
12	✓ Elizabeth	27	✓ F			
13	Hudson, Harriett	38	✓ F	Husband Citizen of U.S.		Home 1400 10th St Reading Pa
14	Jackson, Harry	35	✓ M			
15	✓ Sam	46	✓ M			
16	Kay, George	38	✓ M	Salt Lake City. 1909.		R.D. No 3. Murray Lake County Utah
17	✓ Robert	57	✓ M			
18	Palmer, William	47	✓ M	San Jose Calif Aug 18 1878		Home 321 2nd Ave Detroit Mich
19	✓ Wallace	34	✓ M			36 58 St San Jose Cal
20	✓ Mary	35	✓ F			
21	✓ Eva	23	✓ F	Salt Lake City Oct 23 1890		342 N. 5 West Provo Utah
22	Taylor, Maud	41	✓ F	Provo Utah		1311 K. St North West Washington DC
23	✓ Dan	62	✓ M	husband US naturalized		703 Harlem Ave Baltimore Md
24	✓ Louise	51	✓ F	U.S. Born Boston Mass. 1861 Dec 29		Brownsville Tex
25	✓ George	41	✓ M	naturalized	Apr 1909 Coliad Texas	Middlebury Conn
26	✓ Mary	49	✓ F	Born Schenectady N.Y. May 30. 1864		Beale forte Pa
27	✓ Grace	35	✓ F	S. Born Dec 16th		14 West 128 St New York City
28	✓ Thomas	44	✓ M	New Jersey June 1st 1870		
29	✓ William	45	✓ M			
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Sept 19/13 -



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

8.8.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1901-1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Monroe	Paul	41	June 7 1869 Madison Ind		44 Prospect Dr Yorkers NY
2		Wanda	41			
3	Monroe	Thomas	42		Naturalized New York Sep 1/1898	374 Grove St. New York City
4	Monroe	William	44		Oct 28 1900 St Louis Mo	1014 1/2 Comblin Ave St Louis Mo
5		Wanda	41			
6	Monroe	Amelia	45		husband City for 10 yrs NY	1879 Madison Ave New York City
7	Martin	Andrew	63		May 16 1892 City of Trenton	Belleville Hotel Patterson NJ
8	O'Leary	Cornelius	63		1888 St Louis	6309 Cottage Brilliant Ave St Louis
9	Monroe	Wanda	41			
10	Podmore	Caroline	52		husband US Naturalized	Anderson Ind
11	Philp	Jessie	52		husband naturalized 11th Aug 1892 City of New York	moving back
12	Phillips	George	35		6th October 1894 Lawrence Co	Uniontown Pa
13		Wanda	30			
14	Free	Anna	28			
15		Dallas	11			
16	Proctor	Annie	40		husband US Born	4144 Indiana Ave Chicago Ills
17		Pauline	10	Chicago 26 Sept 1902		father Paul Ryan
18	Ryan	Jack	16			251 1/2 2nd St Washington
19	Raontree	George	61	Wellington Wis Jan 15 1852		Wellington Wis
20		Wanda	41			
21	Rees	Maudie	25	born 27th April 1888 Norfolk Ind		Norfolk Ind
22	Ryan	Thomas	49		Chicago, Mitchell Co Iowa about 1888	595 East 4th St Portland Ore
23		Margaret	40			
24		Clare	11			
25		Lawrence	9		husband naturalized Hollidaysburg 1897 New York	Alton Pa
26	Rees	Mary	67			Luxedo, Orange Co New York
27	Smith	Thomas R	32			
28		Wanda	41			
29	Shoecraft	Eugene	21	born 23rd April 1892 St Paul Minn		St Joseph Mo
30	Smith	Pauline	41			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Inge.

Sept 19/13.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

sailing from **1913** 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Leah	41	W			
2	Leah	65	W			
3	Leah	30	W	Sept 5. 1883		2769 Merwyn Ave Pittsburg
4	Leah	40	W			
5	Davis	32	W	Chicago 20 Dec 1880		387 Lorain St Chicago
6	Tomson	19	W	St Louis Mo		11000 Clarendon Belmont Ave Philadelphia Pa
7	Daggart	45	W		husband naturalised	Home 26 Harrison St Marshall Pa
8	Price	29	W	my City Feb 12-1883		621-19 Ave Marshall
9	Daggart	10	W	us born 28 July 1902		26 Harrison St Marshall
10	Dooley	66	W			
11	Dooley	27	W			
12	Dyer	21	W		father naturalised	909 Hamilton St New York
13	Ann	35	W		husband naturalised	72 N. 1st St Meriden Conn
14	Daylor	31	W		naturalized June 1912	
15	Daylor	32	W			
16	Daylor	3	W			
17	Thompson	44	W		father naturalised	36 Caldwell Place Elizabeth N.J.
18	Thompson	39	W			
19	Thompson	47	W		City Hall New York	Home 69th St New York
20	Thompson	44	W			
21	Thompson	46	W			
22	Forbes	38	W	Haverhill Mass 1884 Feb 2		164 Dwight St New Haven Conn
23	Forbes	61	W		new York City 1877	Melrose Florida
24	Forbes	57	W			
25	Volz	34	W	Aug 26 1879 Cincinnati O		322 W 28th St NYC
26	Volz	30	W			
27	Whitford	39	W	Pittston Pa. Sept 6 1873		435 W 119 St NYC
28	Whitford	34	W			
29	Whitford	34	W			
30	Whitford	19	W	May 30 1894 Eagle Neb.		230 S 27 St Lincoln Neb

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Juspe.

Sept 19/13



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

sailing from

13 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Carlson	Gust	36	✓	naturalized 28 Oct. 1901	334 Maine St. Middletown Conn.
2	Reiglund	Rudolf	36	✓	naturalized 1901	46 Central St. New Britain Conn.
3		Elma	30	✓		Home
4	Olson	Mary	66	✓	Born 27th Dec. 1846 with husband of Hill	Home
5	Richardson	Herman	39	✓	City Hall N.Y. City 1905	53 Copeland St. Boston
6	Muller	Arar	44	✓	naturalized 17 May 1892	211 N. 20th St. Chicago
7		Hedger	45	✓		
8		Jorgensen	15	✓		
9		Carl	11	✓		
10	Wald	Julius	66	✓	Cook Co. Ill. 3 Nov. 1884	2012 Humboldt Bldg. Chicago
11	Falson	Julius	44	✓	Dist. Court Plattsburgh N.Y. 26 Sept. 1896	515 N 50th St. Chicago
12		Helma	31	✓		
13		Alma	6	✓		
14	Anderson	Sophie	39	✓	June 21st 1901	Home
15	Johnson	Sophie	52	✓	1890 Superior Court	80 Arthur Ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
16	Rood	Atte	48	✓		
17		Julius	50	✓		
18	Blayd	John	36	✓	naturalized Pittsfield Pa. 1892	208 W. 1st St. Pittsfield Pa.
19	Parrot	Thomas	41	✓	Born 2nd Dec. 1866 Dayton Oh.	Princeton N.J.
20	Williams	Thomas	38	✓	naturalized 1st May 1911	Clairmont Westmoreland Pa.
21		Edith Pearl	39	✓	Born 26th May 1881	56 W 68th St. N.Y.C.
22	Hart	Benjamin	60	✓	Born Charleston S. Car 1844	Box 1133 Bishop
23	Hale	Walter	32	✓	naturalized 1901	502 West 136th St. N.Y.C.
24	O'Malley	Kathleen	35	✓	N.Y. City 9 June 1888	Home
25	Wallgren	Bertha	19	✓	Born 9th March 1894	Home
26	Finigan	Thomas J	50	✓	Bangor Me Nov 15 1862	88 Maple St. Bangor Me
27		Josephine	48	✓		
28	Dooney	Pat	41	✓	Boston Mass June 1 1868	234 W. 10th St. Waukegan Ill.
29	White	Elizabeth	48	✓	Husband U.S. born 1894	1008 21st St. N.Y.C.
30		John	19	✓	Belle Montana Sept. 5th	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Inch

Sept. 19/13.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from **San Francisco** 1913, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Williams	James Morgan	23	m	Born 1st January 1890, California	3987 Wall St Los Angeles
2	Woodworth	Gabriele	31	m	Husband U.S. born More state	Mourrose, N.Y.
3	White	James	29	m	father naturalized	Roslyn L.I. N.Y.
4	Wright	Frederick	46	m	District Court 1903. Providence R.I.	5. Tyler St Providence R.I.
5	Davis	Alton	30	m	Born at Bloomington Ill Oct 22 1887	Home 609 North St Pittsburg Pa
6		Charlotte	29	f		
7		Alton S	1	m		
8	Verassa	Gadoul	50	m	U.S. naturalized 2nd May 1900	Home 103 State St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Simonfuchs	Marie	36	f	Puerto Rico 1876 6 July	797 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Pena	Richard	9	m	N.Y. July 10 1902	
11		Adole	9	f		
12	Stevenson	Frederick	38	m	Provo Utah July 28 1868	198 Denby Ave Provo Utah
13	Dayle	Thomas	45	m		
14		Thomas S	23	m		
15	Thomas	Everette	44	m	New York City Nov 25 1863	54 West 111 New York
16	Stiegitz	Harry	41	m	Pittsburg Sept 13 1871	290 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Wildesker	Luey	48	w	husband naturalized 25 yrs ago	Home 1400 Lake St Chicago
18	Boushe	Kelly	36	m	husband naturalized 25 yrs ago	
19		Winifred	10	f	husband naturalized 25 yrs ago	
20	Sandell	Eric	29	m	naturalized 2nd Oct 1889	Home 77 55th St Chicago Ill
21	Persson	Alexander	45	m	Sweden 1900	Home 1400 Lake St Chicago
22		Hilda	41	f		
23	Blomquist	Harry	9	m	Born 8th January 1904	Home 1921 West 2nd St Duluth Minn
24	Quinde	Agnes	24	f	husband naturalized 1891	Home 1400 Lake St Chicago
25		Marion	5	f		
26	Carlson	Philip Axel	25	m	South West Court June 3/13 N.Y. City	325 E 58 St N.Y. City
27	Anderson	Just C	40	m	naturalized 29th Oct 1894	Home 1400 Lake St Chicago
28	Murray	Eda	30	f	husband naturalized 1882	
29		Edward	3	m	needles Calif 18 Feb 1910	
30	Lindh	Peter C	43	m	naturalized 27th Nov 1908	Home 1400 Lake St Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



7

Scarlett - Jasper

Sept 19/3



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

8. S.

sailing from

1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson William H.	26	✓ m	San Antonio, Tex. Aug. 29.		23 W 111 St N.Y. City
2	Atkinson Jane E.	27	✓ f			609 Toulon Ave Brooklyn
3	<del>Baker</del> John	44	✓ m	1885. Deer 12 <sup>th</sup>	husband as naturalized 40 W. 111 St N.Y. City	609 Toulon Ave Brooklyn
4	✓ Dan	44	✓ m	1885. Deer 12 <sup>th</sup>	Judge Buffington's Court Ridgely Mar 9. 1904	609 Toulon Ave Brooklyn
5	Sheridan John B.	41	✓ m	1885. Deer 12 <sup>th</sup>		102 W. 93 St N.Y. City
6	Berry Elsie	26	✓ f	1885. Deer 12 <sup>th</sup>		401 W. 57 N.Y. City
7	Baker Betty	22	✓ f	Warrington, N.Y.	husband as naturalized Mich. Mar 11. 1913	401 W. 57 N.Y. City
8	Dome Josephine	50	✓ f			
9	Heville Kate	46	✓ m			
10	<del>Drinking</del> Nellie	21	✓ f		East Dist Court Brooklyn Feb. 1911	1783 R. 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave Brooklyn
11	Frankle Ely Harry	29	✓ m			
12	<del>Forbes</del> E. S.	28	✓ m		County Court Birmingham, Alabama, 1876	516 Solson Ave N.Y. City
13	Fairley Wm Robert	66	✓ m			
14	Glenner Catherine	27	✓ f		San Francisco 1876	Globe City
15	Holohan John	64	✓ m			
16	Hayman Henry	23	✓ m			155 Montague St Brooklyn
17	Hill Walter C.	60	✓ m	Boston Mass. Apr. 16 <sup>th</sup> 1853		
18	Barnes Ed	42	✓ m		Sept 7. Municipal Court City 1906. of Milwaukee	583 1/2 Ave Milwaukee Wis
19	Holmes Gust	43	✓ m			
20	✓ Anna	24	✓ f			
21	Johanson Nellie	58	✓ m		Common Pleas Court Cuyahoga Co. Ohio 1903.	7519 Harvard Ave Cleveland O.
22	Jones William	49	✓ m		Probate Court Cuyahoga Co. Ohio 1874	
23	✓ Daniel	74	✓ m			
24	Jamison Edward	34	✓ m		husband as naturalized David N. F. 1898	218 Hudson Ave Westmont N.Y.
25	Knott Isabel	62	✓ f		father Phila June 1898	
26	✓ Kathleen	27	✓ f		husband as naturalized Altoona Pa. Dec 13 1868	Altoona Pa.
27	Kephart Emily	48	✓ f		father as naturalized Jersey City 1877	13 Hill Road Jersey City
28	Kiernan Mary	50	✓ f			
29	Kalhose Cora	27	✓ m			
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett Jack

4/19/13

2013



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Levin, Ethel	36	f m		Husband us Naturalized 2/96	Japlin Mo
2	✓ son, Alfred	15	m S	us born Galena Kansas. 11 May 1898.		
3	Landers, Caroline V	46	fs	Born Pa. 1867. Sept. 12.		Jamesstown R. I.
4	✓ son, Helen B	44	f	Jamesstown 1869 Febr 5		
5	Lawrence, William A	25	m	us born Dec 25. 1888 Bellefontaine Ohio		Bellefontaine Ohio
6	Lindley, John	34	m m		Fayette Co. West Va 19 Sept 1911	Wenden Fayette Co West Va
7	✓ son, Gertrude	30	fs			
8	✓ son, Edna J	3	f S			
9	Monahan, Patrick J	44	m m	ny City Aug 3- 1890		1267 Webster Ave ny city
10	✓ son, Margaret	34	fs			
11	<del>Kathleen</del>	18	f S			
12	Morrissey, Delia	33	f m		Husband us born Ansted R. I.	161 Wood St Bristol R. I.
13	McKeown, Annie	53	f w		naturalized 1884	150 N. 53d Phila
14	Murray, Margaret	20	fs	Chicago 1893 Nov 14 <sup>th</sup>		6417 Broad Ave
15	Moore, Earl V.	22	m S	Laurel Mich Sep 27- 1890		624 Church St Ann Harbor Mich
16	<del>Levell, David</del>	34	m			
17	<del>Mary</del>	20	f			
18	Roberts, Edwin	62	m m		Husband us born Pa. 1826	East Liverpool Ohio
19	Smith, George P	42	m	Glenburn Pa 18 Sept 1871		Brunswick Ga
20	(Mrs) Margaret	25	f m		Husband us born Pa. 1826	829 Missouri Ave Fort Worth Texas
21	<del>Sullivan, Nora</del>	33	f S			
22	Sullivan, Nora B	29	f S	us born Pittsburg Pa. Mar 25. 1884		Woodward Hotel Los Angeles Cal
23	<del>Stenson, Alvina</del>	33	f S			
24	Blomkvist, Harry	9	m S	us born Duluth Minn Feb 8 1914		1721 1/2 2nd St Duluth
25	Smith, Louisa P.	71	f w	us born 8 Sept 1861		Lucerne Co Penna
26	<del>Johanson, Gustaf</del>	6	m			
27	Smith, Anna	27	f m		Husband us born Pa. 1868	Crawford Nebraska
28	<del>Sullivan, Mary B</del>	3	f S			
29	Sallon, Saloman	33	m m	Leavenworth Kansas Sept 12 1879		163 Ferry East Detroit Mich
30	Salversen, Clara	29	f m		Husband naturalized ny 5 yrs ago	Oreganda near Mexico

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Guspe  
Sept 19/13

the  
bag  
no



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mon.			
1	Upham	Adrian H.	36	m	Amherst Ohio March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1897	Bryn Mawr Pa
2		Mary	31	f		
3		Margaret	26	f		
4	Noorhes	Enderm	22	m	Amsterdam NY 1892 Apr. 28	52 Grove St Amsterdam NY
5	Whittaker	William	57	m	1894, Newburg NY.	511 Broadway New York
6	McCabe	Francis J.	48	m	Pittsburg Pa 1892	2603 Norwood St Pittsburg
7	Scantlan	Patrick Jos	48	m	Chicago Ill 1895	3571 Locust St Chicago
8	Lighton	Laura	30	f	husband not naturalized	
9		Margaret	26	f		
10	Mordecai	Annie	48	f		148 Hamlet St New Haven Conn
11	Drouillard	Louise	54	f	Piqua Ohio Pittsfield Aug 26 1860	575 East Memphis Tenn
12		John	27	m	no naturalized 1907	841 Kirkbride St Pittsburg
13	Doovey	William	56	m	Danvers 1880: about	1266 Logan St Denver Col
14		Agnes	58	f		

Scantlan  
Doovey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Parker

Sept 19/3



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dunton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Smith  
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-3 SEP 1913

191

10 *Canadians*  
S.S.

sailing from

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
1			Archibald	35	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
2			Adams	40	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
3			Brett	31	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
4			Burgess	38	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
5			Floyd	48	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
6			Parr	34	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
7													
8													
9													
10													
11			Rathbone	39	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
12			Adams	31	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
13			Daly	27	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
14				29	F	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
15			Moutrie	26	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
16			Scandlan	18	F	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
17			Walker	21	M	Engineer		English	Canada	English	England	100 St. James St. London	London
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 **191**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes, Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
2	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
3	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
4	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
5	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
6	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
7	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
8	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
9	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
10	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
11	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
12	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
13	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
14	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
15	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
16	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
17	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
18	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
19	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
20	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
21	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
22	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
23	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
24	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
25	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
26	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
27	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
28	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
29	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875
30	Ontario	Georgetown	No	Self	Yes	Home					5' 6"	Dark East			Canada	Georgetown	1875



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Mader, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April

at

Charles W. Mader

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The format of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *city, town, or town of last residence* thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin, or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Burton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm. L. Lipp  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Collector has been requested to collect head tax



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

191

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town
1	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
2	oh cleveland	no	husband	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	black	black	dark	no	England	Manchester	
3	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
4	pa pittsburgh	no	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
5	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
6	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
7	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
8	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
9	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
10	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
11	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
12	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
13	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
14	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
15	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
16	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
17	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
18	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
19	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
20	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
21	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
22	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
23	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
24	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
25	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
26	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
27	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
28	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
29	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	
30	ny newark	yes	self	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark brown	gray	fair	no	England	Gloucester	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Mast, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Buntors, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Paul L. Smith

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

13 SEP 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of birth, Race, People, Citizen or Subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							
1											
2			Troggatt	✓	32	✓	Housekeeper	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
3				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
4				✓	2	✓	Child	✓			
5			Polcraft	✓	34	✓	Barber	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
6				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
7				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
8				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
9			Glasson	✓	33	✓	Housekeeper	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
10				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
11				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
12				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
13				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
14			Ingell	✓	16	✓	Nurse	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
15				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
16				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
17				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
18				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
19				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
20				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
21				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
22				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
23			Haywood	✓	23	✓	Housekeeper	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
24				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
25				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
26			Holden	✓	39	✓	Housekeeper	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
27			Henry	✓	30	✓	Cook	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
28			Hanson	✓	37	✓	Housekeeper	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham
29				✓	1	✓	Child	✓			
30			Hunt	✓	28	✓	Housekeeper	✓	English	England	Mr. & Mrs. Chapman 11 Whitaker Rd. Nottingham



List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

No. on List	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Self	Self	Yes	Bro. in law, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
2	La. Coudersport Pa	Self	No	Bro. in law, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
3	Self	Self	No	Bro. in law, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
4	Conn. Farmington Ct	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
5	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
6	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
7	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
8	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
9	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
10	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
11	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
12	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
13	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
14	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
15	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
16	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
17	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
19	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
20	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
21	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
22	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
23	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
24	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
25	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
26	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
27	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
28	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
29	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London
30	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, R.P. West, Farmington Conn.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England, London



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

"I, W. Charles Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Signed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French" people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies permanently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).**



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. D. Dinton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Smith

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



sailing from

13 SEP 1973

LQM

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided (or one year or more prior to the date of entry into the United States).  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List	Final Destination (Full name of passenger)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.									
1	Kansas City, Mo.	Self		Husband, John, 350 1st St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	good	no		England, London									
2	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Brother, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
3	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
4	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
5	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
6	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
7	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
8	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
9	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
10	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
11	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
12	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
13	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
14	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
15	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
16	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
17	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
18	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
19	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
20	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
21	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
22	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
23	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
24	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
25	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
26	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
27	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
28	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
29	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									
30	Rochester, N.Y.	Self		Husband, John, 139 1/2 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England, London									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles M. Smith, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

Charles M. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.  
The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (Answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Danlon, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

13 Oct 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	England	...	...	...
2			George ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3			Mary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4			Charles Albert	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5			Essie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6			Morgan ...	...	...	...	...	...	England	...	...	...
7			William ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8			Harriet ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9			Dora ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10			Oliver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11			Lillian ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12			Mae ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13			George ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14			Jane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15			Jessie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16			Jack ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17			Owen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18			Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	England	...	...	...
19			Samuel ...	...	...	...	...	...	Russia	...	...	...
20			Rachel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21			John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	England	...	...	...
22			Margaret A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23			Mae ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24			Robert ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25			William ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26			Grace ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27			Thelma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29			Edith ...	...	...	...	...	...	England	...	...	...
30			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination (Antecedent to Final Destination)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth (Country, City or Town)
1	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
7													
8													
9													
10	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
11													
12	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
13													
14													
15	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
16													
17													
18	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
19													
20													
21	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
22													
23													
24	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
25													
26													
27	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London
28													
29													
30	Calif. Calif.	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 100 Philip Ave. New York City	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, London



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William M. M., of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK

McL...

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—Sheet of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CHINESE.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Engadine) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Poultor, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Little

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

135-913

191

sailing from

S. S.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			John	56	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
2			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
3			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
4			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
5			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
6			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
7			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
8			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
9			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
10			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
11			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
12			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
13			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
14			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
15			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
16			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
17			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
18			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
19			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
20			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
21			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
22			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
23			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
24			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
25			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
26			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
27			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
28			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
29			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas
30			John	22	M	Black		English	Irish	Waterford	James Thomas



15

19

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. W. M. M. M., of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest-Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

W. W. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIES.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Quintor, Surgeon of the 35 years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1914

at RE

Mr. S. L. 1st  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

13<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 191

(This space for use by Government only)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizens	Resident Aliens	U.S. Citizens	Resident Aliens	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs.	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1					Forrester	Harold R.	45	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
2						John	42	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
3					Immerdon	Elizabeth	29	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
4					Linpson	Willie	30	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
5					Slater	Willie	35	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
6					Smith	Alfred W.	51	Y		Mariner			Australia	Australian	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
7						Alfred	50	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
8					Walter	Alfred	30	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
9					Carlo	Margaret	10	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
10					Scott	Joseph	30	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
11					Stapleton	Edith Anne	36	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
12						Frederick	11	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
13																
14					Doole	Anna	39	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
15					McBryde	Kate	30	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
16					Quaker	Mary Ann	32	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
17					Labadie	William A.	34	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
18					Wilson	William	37	Y		Mariner			England	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
19						Thomas A.	36	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
20						Robert	30	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
21						Paula	30	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
22					Waller	Harold	29	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
23						Ethel	29	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
24					Wombwell	John	40	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
25						John	40	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
26					Wadsworth	James	32	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
27						Alfred	18	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
28					Heath	George	63	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
29					Young	George	35	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister
30						Henrietta	31	Y		Mariner			U.S.	English	U.S. New York	Mother, my sister



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 'SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to stay permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Soldier.	Whether a Sailor.	Whether a Merchant.	Whether a Farmer.	Whether a Laborer.	Whether a Professional.	Whether a Student.	Whether a Minister.	Whether a Priest.	Whether a Monk.	Whether a Nun.
1	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"	fair	blue	none	England	Croydon					
2		Husband	Yes				5' 7"				Canada	St. James					
3	Mass Lawrence	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
4	NY Falls	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
5							5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
6	And. Fairfield		Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
7		Husband	Yes				5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
8	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
9	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
10	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
11	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
12	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
13	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
14	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
15	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
16	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
17	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
18	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
19	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
20	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
21	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
22	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
23	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
24	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
25	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
26	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
27	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
28	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
29	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					
30	NY New York	Self	Yes	127 East 10th St. New York	no no no no good		5' 7"				England	Blackpool					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. ..., of the ..., from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Swear to before me this 12 day of ... 1912

W. M. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
A special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Donlon, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
 at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith  
 Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 191

S.S.

sailing from

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Resident											
1			Armitage, William	42	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
2			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
3			Harrison, Charles	56	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
4			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
5			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
6			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
7			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
8			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
9			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
10			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
11			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
12			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
13			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
14			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
15			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
16			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
17			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
18			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
19			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
20			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
21			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
22			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
23			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
24			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
25			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
26			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
27			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
28			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
29			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary
30			Richardson, Charles	36	M		Teacher			English	English	England	Wife, Mary

Mr. J. J. J. J.



List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Initials, Name, and Address) State, City or Town.	By whom passage paid? Was passage paid for by the passenger, or by the ship, or by the agent, or by the consular officer, or by the immigration officer, or by the government?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	China, Hui	Self	30/1913	none	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
2											
3	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
4	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
5	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
6	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
7	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
8	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
9	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
10	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
11	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
12	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
13	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
14	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
15	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
16	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
17	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
18	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
19	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
20	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
21	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
22	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
23	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
24	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
25	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
26	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
27	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
28	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
29	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London
30	East Liverpool	Self	1912	no	no	no	5-6	dark	none	none	England, London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas M. King, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Burton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scott

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

13 9 191

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born									
1											Donohue, Louise								
2											O'Donohue, Thomas	28	M	Minister	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
3											O'Connell, Martin	24	M		Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4											O'Connell, Denis	26	M		Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5											Meagher, William	28	M		Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6											Kanabiki	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
7											Klynn, Margaret	61	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
8											Hattgren, Amy	25	F		Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
9											Hattgren, Karin	16	F		Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
10											Hartney, Hugh	44	M	Minister	Yes	English	English	English	English
11											Hurley, Margaret		F		Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12											Hurley, Catherine		F		Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13											Hosking, Edwin	23	M	Smelter	Yes	English	English	English	English
14											King, Alice	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
15											William Walter	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	English	English
16											Leighton, Laura	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
17											Leighton, Margaret	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
18											Lindskog, Eric	22	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
19											Lilly, William	41	M	Baker	Yes	English	English	English	English
20											O'Mahoney, James	30	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
21											Monte...	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
22											McCabe, Francis	48	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
23											Maitland, Sybil	26	F	Professional	Yes	English	English	English	English
24											Nelson, Agnes	16	F		Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian
25											Ostlund, Christina	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
26											Ozill, Aubrey	28	M	Grocer	Yes	English	English	English	English
27											Pease, George	68	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
28											Pease, Anne	68	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	English
29											Pease, Elsie	29	F	Teacher	Yes	English	English	English	English
30											Pearson, Christina	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Charles Plush, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. Plush  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**EUROPEAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and place of first arrival (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Poulton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
NEW YORK  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. L. Little

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX  
EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX  
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL

Age

Able to

Nationality

Race or People

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  
in country whence alien came

U. S. (Visa)  
Diplomat  
Tourist  
Canada  
Mexico  
Sign of Disease  
In Transit  
Immigrant  
Alien

Family Name

Given Name

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or Single

Calling or Occupation

Road. Write.

(Country of which citizen or subject)

Country

City or Town

94293 10/2/33

Pearce	Robert	44	m	m	manifest	yes	yes	GBrit	English	usa	Phila	wife Mrs R Pearce 332 J. S St Deily Pa	Lon
Feltson	Theresa	35	f	s	housewife			Scand	Scand		Pittsburg		
Rice	Jane	40	f	s	housewife			GBrit	English				
Roberts	Percy	25	m	s	servant	yes	yes	GBrit	English	England	Goole	mother Mrs Pritchard 46 Richard Cooper St Goole	Lon
Rathbone	Gerard J.	33	m	s	merchant			usa			Pelham	father Mrs Rathbone The Mount front Hall Washington D.C.	
Stamper	Jane	40	f	s	domestic							mother S. Solomon 16 Mowson St. Fulham	
Solomon	Bertram	21	m	s	student			England	English	England	London		
Stallings	Edna	31	f	s	housewife			Scand	Scand		London		
Sandler	Peter	33	m	s	musician			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw		
Scholes	Stewart	24	m	s	bookkeeper			GBrit	English	usa	Hartford	friend R. Reis 212 N. Main St. Hartford	
Stewart	William	66	m	s	contractor			England	English		Reading	father R. Reis 212 N. Main St. Hartford	
Stewart	Agnes	58	f	s	wife								
Tate	Jack	35	m	s	artist			England	English				
Torres	Charles	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Scand	Scand		Montana	father Mrs E. E. Torres Holm Ave. E. E. Torres	
Torres	Mary	32	f	s	housewife			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	Mamie	30	f	s	wife			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	John	50	m	s	carpenter			Scand	Scand		Missouri	father Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	George	30	m	s	carpenter			Scand	Scand		Missouri	father Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	Nellie	21	f	s	housewife			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	Joseph	29	m	s	housewife			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	Mamie	58	f	s	wife			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	David	13	m	s	servant			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Torres	Mary	19	f	s	housewife			Scand	Scand		Missouri	mother Mrs E. E. Torres The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Kalrose	Eric	27	m	s	tailor			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Scand	wife Amelia Kalrose 710 Merriam St. Grand Rapids	
Johnson	Geoffrey	71	m	s	child			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	father Mrs Johnson 69 Woodhouse Terrace Dublin	
Hayman	Henry	23	m	s	clerk			England	English	England	London	father Mrs Hayman The 4th St. E. E. Torres	
Moushan	Katherine	18	f	s	maker			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	father Mrs Moushan The 4th St. E. E. Torres	

Nov 18-20-27  
+30  
H. E. E. Torres



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

ARK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Pa Phila	yes Self	yes yes 82 yrs Phila Pa	Home 332 S 5 St Phila Pa	non non no good no		5 8	br br br	none		England Bradford
2	Pittsburg										
3											
4	Mass Palmer	yes Grace	no no	Employer Miss Grace Great Neck Long Island	non non no good no		5 8	fb br	none		England Liverpool
5	Mass Palmer	No self	no no	Home St. Palmer Mass			5 4				Warrington
6	O Cleveland	Self	no no	Home R. H. Turner Wadsworth Cleveland	no no no good no		5 8	br br	none		England Newcastle
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	Conn Hartford	Self	no no	Home S. J. Seniors 6 Park St. Hartford	no no no good no		5 8	br br	none		England London
12											
13											
14											
15	Mont. St. Louis	Self	no no	Home 630 1/2 St. Louis			5 7	br br	none		England Liverpool
16	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
17	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
18	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
19	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
20	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
21	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
22	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
23	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
24	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
25	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
26	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
27	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
28	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool
29	Mass Palmer	Self	no no	Home 867 E. St. New York			5 6	br br	none		England Liverpool



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Richard M. [Signature], of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality.

An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality should be specially observed.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 10 (Name of person to whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Name of person to whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of person to whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 22 (Name of person to whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Burton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

20

S.S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	British.											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Torgesen	41	✓	✓	Ship	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal		No previous in England
2			Nivian	23	✓	✓	bm wife	✓	✓	English	England	Haye			Father Benjamin Nivian
3			Berthe	1	✓	✓	Infant	✓	✓						Father Wm. Berthe
4			Walker	30	✓	✓	designer	✓	✓	usa	Antioque				to Worcester, R. I., Notts
5			Wren	33	✓	✓	Corporal	✓	✓						
6			Wallander	26	✓	✓		✓	✓	Sweden					Mrs. David Neap
7			Howell	29	✓	✓	Manager	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York City				8. Mrs. Susan Swanson
8			Buzadeth	27	✓	✓	House	✓	✓	U.S.A.					
9			Svenson	30	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Delish		Katherine in England
10			Sullivan	20	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungh		Father John Sullivan
11			Nora	20	✓	✓		✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago				Father John Sullivan
12			Atkinson	27	✓	✓		✓	✓	England	England				Father John Sullivan
13			Gannon	27	✓	✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish				Father John Sullivan
14			Dames	28	✓	✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish				Father John Sullivan
15			Creaven	28	✓	✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish				Father John Sullivan
16			Atkinson	33	✓	✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish				Father John Sullivan
17					✓	✓		✓	✓						
18					✓	✓		✓	✓						
19					✓	✓		✓	✓						
20					✓	✓		✓	✓						
21					✓	✓		✓	✓						
22					✓	✓		✓	✓						
23					✓	✓		✓	✓						
24					✓	✓		✓	✓						
25					✓	✓		✓	✓						
26					✓	✓		✓	✓						
27					✓	✓		✓	✓						
28					✓	✓		✓	✓						
29					✓	✓		✓	✓						
30					✓	✓		✓	✓						







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. M. M., of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, if known.  
It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, or, if not, what destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—These answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Louison, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am not entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shetts \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Signed at NEW YORK

Day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

60  
 21



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bouton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Diplomat	Teacher	Student	Merchant	Other	Special	General	Other	Other	Other									
1											Edmund	52	m	Merchant		England	English	London	Parents in England
2											Margaret	39	f	Cook		England	Irish	London	Parents in England
3											Harling	31	f			England	English	London	Parents in England
4											Harling	43	m	Merchant		England	English	London	Parents in England
5											Harling	33	f	Perman		England	English	London	Parents in England
6											Harling	31	m	Comedian		England	English	London	Parents in England
7											Harling	39	f	Engineer		England	English	London	Parents in England
8											Harling	33	f	Artist		England	English	London	Parents in England
9											Harling	37	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
10											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
11											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
12											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
13											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
14											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
15											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
16											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
17											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
18											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
19											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
20											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
21											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
22											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
23											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
24											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
25											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
26											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
27											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
28											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
29											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England
30											Harling	33	f	House		England	English	London	Parents in England

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles W. Martin, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

at **NEW YORK**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak as little dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives as fixed in country where alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Future destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. J. P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. P. Smith and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919  
at NEW YORK

Mr. J. P. Smith  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

13 SEP 1913

191

No. List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
701			Sied Rosa Jane	28	f	housewife	yes	British	English	London	London
20262			McKellar John	21	m	shoulder	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland
23373			Parmer Matthew	37	m	printer	yes	British	English	London	London
23484			Roberts Fred W.	31	m	blacksmith		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23575			Harner Alfred	25	m	laborer	yes	British	English	London	London
25526			Pope Frederick	32	m	miner	yes	British	English	London	London
37			Larty Leonard Henry	22	m	laborer					
48			Varker Thomas Alfred	27	m	laborer					
4999			Stewart Robert John	32	m	laborer					
✓ 10			Rachel	33	f	housewife					
✓ 11			William	16	m	child					
✓ 12			Maggie	8	f	child					
597513			Devery Thomas George	22	m	laborer	yes	British	English	London	London
72014			Jenkins John	23	m	laborer		Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Wales
900515			Oliver Emily	33	f	housewife	yes	British	English	London	London
944516			Walters John Edward	37	m	laborer		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ireland
1736617			Wardman Ada	43	f	housewife	yes	British	English	London	London
✓ 18			Jack	9	m	child					
1872019			Watson Margaret	43	f	housewife	yes	British	English	London	London
1872020			Wells Walter	32	m	laborer					
✓ 21			Harston Leah	24	f	housewife					
✓ 22			James	20	m	laborer					
✓ 23			Harry	16	m	child					
✓ 24			Helan	21	f	child					
✓ 25			Annie	10	f	child					
2044726			Norman	26	m	laborer	yes	British	English	London	London
2227027			Bates William	24	m	laborer	yes	British	English	London	London
224728			Williamson Martha Alice	33	f	housewife					
225729			Twomey Nan	21	f	housewife		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ireland
245730			Bond Alfred	24	m	laborer		English	English	London	London



## List

133

19 SEP 1913, 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
2	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
3	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
4	Bristol	Self	Yes	Brother in law, Bristol	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
5	Bristol	Self	Yes	Brother in law, Bristol	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
6	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
7	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
8	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
9	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
10	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
11	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
12	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Brother in law, St. Louis	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
13	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
14	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
15	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
16	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
17	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
18	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
19	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
20	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
21	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
22	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
23	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
24	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
25	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
26	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
27	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
28	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
29	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London
30	New York	Self	Yes	Brother in law, New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	England, London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Higgins*, Master of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

10 SEP 1913

day of

NEW YORK

*H. J. Higgins*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5.** A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own use or others.  
*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6.** Aliens should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7.** This is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 8.** Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9.** Race or people. A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.** For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" the race, but may mean "French" the nationality. Similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" the race, but may mean "German" the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the Departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10.** Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.** Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.** Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13.** Whether having a ticket to the final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14.** Whether having a passport. The entry in column 14 should show definitely Yes (passport) or No (no passport).

**Column 15.** Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.** Whether ever before in the United States; not if yes when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17.** Name of person to whom relative or friend is going to join. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

18 SEP 1913

Day of

W. L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
A form laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—This entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (a).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-608



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Ten, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 23 day of

19

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913

191

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
36621			Dagostine Antonia	58	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Stabian England Bristol	Brother Michael Dagostine, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 2			Louise	21	m	Seaman					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
36633			Lionda Theresa	22	f	Domestic					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
37404			Holder Samuel Charles	32	m	W. H. T. T. T.			British English Canada	St James Bristol	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
37305			Sol	24	m	Seaman			U.S.A.	U.S.A. Chicago	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
28606			Phillips Joseph B	27	m	Seaman			U.S.A.	U.S.A. Baltimore	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
28717			Walker William	43	m	Seaman			British English England	Westthorpe	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 8			Annie	34	f	Wife					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 9			Hannah	31	f	Wife					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
31510			Phillips Hannah	55	f	Wife			U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
32451			Wilkes Ernest	28	m	Seaman					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
32452			Morgan Ivor	20	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
32453			Dawson Bernard Duff	22	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
33504			Iva Margaret	22	f	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
33796			Blakley Robert	44	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
338316			Boncoran Patrick	25	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
340717			Farrall Bernard	30	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
34918			Michael	11	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 19			Richard	46	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
342520			Ann W	42	f	Wife					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 21			Thomas	19	m	Seaman					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 22			William	17	m	Seaman					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 23			Mary	25	f	Wife					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
342024			Cooper Eva	3	f	Child					Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
✓ 25			Anderson Andrew	24	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
34426			Stanley George	23	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
34727			O'Connor Edward	33	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
40028			Richards George	28	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
423329			Jones Tom Owen	27	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol
230			Lundquist William	19	m	Seaman			British English England	Huddersfield	Uncle, 100 Wellington Court St James Bristol

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 SEP 1913

191

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	hutch. Detroit		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	4	dark black	grey	hairs		Italy	huplio
2				mother	No							5	2		brown			England	Bristol
3				Self	Yes	No						5	4		brown				
4	St. Bethlehem		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	4		grey				
5	St. Chicago		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	7		brown			St. La	Chicago
6	St. McCormick											5	4						
7	St. Steubenville		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	9	dark black	brown			England	Wigan
8					Yes	No						5		light brown	blue				
9					Yes	No						5	1	dark	brown				
10	NY New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	6	fair	blue				
11	St. Pittsburg		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	8	dark brown	brown			Wales	Cardiff
12	St. New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	5	fair	blue			England	Wigan
13	Conn. Farmington		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	6	black	brown			Ireland	Wigan
14	St. Chicago		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	6	fair	blue				
15	St. Pittsburg		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	4	medium	brown	none		England	Wigan
16	NY New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	8	fair	blue			Ireland	Wigan
17	NY New York				No	No						5	8	fair	blue				
18																			
19																			
20	St. New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	9	fair	light blue			Wales	Cardiff
21												5	6	brown	brown				
22				Father	No							5	10						
23					No							5	7		light blue				
24	St. New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	9	fair	brown				
25				Father	No							5	7	dark	grey			England	Wigan
26	St. Pittsburg		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	7		blue				
27	NY Brooklyn		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	9	fair	blue			Ireland	Wigan
28	NY New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	6	fair	brown			Wales	Cardiff
29	St. Bangor		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	6						
30	St. Bangor		Yes	Self	Yes	No						5	6						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lusk, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

19 SEP 1913

Signed to before me this 19 day of SEP at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Place of birth).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CHAS.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jane Porter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N.C.T.C. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of 1913

19

NEW YORK

at

*Wm. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
4313/1			Byrne	Marcella	19	f	Teacher	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 22			Elliott	Ethel	19	f	Teacher	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 33			Duggan	Bridie	19	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 44			Mc Cormack	Reena	19	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 55			Barty	Katie	19	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 66			Mc Kern	Delia	19	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 77			Kearney	Delia	19	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 88			Hanley	Kate	19	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 99			Foreman	Kathleen	17	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 100			Kenny	Ellie	17	f			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
4345211			Ryan	David	26	m	Baker	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
6175012			Mc Mahon	Annie	35	f	Domestic		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
7401313			Davis	John	34	m	Teacher		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 14			Kelly	Winifred	19	f	Teacher		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
833215			Wilkes	Hannah	53	f	Wife		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
16				Ann	35	f	Wife		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
17			Drappell	Henry	20	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
833218			ones	David Isaac	34	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
19				Mary Hannah	30	f	Wife		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
20				Catherine	6	f	Child		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
21				Annie M	4	f	Child		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
22				Isaac	2	m	Child		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
83323			North	John William	46	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
9322524			Lyffatha	David John	12	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
25			Gregory	Albert Edward	44	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
7959026			Gregory	John	23	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
83327			Laird	Andrew	59	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
ADMITTED 128			Duthie	James A	21	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
4001329			Neice	James A	21	m	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott
374130			Carlos	Frederick	28	f	Domestic		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father Mr Elliott



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town	
1	NY Lockport	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	light brown	blue	none	none	Ireland	Wilton	
2	NY Lockport	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	light brown	grey	none	none	Ireland	Wilton	
3							5 2	dark						
4							5 11	brown					Glasgow	
5							5 8	blue						
6							5 5	light dark	dark				Ballynaghy	
7							5 9	brown					Long	
8							5 6	light blue					Bloncellan	
9							5 4						Knollyn	
10							5 7	dark dark	dark				Glasgow	
11	NY New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown blue					Ireland	Coleraine
12		yes	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair	fair	grey			Virginia	
13	PA Hanoverville	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	light blue				Wales	Bilfari to ch
14	NY Lockport	yes	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	black	grey			Ireland	Ballynaghy
15	Ill. Christopher	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	light brown	grey				Wales	Shrewsbury
16		brother	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark				
17		Self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	light brown	brown				England	Winstot
18		yes	Self	yes	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	dark			Wales	Penybryn
19		husband	no	no	no	no	5 4							
20		Father	no	no	no	no								
21			no	no	no	no								
22			no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	grey	blue			England	Bradford
23	PA Philadelphia	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	grey			Wales	Maunaball
24	PA Wilkes barre	yes	no	no	no	no								
25			no	no	no	no								
26	NY Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no							England	London
27	NY New York	yes	no	no	no	no							Scotland	Dumfries
28	Ill. Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no							Scotland	Warrick
29	NY New York	yes	no	no	no	no							W. A.	Jersey
30			no	no	no	no	5 7						Roscommon	Ireland







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. [unclear], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith do years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

19 5 1913  
day of

19

Wm. L. [unclear]

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 Dec 1914

191

S. S. IUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
94891			Miller Gertrude	21	f		domestic	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	mother Mrs. Butler
94892			jones Margaret	44	w		house	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	Grand Joseph Jones 3000 St. James St. Ynysboeth n. Abercromby & Wales
3			Elizabeth	20	f		domestic				do
4			William	18	m		laborer				do
5			Margaret	10	f		child				do
94906			Watson Stanley William	14	m		Student	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
44913			George	21	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
628			Brady Susan	19	f		domestic	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
639			Heillett Charles	24	m		clerk	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
1510			Thomas	28	m		farmer	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
1711			Dolan Josephine	19	f		domestic	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
1912			Green Arthur	23	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
95043			Hersford Sarah Jane	16	f		domestic	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
952314			Kellan Mary Ann	19	f		domestic	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
1515			Smith Mary	17	f		domestic	Ireland	Cornwall	Virginia	father John Brady 100 St. James St. London
ADMITTED 16			Worthy Gertrude	25	f		domestic	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
ADMITTED 17			Laurance	3	m		child	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
917 18			Robert William	24	m		Student	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
933 19			Frederick William	35	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
963 20			Mary	33	f		domestic	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	mother Mrs. Butler
976 21			Richard	40	m		farmer	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	mother Mrs. Butler
910 22			George		m		farmer	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	mother Mrs. Butler
974 23			Robert		m		farmer	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	mother Mrs. Butler
973 24			John		m		farmer	Wales	Wales	Ynysboeth	mother Mrs. Butler
995 25			Russell John	31	m		missionary	Africa	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	father John Russell 100 St. James St. London
997 26			Smith Lucy	31	f		domestic	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
998 27			Frank	28	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
1003 28			Frank	28	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
529			Frank	28	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London
730			Frank	28	m		farmer	England	W. A. Hill Street	London	father John Watson 100 St. James St. London

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town						
1	Mass Hillsfield	Brother	no	Brother Mr. Jackson	no	no	5	1	dark brown hazel	none	England	Wolverhampton					
2	Pa Yakoboro	husband	no	husband J. E. Jones Central Hotel Yakoboro Pa	no	no	5	4	br. Brown	✓	Wales	Cardiff					
3		father	no	father do	no	no	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓					
4			no	do	no	no	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓					
5			no	do	no	no	5	11	dark brown brown right ear	hole under	England	Southampton					
6	W. Silver Creek	Self	yes	Uncle Mr. Bennett	no	no	5	6	dk blue	✓	Ireland	Longwood					
7	Texas Vashiti	no	no	Sister Kate Brady	no	no	5	4	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Longwood					
8	W. Amsterdam	Sister	no	Sister Kate Brady	no	no	5	8	fair fair grey	✓	Ireland	Longwood					
9		Sister	no	James St. Amsterdam W. York	no	no											
10			no	Cousin Patrick Rooney	no	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Ireland						
11	W. New York	Cousin	no	W. New York	no	no	5	6	dark blue	✓	England	Sharncliffe					
12	W. Schenectady	Self	yes	Brother Herbert Hartford	no	no	5	2	dark brown grey	scar under chin	W. Hartford						
13	W. New York	Brother	no	Uncle Bernard Callan	no	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Longwood					
14		Uncle	no	James St. New York	no	no	5		fair light grey	✓	Ireland	Longwood					
15	W. New York	Self	no	James St. New York	no	no	5		fair brown blue	none	England	W. Hartford					
16	W. New York	Self	no	James St. New York	no	no											
17		father	no		no	no											
18			no	W. New York	no	no	5	8	fair brown blue	scar on right cheek	England	Sharncliffe					
19	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	8	fresh	none	W. Hartford						
20	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	6	light blue	✓	W. Hartford						
21	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	10	dk dk blue	✓	Wales	Cardiff					
22	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no											
23			no	Brother John Hartford	no	no											
24	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	8	dk dk br	right eye	Ireland	Longwood					
25	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	8	fresh	none	W. Hartford						
26	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	4	fair fair blue	✓	Ireland	Longwood					
27	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no											
28	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	5	fresh grey blue	none	Ireland	Longwood					
29	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no	5	4	dark dark	✓	England	Sharncliffe					
30	W. New York	Self	no	Brother John Hartford	no	no											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Porter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. P. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

19 SE 1913

Wm. L. [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
276321			White Joseph	21	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	Mother Mrs White
327722			Gregson Robert	31	m	Mechanic			English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs Gregson
371543			Fitzsimmons Thomas	21	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Cork	Mother Mrs Fitzsimmons
271684			O'Donnell Michael	33	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Westport	Mother Mrs O'Donnell
421615			Bussely James	27	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Westport	Mother Mrs Bussely
4626			Powell William	43	m				Wales	Wales	Rhodes	Mother Mrs Powell
185087			Jones Hugh	28	m	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	Mother Mrs Jones
209018			Bonwell Charles Edward	44	m	Engineer			English	English	Whitehead	Mother Mrs Bonwell
22219			Barroll Lizzie	24	f	Waitress			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Barroll
210			McNamara Michael	11	m	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs McNamara
273411			Fitzpatrick John	22	m	Student			English	English	Manchester	Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick
95542			O'Donnell Patrick	30	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Donegal	Mother Mrs O'Donnell
3491513			Jarrell Bernard	30	m	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Jarrell
ADMITTED 14			Michael	11	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Michael
ADMITTED 15			Bassels Mary	11	f	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Bassels
9502916			O'Brien Kate	11	f	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs O'Brien
3017			McNamara Nora	11	f	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs McNamara
24478			Day George Alfred	28	m	Student			English	English	London	Mother Mrs Day
37719			Johanson Alfred	31	m	Student			Swedish	Swedish	London	Mother Mrs Johanson
421820			McDermott Jarrell	24	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs McDermott
21			Hanery Thomas	21	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Hanery
276122			Johanson Thomas	21	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Johanson
3261523			Fosberg George Edward	48	m	Physician			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Fosberg
7524			Farrell Blue Lennox	25	m	Student			English	English	London	Mother Mrs Farrell
7625			Allen Leonard J.	30	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Allen
382426			Steen Dagel	26	m	Student			Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	Mother Mrs Steen
385227			Smith John Arthur	26	m	Student			English	English	Bedford	Mother Mrs Smith
28			Kelley William	2	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Kelley
29			Ronald	1	m	Student			Irish	Irish	Wilton	Mother Mrs Ronald

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



5

21

19-SEP-1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indefinite future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Jas W. Williams 14 Hanson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	5	3	pale fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	Brother George Williams 205 Breckinridge St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	5	0	fair brown blue	none	England Blackburn
3	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	\$50	no	Brother Patrick Williams Wood Borough Long Island N York	no	no	no	5	9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coruakill
4	Pa Scranton	Yes Self	\$40	no	Brother Patrick Williams Wood Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Westport
5	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	\$50	no	Brother Patrick Williams 100 Washington St New York	no	no	no	5	6	fair dark blue	none	Ireland New York
6	Wales	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	Brother Patrick Williams 175 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	5	4	yellow brown grey	Scars forehead	Wales Roston
7	Orn Portland	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams 334 Grand Ave Portland Ore	no	no	no	5	6	red	none	England Llanamon
8	N.J. Bridgeton	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Bridgeton New Jersey	no	no	no	5	8	dark grey blue	none	England York
9	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	\$50	no	Brother Patrick Williams 231 E 58th St New York City	no	no	no	5	6	brown grey	none	Ireland Kavan
10	Mass	Yes Self	\$50	no	Brother Patrick Williams 231 E 58th St New York	no	no	no	5	11	dark	none	Ireland
11	Mass Melrose	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams 16 Gould St Melrose Mass	no	no	no	5	3	dark	none	England Manchester
12	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams 388 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	5	8	red brown blue	none	Ireland Donegal
13	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams 64 12th Street Chicago	no	no	no	5	9	fair fair	none	Ireland Moydon
14	Ill Chicago	Yes Brother	no	no	Brother Patrick Williams quit two Hackett 114 D	no	no	no	5			none	Ireland
15	Ill Chicago	Yes Brother	\$25	no	Brother Patrick Williams W 63 St Chicago	no	no	no	4	7	auburn blue	none	Ireland Collettown
16	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother Patrick Williams 779 2nd Ave New York City	no	no	no	5	7	red brown blue	none	Ireland Co. Tipperary
17	N.Y. New York	Yes Sister	\$50	no	Brother Patrick Williams 231 E 58th St New York City	no	no	no	5	6	grey	none	Ireland
18	Pa Des Moines	Yes Self	\$50	no	Brother Patrick Williams 7th St Des Moines Pa	no	no	no	5	5	dark dark dark	none	England Le Spring
19	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams 393 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	5	10	red brown brown	none	Sweden Gothenburg
20	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	6		fair fair blue	none	Ireland Dublin
21	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	5	9	dark dark	none	Ireland Athlone
22	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	5	7	fair red	none	Ireland
23	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Chicago Ill	no	no	no	5	10	blonde grey blue	none	Ireland Chicago
24	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams 436 Patterson St New York	no	no	no	5	10	fair brown grey	none	England London
25	Pa Scranton	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Scranton Pa	no	no	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	Ireland
26	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams New York	no	no	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymore
27	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	5	11	dark dark hazel	none	England London
28	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	Ireland
29	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes	no	Brother Patrick Williams Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	5		blue	none	Ireland Bedford



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Schuch, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case a individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jones Poynton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. T. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**  
 at

188 of 1913

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEPT 13 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
950031			Leibovitz	Alter	44	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
2				Rachel	15	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
87743			Behrman	Anna	22	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
873754			Freedman	Barnet	32	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
1255			Smek	Betsy	34	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
6				Rose	11	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
7				Jennie	7	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
8				Gottel	7	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
9				Kora	6	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rebecca Leibovitz
402510			Vamvaca	John K. Konstantin	24	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kozoni	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
425591			Woprat	Wenzl	27	✓	✓	✓	German	German	England	London	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
820612			Moran	Anthony	25	✓	✓	✓	English	English	USA	Chicago	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
97213			Scott	Emily	38	✓	✓	✓	English	English	USA	Chicago	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
4562244			Summer	John	31	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
315			Pickford	Moses	58	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
101016			Thorburn	James	58	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
325517			Calhoun	Frank	29	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
18				Thomas	28	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
19				Thomas	28	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
3275420			Rad	Agnes	40	✓	✓	✓	English	English	USA	New Haven	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
21				Albin	26	✓	✓	✓	English	English	USA	New Haven	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca
22			Lord	Rosa Jane	38	✓	✓	✓	English	English	England	Harrow Weald	Father Konstantin K. Vamvaca

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

6

19 SEP 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	NY New York	Yes	Consul	Self	Consul New York	Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	None	Roumania Huet																	
2	"	"	Uncle	No	Uncle	"	"	5 8	"	"	Manchester England																	
3	"	"	Father	30	Consul New York	"	"	5 1	pale black brown	"	Russia Gorkushka																	
4	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Self	25	313 Walnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 8	fair brown	"	Latvia																	
5	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	161 Essex St. New York	"	"	5 3	dark	"	Austria G. Roditz																	
6	"	"	Mother	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	England Manchester																	
7	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	320 N. 4th St. New York	"	"	5 1	dark brown dark	"	Greece Kozoni																	
11	NY Hoboken	Self	Yes	Yes	326 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	5 8	fair fair blue	"	Germany Carlsbad																	
12	Ill Chicago	"	"	Yes	2528 N. Argonne Ave. Chicago	"	"	5 8	dk dk dk	"	England Bingham																	
13	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Consul New York	"	"	5 3	dark brown brown	None	U.S.A. Jersey City																	
14	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Consul New York	"	"	5 10	fair brown grey	"	England Manchester																	
15	"	"	"	"	Consul New York	"	"	5 6	fair	"	Biddulph																	
16	"	"	"	"	Consul New York	"	"	5 5	fair fair blue	"	Manchester																	
17	Conn New Haven	Self	Yes	No	friend H. Reed 5 Frank St. New Haven	"	"	5 10	br	"	Birmingham																	
18	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"																	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	Conn New Haven	No	Self	Yes	Husband Herbert Reed 5 Frank St. New Haven	"	"	5 6	fr pale br	"	U.S.A. New Haven																	
21	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
22	Ill Annawan	Yes	Husband	25	Annawan, Illinois	"	"	5 6	fr br	None	England Harrod																	
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

**19 SEP 1913**

19.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether he came to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

19 8 1913  
day of

19

Wm. J. L. L.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

*sailing from* 1000000

13 SEP-1913

191

(This space for use by Government Agents)											1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read, Write.		Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Conqueror.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.												
41						Lees	Robert William	54				White	English	Canada	Toronto																	
52						Aronovitch	Sam	54				White	Canada	Canada	Montreal																	
3						Rachet		54				White	Canada	Canada	Montreal																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax;

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet

11-462



7.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 SEP 1913

191

75

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, political party, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	But Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No	Homes 20 Margery Ave E Toronto Ontario	Good	No	5-9	Fair red brown	None	England Workhead
2	Que Montreal	Yes Self	Yes No	162 Pine Ave S Montreal Que	Good	No	5-8	Dark grey grey	None	Canada Montreal
3	Luskow	-	-	-	-	-	5-6	-	-	-



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Married or Single		
777	Kelly	Eliza C	46	✓	Wisc	CP Marriage Cert. Watkins, N.Y. June 1878 Rye Co. N.Y.
778	Grundith	Eliza	74	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Hodgson Rye Co. N.Y.
265	Hodgson	Ruth	39	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Hodgson Rye Co. N.Y.
141		Isrene	16	✓	Wisc	CP 7 May 1912 Hartford Conn.
258	Daughan	John Henry	22	✓	Wisc	CP Father Mr. Daughan Rye Co. N.Y.
770	Daughan	John Henry	22	✓	Wisc	CP Father Mr. Daughan Rye Co. N.Y.
236	Kennedy	Anthony	50	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Kennedy Rye Co. N.Y.
299	Holland	Patrick	42	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Holland Rye Co. N.Y.
239	Piper	William	38	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Piper Rye Co. N.Y.
266	Scarf	Thomas	42	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Scarf Rye Co. N.Y.
11		Mary E	42	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Scarf Rye Co. N.Y.
12		Sarah	10	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Scarf Rye Co. N.Y.
13		William	8	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Scarf Rye Co. N.Y.
266	Gamble	Isrene	36	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Gamble Rye Co. N.Y.
15	Belgwick	Beatrice M	33	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Belgwick Rye Co. N.Y.
294	Smith	Alexander	31	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Smith Rye Co. N.Y.
17		Alex	9	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Smith Rye Co. N.Y.
256	Thomas	Emma	63	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
19		Jennie	21	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
264	Hughes	Hugh	49	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Hughes Rye Co. N.Y.
21	Brown	Charles	59	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Brown Rye Co. N.Y.
252	Connolly	Francis	55	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Connolly Rye Co. N.Y.
257	Brown	Caroline	56	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Brown Rye Co. N.Y.
243	Thomas	Sarah Ann	10	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
25		Ina	3	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
26		Sarah	1	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
27		Robert	1	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
276	Thomas	Anthony	25	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Thomas Rye Co. N.Y.
296	Chappell	John White	70	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Chappell Rye Co. N.Y.
20		Nancy	1	✓	Wisc	CP Husband Mr. Chappell Rye Co. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1. 11/11/11  
2. 11/11/11



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

**13 SEP 1913**

**19**

Arriving at Port of New York

**19 SEP 1913**

**19**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
572	1	Cransford	Andrew	54 ✓ m. b. U.S.	John A. Bickel Co. 2 Nov. 1887	Home & John Andrew Cransford Easton Place, Des Moines Iowa
✓ 1	2	✓	Margaret	52 ✓ f. m. U.S.		
✓ 1	3	✓	David	17 ✓ m. U.S.		
✓ 1	4	✓	Remond	14 ✓ m. U.S.		
✓ 1	5	✓	Robert	11 ✓ m. U.S.		
✓ 1	6	✓	Thomas	4 ✓ m. U.S.		
555	7	Behenna	Albert	29 ✓ m. b. U.S.	Ch. Pittsburg Pa. "Sep" 1912	Home Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 1	8	✓	Julia	28 ✓ f. m. U.S.		
✓ 1	9	✓	Carl	6 ✓ m. U.S.		
✓ 1	10	✓	Gladys	5 ✓ f. m. U.S.		
57	11	Gray	John	40 m. m.		Home 1000 1/2 E. 1st St. Chicago
7309	12	Lambert	Isaac G	20 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. Passport	Home 1000 1/2 E. 1st St. Chicago
553	13	Bayless	John Alfred	47 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. Executive Chamber Madison Wis.	Home Milwaukee Wis.
717	14	Kelly	Patrick	30 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. Fairfield Co. Conn. 5th Oct 1905	196 Boston St. Bridgeport Conn.
8	15	✓	Patrick J	29 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. New York State June 1904	136 King St. Brownsville N.Y.
569	16	Morris	William Robert	54 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. Washington 27 Jan 1894	1330 - 422nd Ave. Seattle Wash.
93	17	Power	Matthew	47 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. March 1913 (Naturalized)	Home 1000 1/2 E. 1st St. Chicago
18	18	Farrell	Benjamin	29 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. Wellsburg West Va. 15 March 1913	6412 Maxell Ave Chicago
19	19	Johnson	Oscar B	42 ✓ m. U.S.	Ch. Co. Venango Co. Penn. 1st Dec 1887	Brucklyn New York
20	20	✓	Anna S	36 ✓ f. m. U.S.		55 51 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Received by  
det 11/11/3



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
466	Bowen	Jenkins W	52	✓	Imm. right eye	Co. Harrell Del. 28 July 1912
		Ann	55	✓	Imm. not	Robert J. St. Pueblo Colorado
468	Bartwright	Francis	32	✓	Imm. not	New York State 16 Oct 1890
		Margaret	11	✓	Imm. not	455 104th St. New York N
		Frances	8	✓	Imm. not	Father
17	Rayne	Marie	30	✓	Imm. not	Home
22	Scott	Bradley	30	✓	Imm. not	Home
56	Gilmartin	Michael	30	✓	Imm. not	66 Line St. Melrose, Mass.
55	O'Donnell	Anthony	35	✓	Imm. not	Home
04	Nan Loan	Herbert Hartwell	25	✓	Imm. not	317 Prothagen St. West Hoboken N.J.
11	Roney	Louis	37	✓	Imm. not	Home
12	Swartzell	Wesley F. F.	49	✓	Imm. not	537 State St. Rochester N.Y.
13	Jensen	William Cornelius	36	✓	Imm. not	Home
14	Christie	George	55	✓	Imm. not	412 Rhode Island Ave. Washington D.C.
15						Home
16						Home
17						Home
18						Home
19						Home
20						Home
21						Home
22						Home
23						Home
24						Home
25						Home
26						Home
27						Home
28						Home
29						Home
30						Home

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



For use of  
Dept. of Labor



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

79

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

119	1	Bunnick	Alvin	49	✓			U.S. Paper issued Sept 16th 1892	East Mansfield Iowa	John Hill	Denver Colorado
124	11	34	Michen	Anna L	35	✓		U.S. Paper issued March 14th 1913	in Cook County Ill		2707th Paul Ave Chicago Ill
124	21	41	Dalgaard	John C	30	✓		U.S. Paper Special Court of Dyer County	Washington	January 15th 1896	Tacona D.C. England
134	50	54	Thurs	Amie Clara	48	✓		U.S. Paper issued Sept 2nd 1911	Albany State of New York	County of Chautauque	Superior Mich R1 Box 33
134	51	64		Mary	42	✓					
134	64	74	Hasson	Mills Yalo	55	✓		U.S. paper County Court of the County of	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	74	84	Smiley	Peter	47	✓		U.S. paper Superior Court of Dyer County	Washington State	Oct 1st 1911	Home Wash Box 59
134	94	104	Christofferson	Arthur	25	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	104	114	Johnson	Arvid W	36	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	114	124	Johansen	Carl E	32	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	124	134	Quarleson	Edna	35	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	134	144	Lundin	Bess A	25	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	144	154	Jensen	Jens	40	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	154	164	Halseron	Clara	34	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	164	174	Andersson	Charlotta P	46	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	174	184	Chelant	Thomas L	35	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	184	194		Agnes	17	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	194	204	Boden	Robert	19	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	204	214	Knudsen	John	70	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	214	224	Gulhaugen	Ed Olsen	67	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	224	234	Christensen	Louis	67	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	234	244	Larsen	John	67	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	244	254	Lien	Laura	35	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	254	264		Clara A	35	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	264	274		John	39	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	274	284	Tafford	Borge	24	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill
134	284	294	Owen	Amie	50	✓		County Court of Dyer County	Franklin State Illinois	Dec	209th 1st St Rockford Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1873  
J. S. P.

1/13

in New

84

acrossed

24

82

84

24

Cal.

24

to the

24



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon			
1	Land	44	M	U.S.		
2	Peterson	43	M	U.S.		
3	Agnes	41	F	U.S.		
4	Huckson	48	M	U.S.		
5	Anderson	35	M	U.S.		
6	Walstedt	42	M	U.S.		
7	Peterson	55	M	U.S.		
8	Carlson	31	M	U.S.		
9	Elizabeth	31	F	U.S.		
10	Edith	3	F	U.S.		
11	Harice	50	M	U.S.		
12	Peterson	45	M	U.S.		
13	Rosen	48	M	U.S.		
14	Palmer	27	M	U.S.		
15	Liquid	4	F	U.S.		
16	Violet	12	F	U.S.		
17	Haricort	26	M	U.S.		
18	Ekman	37	M	U.S.		
19	Carl	27	M	U.S.		
20	Hagerstrom	29	M	U.S.		
21	Carl	39	M	U.S.		
22	Johnson	36	M	U.S.		
23	Hendrick	23	M	U.S.		
24	Hartson	30	M	U.S.		
25	Samus	44	M	U.S.		
26	Anderson	29	M	U.S.		
27	Peterson	38	M	U.S.		
28	Swanson	33	M	U.S.		
29	Hendrickson	33	M	U.S.		
30	Widstrand	28	M	U.S.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Search made  
1.1.1914



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE 19 SEP 1913)

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Widerhandt	33	M			
2	Swanson	40	M			
3	Widerhandt	42	M			
4	Widerhandt	40	M			
5	Swanson	38	M			
6	Widerhandt	27	M			
7	Widerhandt	52	M			
8	Widerhandt	35	M			
9	Widerhandt	19	M			
10	Widerhandt	21	M			
11	Widerhandt	42	M			
12	Widerhandt	42	M			
13	Anderson	40	M			
14	Anderson	30	M			
15	Anderson	49	M			
16	Anderson	30	M			
17	Anderson	47	M			
18	Anderson	30	M			
19	Berg	47	M			

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Sub 111  
In 100  
with

Wash

Wash



11-4713

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

Number

13

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

Josephson John Edw. 35 M. A.  
Wanson Clara 48 F. A.  
Wallin Albert 37 M. A.  
Thompson John 51 M. A.  
Engstrom Jennie 41 F. A.  
Lindholm Emma 38 F. A.  
Lindholm Victor 42 M. A.  
Mansson Oscar 55 M. A.  
Barnes Charlotte 39 F. A.  
Alva 11 F. A.

Sept 11th 1913, New York City  
Aug 8th 1913, Cambridge, Mass.  
Aug 25th, Minneapolis, Minn. 18/4-10th June  
Jan 15 1900, Greeley, Colo. Port 39 + Harrington, Conn.  
Affidavit, Seattle Wash. 1125 West 85th St Seattle Wash.  
Oct 23rd 1894, 3499, St. Louis  
Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Chicago  
Oct 24 1899, Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. 1503 W. Randolph Chicago  
Oct 13th 1890, Mont. Territory, Port 2 Stanton, Iowa.  
Oct 14th 1904, Hartford, Conn. 100, Providence

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Sept 11/13  
Sund 11/13



19

(26)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Leahy  
Gosh

Feb 1911



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Phanton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 65 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
RCW and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1913 day of 19  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. L. Lott  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 SEP 1913

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
37011	St. Victor	31	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
12	St. Victor	22	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
3	St. Victor	33	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
4	St. Victor	25	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
5	St. Victor	34	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
6	St. Victor	17	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
7	St. Victor	20	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
8	St. Victor	25	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
9	St. Victor	29	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
10	St. Victor	33	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
11	St. Victor	27	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
12	St. Victor	25	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
13	St. Victor	26	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
14	St. Victor	20	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
15	St. Victor	18	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
16	St. Victor	18	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
17	St. Victor	26	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
18	St. Victor	25	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
19	St. Victor	26	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
20	St. Victor	26	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
21	St. Victor	27	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
22	St. Victor	18	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
23	St. Victor	39	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
24	St. Victor	21	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
25	St. Victor	1	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
26	St. Victor	10	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
27	St. Victor	3	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
28	St. Victor	24	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
29	St. Victor	17	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York
30	St. Victor	25	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Swedish	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

19 SEP 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes, myself	1907	Brother Erik Carlsson, 4143 Colfax Ave. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 6	gray, brown blue		Sweden	Stockholm				
2	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	5 11	black		Sweden	Kellsted				
3	No	No	Brother, Knut Bergqvist, 1722 14th St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 11	black		Sweden	Stockholm				
4	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Johanna Carlsson, 134 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 6	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
5	No	No	Brother, Martin Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 11	black		Sweden	Stockholm				
6	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 5	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
7	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 100 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
8	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
9	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
10	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
11	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
13	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
14	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
15	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
16	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
17	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
18	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
19	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
20	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
21	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
22	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
23	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
24	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
25	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
26	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
27	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
28	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
29	No	No	Brother, John Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				
30	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Carl Carlsson, 117 1/2 St. N. M. poles	No	No	No	No	5 8	gray		Sweden	Stockholm				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Hunter, of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1913 day of 19  
NEW YORK  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
Hunt  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 align="center">**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 align="center">**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Bouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental, and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1913, 19  
 at NEW YORK

Max L. Little

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2. *Cash*  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

13 SEP 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	20	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Ahlberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	<i>Ahl</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	30	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
5	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
9	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
10	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
11	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
12	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
13	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
14	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
15	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
16	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
17	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
18	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
19	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
20	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
21	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
22	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
23	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
24	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
25	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
26	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
27	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
28	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
29	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
30	<i>Thorsheim</i>	<i>Carl</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 426 West 27th St New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
2	No	Myself	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
3	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of Williamsburg La	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
4	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
5	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
6	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
7	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
8	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
9	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
10	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
11	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
12	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
13	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
14	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
15	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
16	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
17	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
18	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
19	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
20	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
21	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
22	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
23	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
24	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
25	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
26	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
27	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
28	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
29	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			
30	No	Myself	No	No	Under supervision of 1288 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark brown blue	None	Sweden			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Hunter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn NEW YORK

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

19 SE 13  
 day of

19

at

Wm. L. Lett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List

## 18

35

19 SEP 1913

19

[illegible]



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
7	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
8	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
13	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
16	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
17	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
18	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
19	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
20	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
22	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
24	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
25	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
27	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
28	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm
30	Yes	No	Friend, 1222 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Blond				Sweden	Stockholm



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Hunter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

**10 SEP 1913**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. W. [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 SE 1913  
day of 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 13 SEP 1913, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	• Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Albin	27	M	Shipper			Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
2	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
3	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
4	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
5	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
6	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
7	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
9	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
10	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
11	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
14	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
15	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
16	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
17	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
18	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
19	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
20	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
21	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
22	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
23	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
24	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
25	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
26	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
27	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
28	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
29	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
30	Andersson	Edla	13	F				Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	Myself	No	1894 Apr 1913 New York	Returning 162 West 191 St. New York City Uncle Carl, Chicago 5316 Cedar ave, Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	5-5	fair, brown, blue	None	Sweden, Russian			
2	No	No	No	No	5316 Cedar ave, Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
3	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
4	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
5	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
6	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
7	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
8	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
9	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
10	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
11	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
12	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
13	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
14	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
15	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
16	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
17	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
18	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
19	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
20	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
21	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
22	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
23	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
24	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
25	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
26	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
27	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
28	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
29	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			
30	No	No	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5-5	blond	None	Russian			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mr. Charles H. Harte, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th of SEP, 1913, at NEW YORK

Wm. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Prater, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEPT 1913,  
at NEW YORK  
Thos. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 13 SEP 1913, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	John Rall	Lee Gunnar	19	M	Black	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
2	Rokvist	Karl Magnus	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
3	Andersson	Kustaf Adolf	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
4	Wennerstrand	Ydria	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
5	Anderson	Eda	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
6	Narr	Selma O	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
7	Person	Carl A	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
8	Nelson	Anna C. M.	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
9	Person	Marta	52	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
10	Thundgren	Eric	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
11	Person	Kustaf P.	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
12	Person	Julia K.	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
13	Person	Eric	11	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
14	Person	Carl	9	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
15	Person	Adrid	6	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
16	Person	Carl	3	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
17	Lundsten	Emil	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
18	Andersson	Ella E.	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
19	Niklasen	Marta S.	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville
20	Person	Julia K.	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Land Sweden	Nashville



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

34

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

19 19 1919

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Linton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

at NEW YORK

Maxwell

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Henberg Carl	20	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
2			Henberg Anna	19	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
3			Henberg Clara	18	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
4			Henberg Johan E.	32	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
5			Henberg Johan	29	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
6			Henberg August	39	M	S. Laborer		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
7			Henberg Axel R. W.	19	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
8			Henberg Karl	20	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
9			Henberg Anna	26	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
10			Henberg Carl	18	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
11			Henberg Sven August		M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
12			Petersen John	33	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
13			Petersen John E.	23	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
14			Magnumson Nils P.	24	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
15			Carlson Carl Aug.	27	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
16			Selberg Alma U.	22	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
17			Ossan Oscar	35	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
18			Landgren Emma	34	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
19			Landgren Kristina	29	F			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
20			Iverson Ida B.	23	F			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
21			Iverson Oskar	14	M			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
22			Iverson Anna	36	F	Wife		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
23			Larsson Emily	31	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
24			Burtonson Tilda	31	F	Wife		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
25			Larsson Lillian	6	F	Daughter		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
26			Larsson Mathilda	32	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
27			Johansson Carl	29	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
28			Johansson Olga A.	20	F	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	
29			Johansson Amelia	33	F			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY Little Falls, N.Y.	Self	825	1906 Chicago	203 Church St. Little Falls, N.Y.			Good	no	5'6"	Brown	Blue			Sweden	Lyngby
2	Ill Chicago		825		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'5 1/2"						Wheat
3	Wisc Bayview		825		4432 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.					5'6"	Brown					St. Louis
4	NY New York		825	1905 New York	1909 York Importers, N.Y.					5'6"						Lyngby
5	Ill Chicago		825		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'8 1/2"						St. Louis
6	Ill Chicago	Self	825	1906 Chicago	1913 Ill. Chicago			no	no	5'8"	By blue	hore			Sweden	Wheat
7	Inda Whiting		825		Windsor, N.Y.					5'8"	Light					Chicago
8	Ill Chicago		825		412 Webster St. Whiting, Ind.					5'7 1/2"						Chicago
9	Cambridge		825	1903 Cambridge	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'8"						Chicago
10	NY New York		825		Cambridge, Ill.					5'11"	Brown					Chicago
11	Conn Hartford		825		308 Highland St. Hartford, Conn.					5'7"	Light					Wheat
12	NY New York		825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'8"						Chicago
13	NY New York		825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'9 1/2"	Brown					Chicago
14	Ill Chicago		825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'4"						Chicago
15			825		1903 New York					5'7"	Light					Chicago
16			825		1903 New York					5'3"	Brown					Chicago
17	Pa Philadelphia		825	1906 Philadelphia	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'8"						Chicago
18	NY New York		825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'8"	Light					Chicago
19			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'6"						Chicago
20			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'6"						Chicago
21			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'7"						Chicago
22			825	1906 Philadelphia	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'6"						Chicago
23	Conn Hartford		825	1906 Philadelphia	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'1/2"	Brown					Chicago
24	NY New York		825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'7 1/2"						Chicago
25			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'7"	Light					Chicago
26	Conn Hartford		825	1906 Philadelphia	1913 Ill. Chicago					4'9 1/2"	Brown					Chicago
27	NY New York		825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'9"						Chicago
28			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'8"	Light					Chicago
29			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'7"						Chicago
30			825	1903 New York	1913 Ill. Chicago					5'7"						Chicago



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Charles, Master*, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

**10 SEP 1907**  
day of

COMMANDING Officer.

**NEW YORK**

*W. H. Scott*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever inside of the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James S. Boston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP '013

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Johan	38	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A. New York	Reynard of Florida, Florida, Tampa
2	Nielsen	Christian	28	m	engineer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	29, Schenckstadt
3	"	Pine Wm.	22	f	wife					do do	
4	Mallgren	Edward	32	m	engineer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	Here, Kansas
5	Nielsen	Aaren	30	f	seamstress			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, Arlington
6	Christensen	Tharvald	25	m	carpenter			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	
7	Johansen	Carsten	39	m	carver			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, Omaha
8	"	Carsten	35	f	wife					do do	
9	"	Anna	12	f	child					do do	
10	Paatzen	Ellen	24	f	maid			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, Chicago
11	Treusviksen	Alvilda	20	f	Miss			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, Chicago
12	Christensen	Hansa H. M.	17	f	servant			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
13	Nielsen	Laina K.	19	f	Miss			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
14	Westphal	Augusta	33	f	cook			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	24, New York
15	Hansen	Karoline	38	f	servant			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	
16	Lundstram	Oskar	19	m	laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	24, New York
17	Apalander	Arif R.	19	m	laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	24, New York
18	Johansen	Ida	33	f	servant			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
19	Olsson	Johan	19	m	laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	24, New York
20	Johansen	Jane		f							
21	Pedersen	Marius	16	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
22	Andersen	Laina	26	f	Miss			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
23	"	Russell	4	f	child					do do	
24	Hansen	Christian	36	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
25	"	Johanne	32	f	wife					do do	
26	"	Tharvald	7	m	child					do do	
27	"	Olga	6	f	child					do do	
28	"	Aaren	4	m	child					do do	
29	Apalander	Boat	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York
30	Apalander	Jane	35	f	laborer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	24, New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

19

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Wife Bara Hanna box 178 Riverside Park, Madison 387 St 1 St. Petersburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
2		self	yes	no	do do					5 10 1/2	blond grey		Denmark
3		self	yes	no	do do					5 9	blue		Denmark
4		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Kenasha Wis 274 Park Street Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	blue		Denmark
5		self	yes	no	Urbington S. Park Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5 1/2	light		Denmark
6		self	yes	no	Box 74 Urbington S. Park Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6 1/2	blond		Denmark
7		self	yes	yes 1898-13	Denmark					5 11 1/2	blue		Denmark
8		self	yes	no	do do					5 5 1/2	blue		Denmark
9		self	yes	no	do do					5 4 1/2	blue		Denmark
10		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Chicago Ill 1824 W. State St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	grey		Denmark
11		self	yes	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	grey		Denmark
12		self	yes	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	fair dark dark		Denmark
13		self	yes	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	blue		Denmark
14		self	yes	yes 1905-13	New York Brooklyn, N.Y.					4 11 1/2	blue		Denmark
15		self	yes	no	do do					5 6 1/2	dark grey		Denmark
16		self	yes	no	do do					6 1	blue blue hands		Denmark
17		self	yes	no	do do					5 5 1/2	blue		Denmark
18		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Brooklyn, N.Y.					6 1	normal		Denmark
19		self	yes	no	do do					5 5 1/2	blue		Denmark
20		self	yes	no	do do					5 5 1/2	strong blue blue	none	Denmark
21		self	yes	no	do do					5 6	fair		Denmark
22		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Denmark					5 9	blond blue		Denmark
23		self	yes	no	do do					5 4	blue		Denmark
24		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Denmark					5 7	fair light blue	none	Denmark
25		self	yes	no	do do					5 7 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark
26		self	yes	no	do do					5 7 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark
27		self	yes	no	do do					5 7 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark
28		self	yes	no	do do					5 7 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark
29		self	yes	yes 1905-13	Chicago Ill					5 7 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark
30		self	yes	no	do do					5 7 1/2	fair light blue	none	Denmark



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> of SEP, 1913

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," and employed by  
 where "therewith," and by whom employed.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
KCP and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1913, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

stailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson Gustaf	29	M	Single	ship	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago
2	Lars Charles	29	M	Single	servant		Denmark		U.S.A. New York	Copenhagen Denmark	New York
3	Carlsson Alfred	21	M	Single	laborer		Sweden		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
4	Martinsen Hans	24	M	Single	laborer		Denmark		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
5	Halberg Marie	17	F	Single	shorthand	no	Russian		Denmark	Denmark	New York
6	Halberg Chas	16	M	Single	shorthand	no	Russian		Denmark	Denmark	New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

List

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

19

99

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20-21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$300 and if less how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Grippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1 yes self \$22 7/10 as earlier broken collar hat Blaukholz 37 St. William 107 St. Lawrence Ave. no no no good no 5 3 1/2 fair dark brown tattoo marks on both arms  
2 24 Greenwich St. New York  
3 broken in low St. Lawrence Ave. tattoo marks on both arms  
4 tattoo marks on both arms  
5 tattoo marks on both arms

6 yes self \$25 no parents in St. Lawrence Ave. tattoo marks on both arms  
7 tattoo marks on both arms  
8 tattoo marks on both arms  
9 tattoo marks on both arms  
10 tattoo marks on both arms  
11 tattoo marks on both arms  
12 tattoo marks on both arms  
13 tattoo marks on both arms  
14 tattoo marks on both arms  
15 tattoo marks on both arms  
16 tattoo marks on both arms  
17 tattoo marks on both arms  
18 tattoo marks on both arms  
19 tattoo marks on both arms  
20 tattoo marks on both arms  
21 tattoo marks on both arms  
22 tattoo marks on both arms  
23 tattoo marks on both arms  
24 tattoo marks on both arms  
25 tattoo marks on both arms  
26 tattoo marks on both arms  
27 tattoo marks on both arms  
28 tattoo marks on both arms  
29 tattoo marks on both arms



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19th of SEP, 1913

19

at

NEW YORK

Wm. L. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 13, 1913

at New York  
Charles H. Smith  
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool on September 13<sup>th</sup>

12 SEP 1913

1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.
1					Larsen	Helene	27	F	Domestic	yes	Scand	Norway	Hedemarker	Father: Lars Johansen Viken Mother: Elisabeth Johan	
2					Person	Alma	16	"	"	"	Swede	Sweden	Blomskogs	Mother: Elisabeth Johan	
3					Braast	Gerda	26	"	"	"	American	America	Minneapolis	Mother: Anna Anders	
4					Janson	Alma Ingborg	19	"	"	"	Swede	Sweden	Blomskogs	Father: Johan Ingborg	
5					Liken	Annette Christen	18	"	"	"	Norw	Norway	Larpsborg	Father: Lars Johan	
6					Kristiansen	Helga	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7					Nilsen	Oscar	30	M	carpenter	"	"	"	America	New York	Father: August Nilsen
8					Mikolaisen	Hjalmar Haide	20	M	labourer	"	"	"	Norway	Lofoten	Father: Mikolaisen
9					Johanson	Julia	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mikolaisen
10					Johanson	Hagney	26	F	"	"	"	"	America	N. Y.	Father: Mikolaisen
11					Lindstad Andersen	Barthe	34	F	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lofoten	Father: Mikolaisen
12					Man Jansen	Marie	37	"	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	"	Father: Mikolaisen
13					Jone	Anna	26	F	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Blomskogs	Father: Mikolaisen
14					Miss Johanson	Ellen Alma	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mikolaisen
15					Rune	Karen	25	F	"	"	American	America	Sioux City	Father: Mikolaisen	
16					Perlaund	Karl	28	M	contractor	yes	Norway	Norway	Lofoten	Father: Mikolaisen	
17					Jacobson	Eda	27	F	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Nebraska	Father: Mikolaisen
18					Cashew	Endre	20	M	labourer	"	"	"	Norway	Lofoten	Father: Mikolaisen
19					Triffjord	Bjorne	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mikolaisen
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Spring Valley, N.Y.	Self	\$25	1903	Sister Mrs. E. L. Larson	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blue		Norway	Nas Viken			
2	"	"	\$50	1913	Sister Mrs. E. L. Larson	"	"	5	3	"	Blue		Norway	Blomskog			
3	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
4	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
5	Manhatten	"	\$25	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"			
6	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	6	"	"		Norway	Soyborg			
7	N.Y. New York	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
8	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
9	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	8	"	"		Norway	Skotfoss			
10	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
11	Wash. D.C.	"	\$25	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"			
12	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		Norway	Soyborg			
13	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
14	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
15	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
16	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
17	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
18	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
19	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
20	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
21	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
22	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
23	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
24	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
25	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
26	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
27	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
28	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
29	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			
30	"	"	"	1913	Box 586 Worthington Minn.	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1913 day of NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

COMMANDING

Officer.

W. H. Charles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence they came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (Whether passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether having possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or dates) of arrival and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Houston*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of 19

at

*Wm. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 13<sup>th</sup>* 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town)	State	City or Town
1	<i>Simenas Axel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Nuchman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway Christand</i>	<i>Simenas Fr 46</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Wisen Gust</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Harvard</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>		<i>Jacobsen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
3	<del><i>Lundberg John</i></del>	<del><i>28</i></del>	<del><i>M</i></del>	<del><i>Capitain</i></del>		<del><i>Norway</i></del>		<del><i>Lundberg</i></del>	<del><i>Lundberg</i></del>		<del><i>Chicago</i></del>
4	<i>Brungsjord Thale</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Capitan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway Lyngdal</i>	<i>Brungsjord</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rudjord Marie J</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Surant</i>					<i>Rudjord</i>		
6	<i>Dyb Judith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Lundberg</i>	<i>Dyb</i>		
7	<i>Larsen Jon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Barker</i>				<i>Lundberg</i>	<i>Larsen</i>		
8	<i>Willaide</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Durant</i>							
9	<i>Agot</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>								
10	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Jacobsen</i>		
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 SEP 1913

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of: Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes, by self \$25	Yes, 1913 New York	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 212 Ocean Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	5 6	Light Brown Blue	No	Norway	Chisand
2	" " "	No	Friend: Capt. J. J. Carlson, New York	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	No	Norway	Chisand
3	" " "	Yes, 1912 Chicago	Uncle: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 11	" " "	No	Norway	Chisand
4	Yes, self \$25	No	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 8 1/2	Light Brown Blue	No	Norway	Chisand
5	" " "	"	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " "	No	Norway	Chisand
6	No " "	"	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " "	No	Norway	Chisand
7	No " "	"	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 10	Light Blue	No	Norway	Chisand
8	" " "	"	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 4	" " "	No	Norway	Chisand
9	" " "	"	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 3	Light " "	No	Norway	Chisand
10	" " "	"	Friend: Teodor Christensen, 1850 N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago	"	"	5 5	" " "	No	Norway	Chisand



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. H. Carter*, Master, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAH** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

at **NEW YORK**

*Thos. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**EUROPEAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of brevity of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if for less than last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether holding ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and enough to address.

**Column 18 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 Day of 13

19

at

Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *L. S. L. American*

sailing from *New York*

13<sup>th</sup> September, 191<sup>st</sup>

No. on List		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
U.S. Citizen	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
				Human	Robert	30									
2				Laukka	Clea	20									
3	595675			Zokinen	Marya	20				8-156774- No 15-55-15-29					
4				Linna	Anna	18									
5				Salminen	Jyry	20				2-472044					
6				Mattila	Jyry	20									
7															
8				Mattila	Paavo	24				Finland	Finland	Finland			
9				Nalroos	Josta	18							Vasa		
10				Kammat	Ahto	21							Vasa		
11				Hallman	Linna	23							Muslaman		
12				Gok	Ahto	20									
13				Ekerman	August	21									
14				Stallberg	Gustaf	20							Kvellsaks		
15				Kull	Mickel	20							Vasa		
16				Erkson	Johanna	21							Muslaman		
17				Stor	David	21							Kvellsaks		
18				Heranen	Clea	22							Vasa		
19				Karkkainen	Anna	23							Kuorviesi		
20				Harmainen	Helmi	19									
21				Linna	Matti	23									
22				Rasanen	Jyry	20							Kuorviesi		
23				Alvainen	Mikko	22									
24				Alvainen	Robert	20									
25				Lehtinen	Edward	19									
26				Parkkinen	Leta	20									
27				Ky	Olli	20									
28				Ky	Viola	19									
29				Kotakson	Matts	32									
30				Upton	John	23									



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

26

105

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passage ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
2	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
3	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
4	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
5	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
6	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
7	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
8	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
9	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
10	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
11	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
12	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
13	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
14	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
15	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
16	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
17	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
18	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
19	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
20	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
21	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
22	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
23	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
24	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
25	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
26	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
27	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
28	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
29	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York
30	New York	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Smith, 123 4th St, New York	Good	No	5 6	Light blue	Good	No	New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Hunter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 SEP 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showing Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCW Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP, 1913, at NEW YORK,  
Wm. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Uwama*

sailing from *London*

13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1913

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Town
	U.S. Citizen	Resident of U.S.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Mexico	Special License	In Transit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs/Mos.	Married or Single								
1							Hollander	Paw	22	M	Painter			do	do	do	do	do
2							Libkang	Joent	18	M	Shoe	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3							Koch	Liktor	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4							Mathson	Joet	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5							Mehutainen	Edoif	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6							Minto	Selma	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7								Kile	inf 9 mos	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8							Pinkelm	Kerwa	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9							Aschongas	Tehla	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10							Paavola	Kone	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11							Aschongas	Estey	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12							Gylha	Kloura	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13							Gylha	Olau	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14							Wimonsen	Konsta	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15							Aschongas	Sigrid	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16							Revanen	Pa	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17							Borkovist	Kans	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18							Manfies	Joanar	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19							Paaglatom	Karl	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20							Eda	Kilda	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21							Kauppinen	Gustaf	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22							Chonberg	Carl	36	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23							Bortun	Joel	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24							Hensiksson	Anna Maria	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25							Eda	Kilda Maria	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26							Eda	Latta	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27							Hokkanen	Kilda	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28							Ratharen	Lina	31	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29							Blom	Nilma	31	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30							Edla	Ellie	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SE 1913

191

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
2	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
3	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
4	Massachusetts	No	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
5	Massachusetts	No	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
6	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
7	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
8	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
9	Massachusetts	No	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
10	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
11	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
12	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
13	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
14	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
15	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
16	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
17	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
18	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
19	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
20	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
21	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
22	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
23	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
24	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
25	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
26	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
27	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
28	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
29	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden
30	do	do	do	\$25	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Martin, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

at NEW YORK

W. H. Martin

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millinery, engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CHAS.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 11 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 13 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poirer, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. W. May, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

at

W. H. Carlin

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* on *13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1913*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizens	British Subjects	French Citizens	Italian Citizens	Other									
1						<i>Luth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
2						<i>Finnsila</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
3						<i>Pellonniemi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
4						<i>Karkkainen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
5						<i>Heiskanen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
6						<i>Laurikainen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
7						<i>Hakonen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
8						<i>Paronen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
9						<i>Paronen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
10						<i>Mattila</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
11						<i>Finnsila</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
12						<i>Peltokangas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
13						<i>Goharson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
14						<i>Hammi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
15						<i>Lekki</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
16						<i>Palo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
17						<i>Gohonen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
18						<i>Heiskanen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
19						<i>Pessanen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
20						<i>Pietila</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
21						<i>Asterholm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
22						<i>Kallio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Not a future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NY Brooklyn	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light brown	blue	no	Finland Kaitola
2	do New York	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	no	do Saksis
3	Quebec Montreal	do	1905	828 Missouri St. Montreal	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	no	do Patisoli
4	Mem Lancia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do Kieruosi
5	do do	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do do
6	do Virginia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do Patisoli
7	NY Brooklyn	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	no	do Patisoli
8	do do	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do do
9	Mem Lancia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	no	do Patisoli
10	do Lancia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	no	do do
11	do Brooklyn	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	no	do Givetti
12	do do	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	no	do Patisoli
13	Mem Lancia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	no	do Patisoli
14	Mem Lancia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do	no	do Patisoli
15	NY Proctor	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	no	do Kaitola
16	do do	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	do	no	do do
17	do do	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 1	do	do	no	do Patisoli
18	do do	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	light	blue	no	do Kaitola
19	NY New York	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	no	do Patisoli
20	do Brooklyn	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do Patisoli
21	Mem Virginia	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do Patisoli
22	NY New York	do	1905	Friend Frank Kito	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	no	do Patisoli



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Charles Hunter, of the ITALIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ignorant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of choice, if any).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom and for what purpose paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th of 1913

19

at NEW YORK

Medicine

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



31

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Customs  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.								
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Martturi	Ilkka	48	M	Seaman		do	do	do	do	do
2		Syppä	Sig	45	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
3		Miettinen	Claja	21	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
4		Mekkola	Maic	28	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
5		Tredman	Maria	25	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
6		Marti	Inna	45	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
7		Siback	Maria	51	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
8		Mänttä	Inna	22	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
9		Paldanius	Ville	22	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
10		Siaksinen	Kalle	33	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
11		Spokinen	Johan	32	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
12		Mittinen	Maria	19	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
13		Lehmus	Tulo	33	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
14		Roppelmaa	Luisa	44	F	do		do	do	do	do	do
15		Leinonen	Henrich	15	M	do		do	do	do	do	do
16		Mend	Sabra	7	F	do		do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



1104  
 List

115

19 SEP 1913

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Charter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**19 SEP 1913**

**COMMANDING Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineers, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the answer therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzo, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in local address of alien).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Ethiopian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	By Treaty	By Law	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					Vladimir	Joseph	32		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
2					Bassano		33		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
3					Albert		10		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
4					Desmet	Albion	26		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
5					Decker	Oscar	37		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
6					Decker	Alphonse	44		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
7					Decker	Theresa	46		F	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
8					Decker	Angela	17		F	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
9					Decker	Rachel	11		F	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
10					Decker	Joseph	39		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
11					Decker	Joseph	35		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
12					Decker	Joseph	16		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
13					Decker	Joseph	10		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
14					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
15					Decker	Joseph	11-22/14-6-9/28/13		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
16					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
17					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
18					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
19					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
20					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
21					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
22					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
23					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
24					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
25					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
26					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
27					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
28					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
29					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium
30					Decker	Joseph	3		M	Ship			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium



## List 20

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.													
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
2	Chicago	husband	No										
3	Chicago	father	No										
4	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
5	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
6	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
7	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
8	Chicago	husband	No										
9	Chicago	father	No										
10	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
11	Chicago	husband	No										
12	Chicago	father	No										
13	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
14	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
15	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
16	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
17	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
18	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
19	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
20	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
21	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
22	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
23	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
24	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
25	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
26	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
27	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
28	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
29	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									
30	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hester, Master, of the SITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Suborn to before me this

10 SEP 1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, shipper engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Firm balance).** A distinction should be made between *fornas* and *furn laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 1. *Fornas* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.  
 2. *Furn laborer* is one who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Mile to port of arrival).** Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Mile to port of arrival).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
**Column 10 (Distinction between race and nationality).** Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" because nationality. An alien who is French by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is French by race might properly come by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SOUTH AMERICAN.**

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the residence and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies regularly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether business, pleasure, or other purpose).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (business, pleasure, or other purpose) or No (no business, pleasure, or other purpose).

**Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).

**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Mason, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

19 SE 1913

19

at

Thos. J. Smith

Notary Public

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Resident Aliens	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	By Treaty	By Special License	Family Name	Given Name				Road	Write					
1								Willegh	Julius	21	M	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2								Brown	German	22	M	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
3								De Paepe	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4								Meerschaut	Camille	40	M	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
5								Robert	Robert	2	M	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6								De Paepe	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7								De Paepe	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8								De Paepe	Emilio	22	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9								Vispo	Ernesto	22	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10								Laaccon	Virginia	21	F	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
11								Conrad	Christine	50	F	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
12								Conrad	Louise	55	F	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
13								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
14								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
15								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
16								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
17								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
18								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
19								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
20								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
21								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
22								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
23								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
24								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
25								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
26								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
27								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
28								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
29								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
30								Maefait	Marie	22	F	Student			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

11-1638												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Brother, San Francisco, Cal.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
2	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, New York, N.Y.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
3	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
4	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
5	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
6	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
7	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
8	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
9	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
10	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
11	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
12	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
13	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
14	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
15	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
16	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
17	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
18	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
19	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
20	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
21	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
22	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
23	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
24	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
25	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
26	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
27	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
28	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
29	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						
30	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Chicago, Ill.					5	Dark brown			Belgium		Antwerp						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hartman*, of the *SS. "Hartman"*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

10 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**EUROPEAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last place of residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in last place of residence).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether baggage is paid for by final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (Name of person passing party).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the person with whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Giving to him relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 SEP 1913

19

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Magnus	Caroline	35	✓	June 1913	409 North Ave. Chicago Ill
2		Madeleine	8	✓		
3		Eleanore	4	✓		
4	Stringer	Niklaus	67	✓	19 March 1913	726 Park Ave. New York City
5	Exel	Reine	47	✓		
6	Paul	Ken	40	✓		
7	Desmaling	Francois	50	✓		
8	Deene	Alonso	33	✓		
9	Van de Walle	David	38	✓		
10	Koraisky	Nicodemus	65	✓	Passport Washington D.C. Feb 1913	
11	Challenor	Lucius	38	✓	60 York Ave. Feb 1913	
12		Mable	35	✓		
13		Paul	10	✓		
14		Camette	10	✓		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1000

1000

3

1000



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the LOUSITANIA, sailing therewith do years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 and, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C. Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

Wm. L. Mott

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock on which shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Argentinian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnitsk)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flengish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913

191

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.
1			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
2			Alm	Alm	24	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
3			Idol	Idol	24	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
4			Lopes	William	40	M	Domestic			English	English	English	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
5			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
6			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
7			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
8			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
9			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
10			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
11			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
12			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
13			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
14			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
15			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
16			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
17			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
18			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
19			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
20			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
21			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
22			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
23			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
24			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
25			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
26			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
27			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
28			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
29			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia
30			Wagner	Marie	22	F	Domestic			Russian	Russian	Russian	Prokhoroff	Prokhoroff, Russia



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**19 SEP 1913**

**191**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket was paid for by any other person, or by the passenger from money outside of the ship.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?  If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NEW YORK	Yes	By self	No	No	Uncle John Schindler New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Russia, Minsk
2				No	No		No	No	No		No						
3				No	No		No	No	No		No						
4	NEW YORK	Yes	By self	No	No	Grandfather Kaufman 104 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No		No						England
5	NEW YORK	Yes	By self	No	No		No	No	No		No						
6				No	No		No	No	No		No						
7				No	No		No	No	No		No						
8	CHICAGO	Yes	By husband	No	No	Husband Charles Schindler 104 Charles St. New York City	No	No	No		No						Russia, Warsaw
9				No	No		No	No	No		No						
10	NEW YORK	Yes	By brother	No	No	Brother Joseph Schindler 104 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No		No						Germany, Gumburg
11	CHICAGO	Yes	By husband	No	No	Husband Joseph Schindler 104 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No		No						Russia, Warsaw
12				No	No		No	No	No		No						
13	NEW YORK	Yes	By self	No	No	Brother Joseph Schindler 104 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No		No						Russia, Warsaw
14				No	No		No	No	No		No						
15				No	No	Brother	No	No	No		No						
16				No	No		No	No	No		No						
17				No	No		No	No	No		No						
18				No	No		No	No	No		No						
19				No	No		No	No	No		No						
20				No	No		No	No	No		No						
21				No	No		No	No	No		No						
22				No	No		No	No	No		No						
23				No	No		No	No	No		No						
24				No	No		No	No	No		No						
25				No	No		No	No	No		No						
26				No	No		No	No	No		No						
27				No	No		No	No	No		No						
28				No	No		No	No	No		No						
29				No	No		No	No	No		No						
30				No	No		No	No	No		No						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Charles Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel Samuel, therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

10 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (College or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick maker, steel maker, painter, carpenter, cooper, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* occupations.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *expenses*.

Amount of money shown as follows:

Income, for the farm, relief for himself or others.

A firm is one who works ory firm take the risk who operates it.  
A firm house is one who makes the distinction on the managers and corrections  
steamship companies making the distinction during the personal exam-  
should be made if necessary by inspection and rectification during the personal exam-

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
 21. Not at all.

Yes. No (can read but not write). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which  
 Column 8 is Nationality. immigrant is a citizen or subject. Socialist of race on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the manifestos in this regard. Manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and reading clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French".

people, and similarly, a Frenchman, a German, or a Hebrew, by race might properly call by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality. In this country under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this country under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

under the heading of "Other Kings" in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spain.

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere in the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien

"African (black)" refers to the African race, and to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Austria and Tyrol) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to this portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
are called Italian (north). ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to this portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
are called Italian (north). ITALIAN (south).

(i.e. compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants. As a result he claimed as "Italian" (south-eastern) and "Austrian" (north-eastern) compatriots.

*Colonia de Los Americanos*. Apparently the majority of these yearlings of immigrants had been claimed as Cuban (South American). The last country in which they often resided with the intention of obtaining permanent residence in Cuba was the United States. The length of actual residence in the United States shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence in the United States prior to the date of the last permanent residence in the United States.

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of last residence then in. The entries in column 10 should show the number of last residence then in. The entries in column 10 should show the number of last residence then in.

approximately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of residence, nationality, or country of the United States and are returning from a country who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or country of last permanent residence, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence. If no such residence, record as "Alien." If no such relative, record as "Alien."

relative living, give name and address of friend.

An intent of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The destination.

Item 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended father's permanent residence if outside the United States.

[illegible]

The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 16 (If lost, possession at Sea, and if lost, lost and - The entry in column 17, also in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, how divided among the several individuals.

16. should give in each case individual or family money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Admiral 1. Whether slavery in the United States; and if so, in what States, Territories, or places; as, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 25

in column 18 should show whether he is to join either a relative or friend; and if so, in column 18 should show name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 1 to 30 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
 inspection officer in the examination of alien's



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Rubin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

at NEW YORK

*Thurston*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wischenbaum, Lowke	18	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
2			Wischenbaum, Lowke	15	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
3			Wischenbaum, Lowke	12	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
4			Wischenbaum, Lowke	10	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
5			Wischenbaum, Lowke	8	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
6			Wischenbaum, Lowke	6	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
7			Wischenbaum, Lowke	4	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
8			Wischenbaum, Lowke	2	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
9			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
10			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
11			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
12			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
13			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
14			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
15			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
16			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
17			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
18			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
19			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
20			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
21			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
22			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
23			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
24			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
25			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
26			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
27			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
28			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
29			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia
30			Wischenbaum, Lowke	1	M	Hebrew		Russian			Father, Moscow, Russia



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

*Arriving at Port of*

Arriving at Port of			New York		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION										Place of Birth	
No. on List	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town			
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Isaac Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 11"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
2	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 7"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
3	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
4	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
5	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
6	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
7	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
8	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
9	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
10	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
11	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
12	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
13	"	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
14	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
15	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
16	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
17	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
18	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
19	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
20	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
21	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
22	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
23	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
24	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
25	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
26	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
27	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
28	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
29	St. Augustine	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Kroschenbaum, 111 E. 14th St. New York			5' 6"	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Saragay			
30																



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 Sep 1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return is made in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmers* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

If *farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

If *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the count-partment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Intended residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, a good person other than come).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether holding a valid ticket for final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (Whether accompanied by one paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if of previous and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of previous passage, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, or to seek employment, or to join a friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18, 19, 20, 21.** The answers in these columns are subject to decision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alb. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 13

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913

191

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Resident Aliens.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bakolovsk	21	M			Russian				Brother Ivan Bakolovsk
2			Bergelbaum	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergelbaum
3			Berkovitz	21	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Berkovitz
4			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
5			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
6			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
7			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
8			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
9			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
10			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
11			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
12			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
13			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
14			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
15			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
16			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
17			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
18			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
19			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
20			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
21			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
22			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
23			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
24			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
25			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
26			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
27			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
28			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
29			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman
30			Bergman	25	M			Russian				Brother Isaac Bergman

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628



## List

9 SE 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.												
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
2	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
3	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
4	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
5	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
6	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
7	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
8	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
9	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
10	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
11	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
12	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
13	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
14	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
15	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
16	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
17	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
18	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
19	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
20	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
21	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
22	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
23	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
24	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
25	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
26	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
27	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
28	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
29	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York
30	New York	Self	No	No	Joining relative, John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	New York



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hunter, of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Distinctions should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**EUROPEAN.**  
The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Name and family address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gives name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket for intended destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether on possession of \$50 and if has how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place or places, 1901-07, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Whether alien has relatives in United States; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16 to 18.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Brown, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

NEW YORK

Amber 124

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-uk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913

191

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Resident of U.S.									
1			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
2			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
3			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
4			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
5			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
6			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
7			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
8			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
9			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
10			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
11			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
12			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
13			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
14			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
15			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
16			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
17			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
18			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
19			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
20			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
21			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
22			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
23			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
24			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
25			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
26			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
27			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
28			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
29			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky
30			Emilie	21	Female						Brother Sam Prokopyky



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**20 SEP 1913**

**191**

**121**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended final permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
2	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
3	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
4	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
5	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
6	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
7	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
8	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
9	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
10	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
11	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
12	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
13	New York	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
14	Newark	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
15	Birmingham	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
16	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
17	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
18	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
19	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
20	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
21	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
22	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
23	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
24	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
25	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
26	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
27	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
28	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
29	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz
30	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Brother, 200 Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Poland, Lodz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

19 SEP 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

*John H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married for single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *business* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHINA.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIES.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, *but not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Probable destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what had when).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1899 at Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.











# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 2 Pül. 1616

Inspected by: Jalisa Teahan Date: 4/24/44  
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above, are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCF Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1913 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

Max Elliott

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13 SEP 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Scientist.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Moschik	Rachel	23	1/2	Female	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father: Ignat Moschik Lodz, Poland
2								Mindell		19	1/2	Female								
3								Umanovitz	Sore Dine	32	1/2	Female	Housewife							Wife: Sore Umanovitz Polotsk, White
4								Chatzkel		18	1/2	Male	Child							Father: Sore Umanovitz
5								Jankel		8	1/2	Male	Child							
6								Frederick		3	1/2	Male	Child	yes	yes	2-818750	Y/13/41			
7								Bummin	Simon	39	1/2	Male	Housewife	yes	yes			Russia	Regina	Wife: Dymna Blumina Regina, Russia
8								Putman	Rebecca	26	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Moshe Putman Moscow, Russia
9								Boruch		3	1/2	Male	Child							Father: Putman
10								Rafail		19	1/2	Male	Housewife	yes	yes					Wife: Putman
11								Schime		21	1/2	Male	Child							Wife: Putman
12								Galushky	Elena	15	1/2	Female	Housewife					Russia	Wilna	Father: Abraham Galushky Wilna, Russia
13								Zubrik	Alexandra	20	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Abraham Galushky
14								Tempel		6	1/2	Male	Child							Father: Abraham Galushky
15								Polotsky	Jankel	25	1/2	Male	Housewife	yes	yes	2-372054	Y/13/38	Russia	Kishinev	Wife: Sore Polotsky Kishinev, Russia
16								Lubshin	Rose	15	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Sore Polotsky
17								Feurovsky	Malvina	32	1/2	Female	Housewife					Russia	Polotsky	Wife: Sore Feurovsky Polotsky, Russia
18								Anastasia		30	1/2	Female	Child							Father: Sore Feurovsky
19								Swan		30	1/2	Female	Child							Father: Sore Feurovsky
20								Schneider	Reissach	25	1/2	Female	Housewife	yes	yes			Russia	Chattinow	Wife: Sore Schneider Chattinow, Russia
21								Wolfson	Sara	15	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Sore Schneider
22								Raiskha	Raisa	20	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Sore Schneider
23								Altschuler	Rosche	17	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Sore Schneider
24								Schidekel	Sore	25	1/2	Female	Housewife							Father: Sore Schneider
25								Bevel		31	1/2	Male	Child							Father: Sore Schneider
26								Abraham		11	1/2	Male	Child							Father: Sore Schneider
27								Moskowsky	Moshe	60	1/2	Male	Housewife	yes	yes					Father: Sore Schneider
28								Lieb		10	1/2	Male	Housewife							Father: Sore Schneider
29								Beile		26	1/2	Male	Housewife	yes	yes					Father: Sore Schneider
30								Dreiss	Moshe	24	1/2	Male	Housewife							Father: Sore Schneider



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

191

126

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	New York	brother Sam Morshel			303 E 54 St. New York					55	dark brown	none		Russia, Litten			
2										54							
3		husband \$5			58 E 90 St. New York					54				Polotsh			
4		father															
5																	
6																	
7		brother \$6			400 E 125 St. New York					56	dark brown			Russia			
8		husband \$5			125 E 125 St. New York					54	black			Russia			
9		father															
10	Kingston	sister \$5			Staten Is. Kingston					54	dark brown			Russia			
11																	
12	Brooklyn	brother \$10			15 Perry St. Brooklyn					56	dark			Wilna			
13	New York	husband \$10			173 E 125 St. New York					57				Lyubov			
14		father															
15		brother \$5			1100 W 22 St. New York					56	dark brown			Russia			
16		brother \$5			223 E 125 St. New York					54	black			Russia			
17	High Bridge	husband \$4			Box 57, High Bridge					56	dark			Russia			
18		father															
19																	
20	New York	brother \$5			51 E 125 St. Brooklyn					52				Russia			
21		brother \$5			203 E 125 St. New York												
22		sister \$5			239 E 125 St. Brooklyn					56				Russia			
23		brother \$5			544 E 125 St. New York												
24		husband \$4			701 E 125 St. New York					54				Russia			
25		father															
26																	
27		brother \$5			86 E 107 St. New York					54				Russia			
28																	
29		brother								54							
30		father \$5			203 E 125 St. New York					54				Russia			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Hester of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles Hester

COMMANDING Officer.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this day of 19

NEW YORK

W. H. Carlitt

Immigration Officer.

11-633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-633



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 SEP 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 97461			Lamko Chane Solde	60		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	Son Aaron Samko
92			Goldfarb Chacha	17		M	Sailor						Bobrik	Father Jacob Goldfarb
93			Buschman Nachle	18		M							Kashino	Father Joseph Buschman
94			Elzhofsky Elze	22		M	Sailor						Weglin	Father Schleime Elzhofsky
ADMITTED 97465			Leforman Reje	19		M	Sailor						Dimera	Father Aaron Leforman
95476			Grunberg Chane	18		M							Kennaw	Mother Berle Grunberg
96			Golubitzky Boruch	17		M	Sailor						Skigant	Brother Berle Golubitzky
97			Kwaschuk Rucha	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Lyacashew	Father Medine R. Kwaschuk
98				16		M	Sailor							
99				15		M								
100			Joscel	10		M	Child	No	No					
101			Reasch	8		M								
102			Zawel	25		M								
103			Gruber	16		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Odesa	Wife Malke Gruber
104			Weltman Joseph	18		M	Sailor						Wilna	Father Berke Weltman
105			Machin Janhel	38		M	Sailor						Woyze	Wife Broche Machin
106			Schapiro Samuel	17		M							Bobruisk	Brother Mattel Schapiro
107			Gluck Tula	22		M	Sailor						Kachica	Father Benjamin Gluck
108			Ellerstein Chana	18		M								
ADMITTED 1019			Ellerstein Benzion	16		M	Sailor						Winnik	Brother Chana Ellerstein
1020			Winnik Chaja	45		M	Wife						Law, Goodok	Brother Habel Winnik
1021				11		M	Child	No	No					
1022			Broche	9		M								
1023			Epottin Lore	21		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes				Kewoloz	Father husband Epottin
1024			Kruglaja Wana	22		M	Wife				Russian		Budrig	Brother in law, Pascal Kruglaja
1025			Krowat Lore	21		M	Sailor				Hebrew		Kosichye	Brother Krowat Krowat
1026			Ester	18		M								
ADMITTED 1027			Forodinsky Schifra	55		M	Wife						Bobry	no friends
1028			Dwizgin Nachim	17		M	Sailor						Goodok	Father Schleime Dwizgin
1029			Faitz Isel	18		M	Sailor						Subrowicz	Father Broche Faitz
1030			Walash Gzip	30		M					Russian		Belawitz	Wife Alexandra Walash

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 2. Reel 1616

Inspected by: Julia Tahan Date: 4/24/44  
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Corrections were made.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

*Joe Sasser* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



trying out passengers

707<sup>2</sup>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	State.	City or Town.	Yes.	No.	Physical.	Mental and of time and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Low	Brooklyn	for	Low	for	ho	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Kecora	Orlando			
2			Brother	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
3			in law	\$3	ho	Brooklyn, law of, Brooklyn								St. Louis			
4			Brother	\$35	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
5			for	Sister	\$6	ho	100 West 40th St New York							St. Louis			
6			Cousin	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
7			Father	\$5	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
8			Husband	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
9			Father		ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
10					ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
11					ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
12					ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
13			Brother	\$15	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
14			Brother	\$15	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
15				\$3	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
16			Father	\$6	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
17			Brother	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
18				\$11	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
19			Father	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
20			Husband	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
21			Father		ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
22					ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
23			Brother	\$3	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
24			Husband	\$6	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
25			Father	\$3	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
26				\$6	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
27			for	\$10	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
28			Grand	\$15	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
29			Brother	\$15	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			
30			for	\$17	ho	100 West 40th St New York								St. Louis			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Hartley, Master*, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

at **NEW YORK**

*H. J. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancelan) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Age).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Sander, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Hill

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmutian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Alphonsus Friend	36	M	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
2			Anna	15	F	Child		Russian					same as above
3			Michael	12	M	Child		Russian					
4			Martha	10	F	Child		Russian					
5			Isaiah	7	M	Child		Russian					
6			Elizabeth	57	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
7			Anna	12	F	Child		Russian					same as above
8			Constantine	10	M	Child		Russian					
9			Anna	18	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
10			Anna	25	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					same as above
11			Anna	15	F	Child		Russian					
12			Anna	26	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
13			Anna	23	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					same as above
14			Anna	24	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
15			Anna	10	F	Child		Russian					same as above
16			Anna	18	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
17			Anna	38	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					same as above
18			Anna	11	F	Child		Russian					
19			Anna	7	F	Child		Russian					
20			Anna	4	F	Child		Russian					
21			Anna	35	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
22			Anna	16	F	Child		Russian					same as above
23			Anna	9	F	Child		Russian					
24			Anna	6	F	Child		Russian					
25			Anna	21	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					Father Abram Alfonsowicz
26			Anna	20	F	for wife & 2 children		Russian					same as above
27			Anna	10	F	Child		Russian					
28			Anna	10	F	Child		Russian					
29			Anna	10	F	Child		Russian					
30			Anna	10	F	Child		Russian					







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Thayer, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no out of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*

19 SEP 1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

\* *Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowhood), or D (divorced).

**Column 2 (Calling occupation).** The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
5. *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

7. ~~The~~ be read and written - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8, "Ancestry."*—Cohort 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a uniform design is excessively vague; "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" by patriotism, are equally inadequate. The motives, surely, are not "France" by nationality. Anybody who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILLIAM L. HANSEN

\* 'West Indian' refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

J. C. NICHOLSON &amp; SONS,

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND FLAHERTY

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN UNORTHODOXY

The peoples whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

$$\text{HALFVN} = (\text{SOL}, \text{TH})_2$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Where has last permanent residence been?* An intended to be used one year's full constitute permanent residence of. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and acquiring one (our shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein). The entries in column 1 should show the *country and the town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship completely accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest living friend in country where you come). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 1: (Final destination.)** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column B3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to send final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15: By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$250 and if less than \$250).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17.* Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

*Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 14 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 - 46.58



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 Sept 1913

19

at

Manila, P. I.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913

191

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

SWANSEA

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1					Danica	27	ml	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Bukovar		wife Anse Hana
2					Chalica	45	ml					Bukovar		wife Chalica
3					Blaz	21	ml					Bukovar		wife Blaz
4					Derema	38	ml					Bukovar		wife Derema
5					Domitrova	18	fl					Bukovar		wife Domitrova
6					Lovrek	22	ml					Bukovar		wife Lovrek
7					Zova	26	ml					Bukovar		wife Zova
8					Kula	39	ml					Bukovar		wife Kula
9					Karolna	6	fl	child				Bukovar		wife Karolna
10					Jozef	4	ml					Bukovar		wife Jozef
11					Mikolajczyk	25	ml	laborer				Bukovar		wife Mikolajczyk
12					Wojciech	12	ml					Bukovar		wife Wojciech
13					Wojciech	12	ml					Bukovar		wife Wojciech
14					Rigina	18	fl	girl				Bukovar		wife Rigina
15					Wladyslaw	23	ml	laborer				Bukovar		wife Wladyslaw
16					Anton	39	ml					Bukovar		wife Anton
17					Babjan	20	fl	girl				Bukovar		wife Babjan
18					Anna	12	fl					Bukovar		wife Anna
19					Rozalia	18	fl					Bukovar		wife Rozalia
20					Rozalia	19	fl					Bukovar		wife Rozalia
21					Paula	24	ml	laborer				Bukovar		wife Paula
22					Lutz	25	ml					Bukovar		wife Lutz
23					Walek	20	fl	girl				Bukovar		wife Walek
24					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek
25					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek
26					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek
27					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek
28					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek
29					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek
30					Walek	20	ml					Bukovar		wife Walek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 SEP 1913

191

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No	Final Destination	Whether having in ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Ill. Chicago					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
2	Oh. Jamington					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
3	Ill. Chicago					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
4	Ill. Chicago					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
5	Oh. Akron					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
6	Jamington					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
7	Ill. Chicago					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
8	Pa. N. Salem					friend Angel Craver, 8958 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
9													
10													
11	Conn. Plainville					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
12	Pa. New Salem					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
13	Ill. Chicago					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
14	Can. Sudbury					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
15	Ill. Chicago					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
16	Pa. Plainville					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
17	Ill. Chicago					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
18	Oh. Cleveland					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
19	Ill. Chicago					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
20	Can. Holyoke					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
21	Calif. Jackson					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
22	Pa. Philadelphia					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
23	Ill. Chicago					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
24													
25	Pa. Philadelphia					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
26	Oh. Cleveland					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter
27	Calif. Little Falls					brother in law Josef Chabak, 1818 Plainville	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia, Pleter



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hester, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *factories* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Factory** is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Date of last arrival).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entire column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (North).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name of relative, address, and address of relative).** If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Place of destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and on the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what state or people).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Notes).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Newton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing thirtieth do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13 SEP 1913 191

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			Matskoj Gvorka	Milica	35	unm		Serbia	Serbian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
2			Matskoj	Peter	31	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
3			Matskoj	Milica	29	unm		Serbia	Serbian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
4			Matskoj	Milica	20	unm		Serbia	Serbian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
5			Matskoj	Simon	23	unm		Serbia	Serbian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
6			Matskoj	Yagor	18	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
7			Matskoj	Yana	28	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
8			Matskoj	Yana	4	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
9			Matskoj	Yana	26	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
10			Matskoj	Yana	18	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
11			Matskoj	Yana	18	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
12			Matskoj	Yana	26	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
13			Matskoj	Yana	2	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
14			Matskoj	Yana	18	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
15			Matskoj	Yana	20	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
16			Matskoj	Yana	31	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
17			Matskoj	Yana	18	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
18			Matskoj	Yana	19	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
19			Matskoj	Yana	20	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
20			Matskoj	Yana	20	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
21			Matskoj	Yana	17	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
22			Matskoj	Yana	22	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
23			Matskoj	Yana	17	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
24			Matskoj	Yana	20	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
25			Matskoj	Yana	17	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
26			Matskoj	Yana	34	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
27			Matskoj	Yana	38	unm		Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
28			Matskoj	Yana				Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
29			Matskoj	Yana				Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka
30			Matskoj	Yana				Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	mother, Mladica Gvorka



1.181 U

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind. Indianapolis	20 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
2	Ind. Indianapolis	20 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
3	Ind. Indianapolis	25		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
4	Ind. Indianapolis	22 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
5	Ind. Indianapolis	25		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
6	Ind. Indianapolis	24 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
7	Ind. Indianapolis	20 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
8	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
9	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
10	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
11	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
12	Ind. Indianapolis	36 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
13	Ind. Indianapolis	10 mo		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
14	Ind. Indianapolis	28		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
15	Ind. Indianapolis	70		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
16	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
17	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
18	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
19	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
20	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
21	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
22	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
23	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
24	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
25	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
26	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
27	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
28	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
29	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw
30	Ind. Indianapolis	20		Ind. Indianapolis, 124 S. 12th St. Indianapolis, Ind. Box 606 Indiana			5 5		5 5					Poland	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10 SEP 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Citizenship and other).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (specify of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Weston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 SEP 1913

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York City

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18 1913

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
1			1. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
2			2. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
3			3. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
4			4. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
5			5. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
6			6. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
7			7. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
8			8. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
9			9. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
10			10. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
11			11. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
12			12. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
13			13. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
14			14. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
15			15. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
16			16. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
17			17. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
18			18. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
19			19. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
20			20. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
21			21. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
22			22. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
23			23. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
24			24. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
25			25. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
26			26. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
27			27. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
28			28. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
29			29. Kozicka, 20, for 1 year	20	F	Polish	Poland	Poland
30			30. Kozicka, 24, for 1 year	24	F	Polish	Poland	Poland



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 SEP 1913

191

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
2	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
3	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
4	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
5	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
6	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
7	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
8	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
9	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
10	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
11	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
12	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
13	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
14	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
15	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
16	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
17	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
18	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
19	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
20	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
21	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
22	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
23	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
24	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
25	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
26	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
27	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
28	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
29	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				
30	New York	Self	No	Brother in law Frank Kowczyk	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blonde blue	none	Russia, Gavanaka				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. MacArthur, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Place of birth and date).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** Special list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the name, date, and place of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing abroad).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Place of destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether leaving to visit or to seek permanent destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (visit) or No (permanent destination).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

**Column 15 (Year and period of years).** The entry in column 15 should show the year and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 21.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Beaton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, SWEAR, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 SEP 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Koranta.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OK Reg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

1913 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Stojanovic	Stefan	48	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
2			Stojanovic	Sebastijan	20	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
3			Stojanovic	Stefan	48	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
4			Stojanovic	Stefan	18	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
5			Stojanovic	Stefan	20	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
6			Stojanovic	Stefan	18	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
7			Stojanovic	Stefan	28	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
8			Stojanovic	Stefan	42	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
9			Stojanovic	Stefan	26	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
10			Stojanovic	Stefan	42	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
11			Stojanovic	Stefan	32	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
12			Stojanovic	Stefan	20	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
13			Stojanovic	Stefan	28	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
14			Stojanovic	Stefan	36	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
15			Stojanovic	Stefan	24	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
16			Stojanovic	Stefan	28	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
17			Stojanovic	Stefan	18	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
18			Stojanovic	Stefan	25	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
19			Stojanovic	Stefan	42	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
20			Stojanovic	Stefan	38	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
21			Stojanovic	Stefan	19	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
22			Stojanovic	Stefan	38	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
23			Stojanovic	Stefan	30	f		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
24			Stojanovic	Stefan	27	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
25			Stojanovic	Stefan	40	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
26			Stojanovic	Stefan	33	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
27			Stojanovic	Stefan	28	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
28			Stojanovic	Stefan	24	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic
29			Stojanovic	Stefan	29	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	parent: Jure Stojanovic
30			Stojanovic	Stefan	38	m		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Varazdin	wife: Vasa Stojanovic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE-PASSENGERS ONLY,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No on List	Final Destination (City or Town, State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Ind. Gary, Pa.		self	25	no	brother Ivan Kinnar, Gary, Ind. Box 234			no	no	5 6	good brown	gray		Croatia, Vukovar
2	J.L. Bedford			25		brother Martin Kinnar, Rockford, Ill. Box 497					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
3	M.J. Lackawanna			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Lackawanna, N.Y. Red Road					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
4	Pa. McCracken Rocks			25	yes 8/9	brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. McCracken Rocks					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
5	M.J. Lackawanna			25	no	brother Ivan Kinnar, Lackawanna, N.Y. Red Road					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
6	J.L. La Salle			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, La Salle, Ill. Box 117					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
7	Pa. Wontawon			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. Wontawon					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
8	M.J. Lackawanna			25	yes 12/12	brother Ivan Kinnar, Lackawanna, N.Y. Red Road					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
9	Pa. Malto			25	no	brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. Malto					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
10	Pittsburg			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Pittsburg, Pa.					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
11	Stellman			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Stellman, Pa.					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
12	Blairsville			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Blairsville, Pa.					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
13	Pa. Pittsburg			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. Pittsburg					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
14	Yanaca			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Yanaca, Pa.					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
15	Pittsburg			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Pittsburg, Pa.					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
16	Yanaca			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Yanaca, Pa.					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
17	Pittsburg			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Pittsburg, Pa.					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
18	Ch. Bellaire			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Ch. Bellaire					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
19	Pa. Pittsburg			25	yes 1/1	brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. Pittsburg					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
20	J.L. Wadsworth			25	yes 1/1	brother Ivan Kinnar, J.L. Wadsworth					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
21	J.L. St. Louis			25	no	brother Ivan Kinnar, J.L. St. Louis					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
22	Ch. Barborton			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Ch. Barborton					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
23	Pa. Barborton			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. Barborton					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
24	Ch. Barborton			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Ch. Barborton					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
25	Pa. McCracken Rocks			25	yes 1/1	brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. McCracken Rocks					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
26	Ch. Jaungston			25	yes 1/1	brother Ivan Kinnar, Ch. Jaungston					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
27	Pa. McCracken Rocks			25	no	brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. McCracken Rocks					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
28	M.J. Lackawanna			25		brother Ivan Kinnar, Lackawanna, N.Y. Red Road					5 6				Poland, Vukovar
29	Pa. McCracken Rocks			25	yes 1/1	brother Ivan Kinnar, Pa. McCracken Rocks					5 6				Croatia, Vukovar
30	M.J. Lackawanna			25	yes 1/1	brother Ivan Kinnar, Lackawanna, N.Y. Red Road					5 6				Poland, Vukovar



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. Harts*, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 SEP 1913

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).** Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Ancestry).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**ITALIAN.**

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steadship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James P. Keenan, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. 111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1913 at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Yakut
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Hyman	Livko	34	m	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bukovina	wife Jigora Gari
2			Trubac	Frank	35	m							wife Jigora Gari
3			Justa	Lavio	28	f							wife Jigora Gari
4			Merir	S. v. l. o	29	f							wife Jigora Gari
5			W. A. O. O. C. R.	S. v. o	30	f							wife Jigora Gari
6			W. A. O. C. R.	S. v. o	28	f							wife Jigora Gari
7			W. A. O. C. R.	S. v. o	18	f							wife Jigora Gari
8			Parlis	S. v. o	32	m							wife Jigora Gari
9			Lucio	Dusan	19	m							wife Jigora Gari
10			Camican	Paras	20	m							wife Jigora Gari
11			Vasov	Yanko	21	m							wife Jigora Gari
12			Subkovic	Utile	18	m							wife Jigora Gari
13			Subkovic	Danica	42	f							wife Jigora Gari
14			Camican	Y. d. n	11	f	child						wife Jigora Gari
15			Camican	Y. d. n	14	f	child						wife Jigora Gari
16			Zlataroff	Arguor	36	m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ramun	wife Jigora Gari

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-405



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**10 SEP 1913**

191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Oh. Cleveland	25 no	friend Joseph P. ...	Cleveland 2316 ...					5 7			Croatia, Bukovina
2	Pa. Freedom	25 yes 18	friend ...	Freedom Box 91					5 6			Raca
3	Mich. Kalamazoo	25 no	friend ...	Kalamazoo					5 6			Perreche
4	Pa. Freedom	25 yes 14	friend ...	Freedom Pa. Box 65					5 7			Raca
5	Mich. Kalamazoo	25 no	friend ...	Kalamazoo					5 6			Perreche
6	Pa. Lansford	25 yes 02/10	friend ...	Lansford Pa.					5 8			
7	Pittsburg	25 no	friend ...	Pittsburg					5 6			Berdak
8	N.Y. Hoboken	25 yes 05/8	friend ...	Hoboken N.Y.					5 6			Lid.
9	Oh. Akron	25 no	friend ...	Akron					5 7			Zabljga
10	Pa. Bedford	25 yes 10/13	friend ...	Bedford Pa.					5 6			Perreche
11	Pa. Akron	25 no	friend ...	Akron					5 6			Zabljga
12	Pa. Youngstown	25	friend ...	Youngstown Pa.					5 6			Berk
13	Pa. Akron	25 yes 10/13	friend ...	Akron					5 6			Zabljga
14	Pa. Akron	25	friend ...	Akron					5 5			
15	Pa. Youngstown	25 no	friend ...	Youngstown Pa.					5 7			Berdak
16	Pa. Granite City	30	friend ...	Granite City Pa.					5 6			Bannan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute for a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer

10 SEP 1913

Swear to before me this 10 day of SEP 1913 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 SEP 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

855

189

1044

655

15

66

841

189

1029

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

1913



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1913

191

S.S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1			Dimitrios	Panagiotis	38	m	m		Greek	Greek	Great Britain	Brother Panagiotis Paul Jones
2			Katapodis	Panagiotis	18	m			Greek	Greek	Great Britain	Brother Panagiotis Paul Jones
3			Dwienburger	Emile	44	f	m		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Father Heinrich Müller
4				Jacob	9	m	s		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Father Heinrich Müller
5			Laucke	Rarl	22	m	s		German	German	Germany	Father Heinrich Müller
6			Roos	Johann	22	m	s		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Father Heinrich Müller
7			Uzari	apajsh	18	m	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
8			Baranowski	Jan	33	m			Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
9			Boialoskowsky	Joseph	35	m			Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
10			Grzygalski	Andrzej	26	m			Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
11			Capacsa	Jakob	38	m			Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
12			Suter	Katarina	21	f	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
13			Lwer	Salomea	24	f	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
14				Regina	14	f	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
15				E. Ra	14	f	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
16			Lamajca	Paulina	20	f	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
17			Waxias	Jan	19	m	s		Russian	Polish	Russia	Father Heinrich Müller
18			Thomson	Paul	23	m	s		English	English	England	Father Heinrich Müller
19			Vaughan	John Henry	22	m	s		English	English	England	Father Heinrich Müller
20			Gilmartin	Michael	30	m	s		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father Heinrich Müller
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**19 SEP 1913**

**191**

**112**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	self	25	10/13/13	brother, New York City						6	dark brown	grey	medium		Poland	Warsaw	
2			25	no	brother, New York City						5	dark	blue	medium		Poland	Warsaw	
3	Paderborn		25	yes	brother, Paderborn						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	Paderborn	
4			25	yes	brother, Paderborn						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	Paderborn	
5	Cleveland		70	no	friend, Cleveland						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	Cleveland	
6	New York		100	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
7			25	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
8			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
9			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
10			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
11			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
12	St. Louis		20	no	friend, St. Louis						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	St. Louis	
13	New York		20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
14			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
15			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
16			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
17	New York		20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
18	New York		20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
19	New York		20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
20	New York		20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
21			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
22			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
23			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
24			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
25			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
26			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
27			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
28			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
29			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	
30			20	no	friend, New York						5	dark	blue	medium		Germany	New York	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Short, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 19 1913

Day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. Sabitania (Ship Name) arrived Sept. 12, 1913, M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTED.				MEALS.			
				INSPECTOR	DATE	EXH.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	EXH.	REMARKS	DATE	EXH.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	COFFEE	DINNER	SUPPER
14f	Elliot, Ethel	3 2 1	P.C. Order 10 145																		
17f	Feeney, Dolia	3 7 1	145																		
16f	McCorrall, Ieva	3 4 1	145																		
18f	Corrigan, Mary Ellen	3 1 1	145																		
19f	Holly, Wilfred	3 1 1	145																		
18f	Carty, Marie	3 1 1	145																		
18f	McLachlan, Dolia	3 1 1	145																		
19f	Lawley, Kate	3 1 1	145																		
16f	Duggan, Bridget	3 3 1	145																		
16f	Lenny, Alice	10 1	145																		
25f	Worley, Gertrude	10 17	145																		
4m	Lawrence	11	145																		
45m	Nelson, Eric C. (alias Sord)	45 23 1	lpc with 13																		
25f	Swanson, Hilma	45 23 1	lpc																		
56m	Williams, Herman W. and 2 ch.	45 16 19 4	lpc; Dr Cert																		
60f	Judith																				
20f	Harriet																				
21m	Henry																				
22f	Kroger, Marie and 3 sisters	33 1/3 3	lpc Dr Cert																		
24f	Alma																				
21f	Isabel																				
58m	Dutkie, Andrew	3 28 1	lpc Dr Cert																		
16f	Rosenfeld, Frank and 2 ch.	34 20/24 4	lpc; Dr Cert																		
11f	Rachel																				
9m	Abram																				
7f	Julia																				
33f	Kahan, Emma and 2 ch.	36 15/17 3	lpc																		
6m	Ber																				
34m	Winnick, Alexia	36 13 1	lpc																		

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

ob S. S. Lusitania Sheet 2

arrived

September 19, 1911

M.

from

144

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPORTED			
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.
52m	20	Churs, Leisich	33	18/19	7	1											
52f		Mane															
23f		Live															
19f		Michel															
17f		Perl															
15m		Samuel															
11m		Idie															
10m	21	Adelstein, Ben Zion	31	19	1												
40m	22	Dul, Kasper	31	19	1												
35m	23	Zolotarew, Daniel	37	19	1												
14f	24	Orsen, Anna R.	1	30	1												
17m	25	Reimer, Aron	33	22	1												
23m	26	Schneider, Feisch	37	20	1												
60f	27	Ianko, Chae Gold	33	1	1												
25f	28	Reimann, Richard	34	19	1												
13m		Chaim Mayer															
11m		Elisch															
7m		Moische															
25m	29	Swenson, Axel	13	19	1												
24f	30	Marston, Leah and family	1	20	3												
20m		Jones															
10m		Harry															
2f		Willie															
10/13f		Willie															
32m		friend Miles, Walter															
22m	31	Koloshko, David	33	21	1												
13m	32	Aliberg, Karl Emil	17	19	1												
25m	33	Reut, Jacob	13	20	1												
60m	34	Novokowsky, Lison and family	37	21	3												
63f		Liye															
10f		Beile															

Lusitania 11/19

TOTALS

Lusitania 11/19

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

115

S. S.

Lusitania

Sheet 2

arrived

September 14, 1911

M.

from

DEPARTED

NAME

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

DEPT. EX. I.

REMARKS.

ADMITTED

DATE

RECEIVED

DATE

SUB

INDEX No.

NAMES.

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

352 35 Gorodinsky, Jifre

36 Farrell, Michael 3 11

Cassels, Mary

37 Russell, Mary 4 21

38 Rosenfeld, Hinde 34

39 Maybury, Annie 13 3

Y.P.C. 9/10/13 Robert  
with # 17  
L.P.C. 9/12/12  
Det. 7/13/13 (5/12/13) 1/10/13

9/10/13

9/10/13

9/10/13

9/10/13

9/10/13

Lusitania 119

TOTAL



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA arrived September 19, 19

from 146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	BY	Date	Time	MEALS
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year						
1	Siriá, Rosa Rene										
2	erti, Anna										
3	atollin, oq										
4	womp, Man.										
5	ladziana, Rozalia										
6	obropalsky, Sonia										
7	Gallen, Mary										
8	reisín, Susan										
9	videnberg, Isaac										
10	advysatzky, Joseph										
11	Gubkin, Rosa										
12	erensla, Katie										
13	Gutrik, Alex. A. Sch										
14	rusis, Joseph										
15	erdzikowsky, Stefania										
16	rosienskiy, Veronika										
17	insbrocka, Marianna										
18	Wizolek, Kata										
19	ojczekowsky, Ona										
20	erójca, Paulina										
21	erłoga, Wladi										
22	asi, Hilka										
23	enisiewicz, Daniel										
24	rola, Elli										
25	einert, Enoch										
26	itscheler, Rosa										
27	ipschitz, Fischl										
28	akorew, Michael										
29	epstein, Sore										
30	Cluck, Laube sister										

LUSITANIA

SEP 19



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. Lusitania

arrived

19

M.

from

1172

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		REMARKS
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	
31	Mallesutti, Lila ch	38	11	2	0	1st	Hus. L. Florio			
32	Colubita, crush	38	7	1	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
33	Ala, Anna & son	38	6	0	0	1st	AN Bus. 1, 14th, Macdon, 14th, New York, 14th			
34	Munitz, Rafael daughter	37	12	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
35	Mundahl, Anna E	39	16	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
36	Wershelbaum, Mike	34	1	1	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
37	Reiser, Reiner, Esther	38	1	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
38	Lipschitz, Regina 5th and	38	1	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
39	Teles, Thane	34	7	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
40	Wentling, Thane	38	6	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
41	Smith, Eud	37	7	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
42	Itschulski, Ische	37	2	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
43	Redman, Maria	35	5	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
44	Wutann, Rebecca son	37	3	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
45	Boipelman, Hissa ch	38	14	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
46	Wend, Sofia	38	16	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
47	Iskara, Letsy 4 ch	36	3	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
48	Eschmit, Rachel sister	37	1	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
49	Werkowitz, Olga	35	3	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
50	Smith, Mary	35	1	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
51	Skolodnik, Olga	38	1	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
52	Olson, Julia	39	3	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
53	Chesed, Sam ch	37	14	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
54	Wescott, Ary	38	11	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
55	Wolentz, Ische sister	38	6	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
56	Wrosman, Esje	38	3	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
57	Wroglaja, Anna	38	14	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			
58	Wusleifer, Thane 2 ch	38	2	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
59	Larsen, Hans & 2 sisters	25	7	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave		19	
60	Wlmener, Lina	26	5	0	0	1st	Dep. Master, San Juan, Volant, 637 E 13 Ave			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. Lusitania arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year						
61	Merford, Arad	4	13	1		To brother	Mr. Hubert 675 Warren Harrison n 9		19	00	
62	Tolan, Josephine	4	11			" cousin	Car Mr. Allen Roney 314 W 31 n 9		17	00	
63	innit, Raje 2 ch	3	30			" hus and	Just. Allen 621 Rockaway ave July 11/17		17	00	
64	ehrmann, Anna	6	3	1		" sister	Car. Allen 171 n 9		17	00	
65	Dotz, Thaja 4 ch	3	13	1	4	" husband	Just. Allen 40 Warren 314 n 9		17	00	
66	Johanson, ara 10	17	10	1		" sister	Just. Allen 261 63 314 n 9		17	00	
67	riwat, Ford 3 sister	23	20	2		" father	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
68	riltief, igne	16	14	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
69	Jusefowicz, achle	20	8	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
70	Lapkus, ore	15	7	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
71	Bedlij, Carolina	41	24	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
72	Keldford, Thale	33	8	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
73	Williamson, Arthe	1	1	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
74	onable, Arad	19	12	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
75	Swenson, Olga	21	12	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
76	Lylet, Artilia	20	27	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
77	Jalinski, Iera	37	12	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
78	Holkanen, Mila	27	12	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
79	edorowicz, Alaine	37	17	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
80	Wasinski, Riwa	30	8	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
81	Jones, David wife 2 ch	3	16	4		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
82	Simanowicz, ore 10 3 ch	37	3	4		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
83	Maybury, Annie	15	1	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
84	Wolfson, Leine	27	21	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
85	Just	45	13	3		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
86	Just	3	2	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
87	Just	1	1	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
88	Just	1	1	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
89	Just	1	1	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	
90	Just	1	1	1		" sister	Just. Allen 314 n 9		17	00	



Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, John J. Macdonald, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Romanian.
Bosnian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bulgarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Scottish.
Croatian.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Spanish-American.
English.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1911

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	Kelemidou Smaragda	56	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Her son Constantine Constantinople	Pa. Cavada
2	Kyriakidou Schanous	39	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Her father Theodoros Thessalonica	Mass. Fall River
3	Mira Pauagioti	30	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Cremona	Her father Theodoros Thessalonica	Mass. Fall River
4	Mira Eleni	6	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Cremona	Her father Theodoros Thessalonica	Mass. Fall River
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I,                      of the                      from                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      19                    

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2.** The entry in column 2 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 3.** The entry in column 3 should be, if married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus driver, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *born* and *born abroad*, regardless of the amount of money *born* as follows:

*born* means one who operates a business for himself or others.

*born abroad* means one who works on a farm or in the mines, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5.** *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write, or No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 6.** *Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7.** *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the point of entry. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**Column 8.** *Place of birth.* The entry in column 8 should be the place of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 9.** *Intended residence.* The entry in column 9 should be the intended residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 10.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 10 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 11.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 11 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 12.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 12 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 13.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 13 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 14.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 14 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 15.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 15 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 16.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 16 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 17.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 17 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 18.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 18 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 19.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 19 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

**Column 20.** *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 20 should be the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of free & open  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept

1915

at

St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kingman, George									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List

## - 952 -

195

11-336

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature] of the SS. [Ship Name] from [Port] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3. Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *business* and *family* returns, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:  
**Business.** Those who operate a firm, either for himself or others.  
**Family.** Those who work for a firm for the man who operates it.  
**Stowaway companies.** Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5. Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7. Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- IRISH.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the mountainous regions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinias and their islands, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

**Column 10. Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *name and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowaway companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of company residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens for last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.** If such relative is living, give name and address of relative. If not, such relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. Intended future permanent residence.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or unincorporated place, permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. Whether having a ticket for such final destination.** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No ticket.

**Column 14. By whom passage paid.** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. What money was taken at time of last departure.** The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16. Has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*153*

*Rob. Amatianni* Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*3*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Investigation Office

*Sept 14*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from

Port of Origin

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read	Abile to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Falla	38	M	Merchant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
2	Geraci	36	M	Merchant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
3	Palorci	25	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
4	Artano	25	M	Merchant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
5	Messina	23	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
6	Piani	27	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
7	More	6	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
8	More	6	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
9	More	6	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
10	Borghese	32	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
11	Noto	29	M	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
12	Di Salvo	23	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
13	Noto	4	M	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
14	Pellicani	33	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
15	Mazzola	34	M	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
16	Mazzola	48	M	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
17	Orlando	50	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
18	Orlando	14	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
19	Orlando	35	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
20	Orlando	13	M	House hold	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
21	Orlando	4	M	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
22	Orlando	1	M	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol
23	Castiglia	19	M	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily, Catania	Accompanied by his wife and children	Conn. Bristol

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
2	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
3	no	her husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
5	yes	her brother	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
6	yes	her husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
7	yes	her father	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
8	yes	her father	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
9	yes	her father	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
10	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
11	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
12	no	her husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
13	no	her father	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
17	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
18	no	her father	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
19	yes	herself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
20	yes	her mother	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
21	yes	her mother	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
22	yes	her mother	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Irish	London



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauro, Master of the Eximio do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1903

James  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The person of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.  
**Column 4.** Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *born* laborers, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:  
**Foreign laborer.** One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
**Foreign laborer.** One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the port and registry clerk during the period of examination.  
**Column 5.** The last of column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.  
**Column 6.** Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7.** The entry in column 7 should show the name of the people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

An alien of Italian descent of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.** Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, where alien resides. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.** Place of birth. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, or if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

**Column 13.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 14.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 14 should show definitely (1) whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien, and (2) whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien, and (3) whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien.

**Column 15.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown on the manifest, and if the money is divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien, and if so, what year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien, and if so, what year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien, and if so, what year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 19.** Whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien. The entry in column 19 should show whether alien is a "free" or "bond" alien, and if so, what year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Harnett*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Harnett*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spec. License*, and that I have made a personal examination of *30* in number, according to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.						
1	Mariakis	Georgios	39	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His brother Stavros	N.Y. New York
2	Mariaki	Photo	21	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	as above	N.Y. New York
3	Shaurou	Moysis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Thessalon	His father Loukas	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Arsanoglou	Arslan	31	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Thessalon	His mother Loukiza	Ind. Indianapolis
5	Tsimbouraki	Haido	56	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her nephew Milt. Papadimitriou	Calif. Los Angeles
6	Tsimbouraki	Eleftheria	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her sister the same	Calif. Los Angeles
7	Karhalaki	Maria	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	Her sister Anastasia	N.H. Concord
8	Dacos	Nicolaos	35	m	Under Officer	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Katerina	Pa. So. Bethlehem
9	Liracos	Shanius	26	m	Under Officer	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Katerina	Pa. So. Bethlehem
10	Pedias	Georgios	46	m	Under Officer	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His wife Hariklia	Mass. W. Lynn
11	Loulouitz	Rafail	68	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother the same as above	Mass. W. Lynn
12	Loulouitz	Piriclone	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His wife Chrysoula	N.Y. New York
13	Papapavlou	Panagiotis	44	m	Carriage maker	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His wife Anastasia	Del. Wilmington
14	Giannakis	Simibrios	48	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother the same as above	Del. Wilmington
15	Giannakis	Andreas	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His wife Paraskiva	Mass. Lowell
16	Isolous	Paraskiva	51	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	Her mother the same as above	Mass. Lowell
17	Isolous	Angeliki	10	f	Solar	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His father Panos	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Christacos	Shanius	16	m	Solar	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	Her aunt Maria	N.Y. Newark
19	Fili	Rosa	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	as above	N.Y. Newark
20	Stathakis	Nicolaos	8	m	Solar	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	Her mother Vasiliki	Pa. McKees Rocks
21	Canellidou	Theophanu	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His father Athanasios	N.Y. New York
22	Athanassiou	Pantelis	19	m	Shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Anna	N.Y. New York
23	Vafidis	Panagiotis	15	m	Solar	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother the same as above	N.Y. New York
24	Georgiou	Despina	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His father George	N.Y. New York
25	Georgiou	Anastasia	33	m	Merchant	no	Greek	Greece Hydra	Her sister Maria	N.Y. New York
26	Papandreou	Olya	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Euphrosina	N.Y. New York
27	Kypriacos	Nicolaos	28	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Euphrosina	N.Y. New York
28	Simitriou	Georgios	30	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Euphrosina	N.Y. New York
29	Simitriou	Eleui	19	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece Hydra	His mother Vasiliki	N.Y. Camden
30	Vozinis	Simibrios	30	m	Carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbia Monastyrion	Monastyrion	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes himself 25 no		His brother Minas Kairakis, Main St. 24, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey, Constantinople
2	yes the brother no		His brother the same as above New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey, Constantinople
3	yes himself 25 no		His mother Mike 307 605 1/2 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white brown brown	None	Turkey, Constantinople
4	yes himself 25 no		His friend Peter Mike 206 Minerva St. Indianapolis Ind no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey, Constantinople
5	yes herself 25 no		Her son Vasilis Tsekouris 403 West 8th St. Los Angeles Cal. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece, Tripolis
6	yes herself 25 no		Her brother the same as above Los Angeles Cal. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece, Tripolis
7	yes the mother no		Her brother Minas Kairakis, 135 N. Main St. Concord N. H. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
8	no herself 200 no		His friend P. Kairakis, 12 Hellenic Navy St. Bethlehem Pa. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
9	no himself 200 no		the same as above Bethlehem Pa. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
10	no himself 200 no		above Bethlehem Pa. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white grey brown	None	Greece, Hydra
11	no himself 400 no		His son in law Anthony Pateris, 553 Summer St. W. Lynn Mass no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark grey brown	None	Greece, Hydra
12	no the father no		Her brother the same as above W. Lynn Mass no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white black brown	None	Greece, Hydra
13	yes himself 30 yes 1904-1905 N. York		His cousin Pateris, 237 Green St. New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
14	no himself 70 yes 1907-1908 Wilmington Del		His brother Nickolas Kairakis, 515 Market St. Wilmington Del no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
15	no the father no		Her uncle the same as above Wilmington Del no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
16	no himself 140 yes 1905-1908 Lowell Mass		His son Panay. Tsekouris, 436 Market St. Lowell Mass no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
17	no the father no		the brother the same as above Lowell Mass no no no no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
18	yes himself 25 no		His brother Nicolas Christakos, 529 Main St. Buffalo N. Y. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
19	no herself 10 yes 1901-1912 Newark		Her aunt Clara Christakos, 208 Orange Ave. Newark N. Y. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
20	no the aunt no		His mother the same as above Newark N. Y. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
21	no the mother 100 no		Her brother Stylianos Cancellidis, 513-515 Market St. Pa. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
22	yes himself 25 no		His uncle Cracles Panadopoulos, 61 W. 24 St. New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece, Hydra
23	yes himself 25 no		His uncle John Albani, 134 W. 28 St. New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	None	Greece, Hydra
24	yes herself 25 no		Her friend Vasilis Andole, 364 3 ave New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	None	Greece, Hydra
25	yes herself 25 yes 1910-1913 N. York		His friend Vasilis Andole, 364 3 ave New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white fair blue	None	Greece, Hydra
26	yes herself 25 no		Her cousin Vasilis Andole, 364 3 ave New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	None	Greece, Hydra
27	yes herself 25 yes 1909-1913 N. York		His cousin Vasilis Andole, 364 3 ave New York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair brown	None	Greece, Hydra
28	yes himself 20 no		His brother George Christakos, 44 Mermaid Ave. Coney Island N. York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white fair blue	None	Greece, Hydra
29	yes himself 20 no		Her brother George Christakos, 44 Mermaid Ave. Coney Island N. York no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white fair blue	None	Greece, Hydra
30	no himself 1298 yes 1904-1912 Chicago		His cousin Michael Christakos, 12-10, 12 Broadway Camden N. Y. no no no no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown blue	None	Greece, Hydra



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Verdugo, Master* of the *San Jacinto*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer,

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes "No can read but not write."  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**THE TERM "Cuban"** refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (City and destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Anna Kodes*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Hotel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Greece* and that I have made a personal examination of *10* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Tokinos Vassilios	45	m	m Workman yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mileae	His wife Eudokia Mileae, Volo, Greece	N. C. Wilmington
2	Calomirz Stratis	25	f	m Housekeeper no no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vordonia	Her father Simion Hatron Laskana Greece	N. H. Amudale
3	Pantou Eleni	18	f	s Housekeeper no no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Castania	Her father Nicolaou Castania Greece	Ill Chicago
4	Mirai Constantinos	37	m	m Merchant yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nata	His mother Margarita Nata Greece	N. Y. New York
wife 5	Mira Ekasra	28	f	m Housekeeper yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nata	the same	N. Y. New York
6	Shikou Angeliki	25	f	m Housekeeper yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Iraklion	as above Her mother Styliani Iraklion Greece	N. Y. New York
7	Hatzi Maria	24	f	s Housekeeper no no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her mother Katerina Tripolis Greece	Call Los Angeles
8	Nikiforoulou Calliope	21	f	s Housekeeper no no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her mother Katerina Tripolis Greece	Call Los Angeles
sister 9	Nikiforoulou Eleni	15	f	s Scholar yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	the same	Call Los Angeles
10	Cauellos Vassilios	18	m	s Workman yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	as above His father Nicolaou Tripolis Greece	Call Los Angeles
11	Podara Calliope	30	f	m Housekeeper yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Her mother Athanasio Tripolis Greece	N. Y. New York
12								Turkey Iede Agaly	Her mother Athanasio Iede Agaly Turkey	N. Y. New York
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	herself	30 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	His brother Phil Phillips 203 Prince St. Wilmington N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Melivore
2	no	herself	30 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	Her husband Phil Calomines P.O. B. 215 Fruit Cove Hindale N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lusitania
3	yes	herself	30 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	Her uncle Christ Poulos Marathon Restaurant 364 Chicago Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castalia
4	yes	husband	30 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	His friend Eleftherios Maniatis 108 Ganser St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mata
5	yes	the husband	30 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mata
6	yes	herself	10 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	Her husband Phil Theodoros 473 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
7	yes	herself	16 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	Her brother Apostolos Hadzis 215 W. 5 St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
8	yes	herself	10 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	Her father George N. Hadzis 215 W. 5 St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
9	yes	the sister	11 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	the same as above Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
10	yes	herself	25 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	His brother James Camellos 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon
11	no	the husband	30 yrs 1901 1902 Wilmington	Her husband Peter Poulos 404 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalon



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Master of the Steamship "Albatross" from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admittant of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *native* places of birth, the amount of money shown as follows:

**Column 5 (Money).**—The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

**Column 6 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country or State of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 7 (Country of origin).**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country or State of origin, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country or State of origin, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 9 (Date of arrival).**—The entry in column 9 should be the date of arrival, and not the date of departure.

**Column 10 (Date of departure).**—The entry in column 10 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival.

**Column 11 (Date of return).**—The entry in column 11 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure.

**Column 12 (Date of departure).**—The entry in column 12 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival.

**Column 13 (Date of return).**—The entry in column 13 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure.

**Column 14 (Date of departure).**—The entry in column 14 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival.

**Column 15 (Date of return).**—The entry in column 15 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure.

**Column 16 (Date of departure).**—The entry in column 16 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival.

**Column 17 (Date of return).**—The entry in column 17 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure.

**Column 18 (Date of departure).**—The entry in column 18 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival.

**Column 19 (Date of return).**—The entry in column 19 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure.

**Column 20 (Date of departure).**—The entry in column 20 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (The Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 10 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 11 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 11 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 12 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 12 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 13 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 13 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 14 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 14 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 15 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 15 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 16 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 16 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 17 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 17 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 18 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 18 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 19 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 19 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 20 (Country of birth).**—The entries in column 20 should show the country of birth, and not the name of the city or town.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John A. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Laudris	Michael	47	m	m	Northman	greek	Greece	Northman	Greece	Can Montreal
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 8. 11

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1000

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, Master of the *Steamship Atlantic* do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in further and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (How to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, France, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John A. DeLoe, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *THEMIS* sailing from *Calamata* 30<sup>th</sup> August 1913

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race of People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

1	<i>Katsouras</i>	<i>George</i>	34	M	Unknown	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gyrol	<i>John Scocor</i>	<i>Man Strongfield</i>
2	<i>Saloutou</i>	<i>Demetroula</i>	35	F	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
3	<i>her son</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	2	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>Agelike Saloutou</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
4	<i>Podara</i>	<i>Kalliope</i>	30	F	House hold	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
5							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
6							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
7							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
8							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
9							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
10							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
11							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
12							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
13							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
14							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
15							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
16							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
17							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
18							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
19							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
20							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
21							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
22							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
23							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
24							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
25							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
26							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
27							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
28							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
29							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>
30							Greek	Greek	Greece	Carytaina	<i>her mother</i>	<i>Miss Milwaukee</i>

31



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Sept 1913*

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket on file to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>Dem. Calicut</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>dark black hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Calicut</i>		
2	<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>1911/12 Milwaukee to her husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5/2</i>	<i>dark black hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Calicut</i>		
3	<i>yes her mother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>428 Wall St. Milwaukee Wis.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>white brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Calicut</i>		
4	<i>no her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband Peter Podaras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>white brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Calicut</i>		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. MacFarland, of the SS. Atlantic, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the U.S. District Court, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Mammas Parlos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
2	Papageorgiou George	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
3	Filioti Theoni	50	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
4	Falaga Florentza	55	f	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
5	Renton Maria	24	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
6	Renton Georgia	2	f	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
7	Renton Vouto	14	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
8	Zerra Konstantinos	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
9	Saropoulos Prokopios	29	m	Priest	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
10	Filippou Aglaia	30	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
11	Filippou Anna	6	f		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
12	Filippou Panagiotis	2	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
13	Finale Alexander	28	m	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
14	Finale Anna	20	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
15	Finale Mariasathi	16	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
16	Ioannou Dimitrios	31	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago
17	Patrali Pagnani	20	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	no father	Ill	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of THEMISTOCLES

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	to his brother Nicol Mamara Kalafangr. Cafe, E. ler. Texas	no	no	no	no	5 3 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece But Loge
2	yes himself	yes to his brother	to his brother Constantin Constantin 106 Park Ave. Plainfield, N. J.	no	no	no	no	5 8 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Soliana
3	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
4	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
5	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
6	yes her mother	no	to her father the above	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
7	yes her mother	no	to her father the above	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
8	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
9	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
10	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	4 0	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
11	yes her mother	no	to her father the above	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
12	yes her mother	no	to her father the above	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
13	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
14	yes her brother	no	to her father the above	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
15	yes her brother	no	to her father the above	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
16	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras
17	yes herself	no	to her husband Antonio Re- no 59 Park St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Patras



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Josephine*, Master of the *S. Shenandoah* from *Italy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Alien to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Native birth).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which inquirer is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**AFRICAN.**

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John J. Jones, Surgeon of the United States, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras* *1st Sept* 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Kapetanopoulos</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>His Mother An Dromani Kapetanopoulos</i>	<i>San Montreal</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

17 Sept

*IQ*

1450

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name) and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; foreign, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



7

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *See member*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from Palermo

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject?)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	
1	Burrascano	Adole	17	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Lucia	Accompanied by her father Burrascano Pietro S. Lucia Sicily	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Mallere	Giovanna	22	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her father Mallere Giovanni S. Trapani Sicily	N. Y. Detroit
3	S. Antonio	Crocefissa	48	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her mother in law S. Antonio S. Trapani Sicily	N. Y. New York
4	Licata	Maria	14	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
5	Vicari	Eugenio	7	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. New York
6	Mannina	Pietro	23	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. Detroit
7	Barone	Giusepe	4	✓	Baby	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. Detroit
8	Barone	Catherina	2	✓	Baby	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. Detroit
9	Barone	Mirina	2	✓	Baby	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. Detroit
10	Bivona	Ignazio	19	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. Kansas City
11	Bivona	Filippa	16	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. Kansas City
12	Lipari	Angela	5	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	None	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Monte	Angela	15	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Mancino	Caterina	55	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Bagheria	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
15	Martorana	Agata	16	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Bagheria	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
16	Martorana	Rosoline	14	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Bagheria	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
17	Licari	Bernardo	46	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montelepre	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. Detroit
18	Caruso	Vito	31	✓	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. New York
19	Spina	Rosalia	21	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Accompanied by her husband	N. Y. New York
20	Caruso	Giustina	6	✓	Baby	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Accompanied by her father	N. Y. New York
21	Di Marco	Andrea	31	✓	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Accompanied by his mother	N. Y. New York
22	Carollo	Filippa	19	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Accompanied by her husband	N. Y. New York
23	Papa	Antonina	32	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
24	Papa	Concetta	24	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her sister	N. Y. New York
25	Loardo	Rosalie	34	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Accompanied by her father	N. Y. New York
26	S. Arpa	Giuseppina	16	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. New York
27	Lobue	Maria	21	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Villafra	Accompanied by her father	N. Y. New York
28	Lobue	Vito	18	✓	Barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Villafra	Accompanied by his sister	N. Y. New York
29	Cerniglia	Pacha	24	✓	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Accompanied by her father	N. Y. New York
30	Yanmiza	Giuseppa	25	✓	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Carnicelli	Accompanied by her mother	N. Y. Saint Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes her brother	30 no no	Accompanied by her brother	no no no no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily Lucin
2	yes her husband	40 no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
3	herself	yes 1907 N. York	Accompanied by her mother	no no no no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily Capri
4	yes her mother	yes the same	Accompanied by her mother	no no no no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily Capri
5	yes her mother	yes the same	Accompanied by her mother	no no no no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily Capri
6	yes her husband	30 no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Montelepre
7	yes her father	no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Montelepre
8	yes her father	no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Montelepre
9	yes her brother	no no	Accompanied by her brother	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Montelepre
10	yes her mother	no no	Accompanied by her mother	no no no no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily Capri
11	yes her brother	no no	Accompanied by her brother	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
12	yes herself	40 no no	Accompanied by her mother	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
13	yes her mother	no no	Accompanied by her mother	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
14	yes her husband	no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
15	yes her father	no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
16	yes her father	no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
17	yes herself	yes 1907-10 Detroit Mich	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
18	yes herself	yes 1902-13 N. York	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
19	yes her husband	no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
20	yes her father	no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
21	yes herself	yes 1905/10 N. York	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
22	yes her husband	no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
23	yes herself	yes 1907-11 N. York	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
24	yes herself	yes the same	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily Capri
25	yes her husband	no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily Capri
26	yes her father	yes 1906-13 N. York	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	4	Dark brown blue	None	Sicily Palermo
27	yes her father	30 no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	4	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily Villafra
28	yes her father	30 no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily Villafra
29	yes her father	23 no no	Accompanied by her father	no no no no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily Villafra
30	yes her husband	no no	Accompanied by her husband	no no no no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily Cannicatt



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Smith, Master, of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, did if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ep. Stamatiades*, Surgeon of the *S. Chemistocles*, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of *10* in number, according to the list of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from Palermo

3 September 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brutto Luisa	37	F	H. House hold	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Canicatti	None	N.Y. New York
2	Lavenna Marianno	26	M	H. Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Partinico	his father Matteo Lavenna	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Paratore Domenica	25	F	H. House hold	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Partinico	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Crupiano Grazia	22	F	S. House hold	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Palermo	her sister Crupiano Felippa	N.Y. New York
5	Cuccia Michele	21	M	S. Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Giardinello	his father Cuccia Francesco	Mo. St. Louis
6	Melfa Luigi	30	M	H. Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Castrogiovanni	his wife Carmella Ruminella	Md. Baltimore
7	Brucile Prodenza	37	M	H. House hold	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Palermo	his father Prodenza Prodenza	N.Y. New York
8	Bono Antonino	17	M	S. Farm labor	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Montelepre	his mother Antonina Bono	Mo. St. Louis
9	Russotti Nicolo	28	M	H. Laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Lammara	his wife Ruffalo Rita	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Inzer Nicolo	19	M	S. House hold	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Caccamo	his father Inzer Nicolo	Ill. Chicago
11	Moncater Carmela	27	F	S. House hold	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Canicatti	her mother Rosa di Bella	N.Y. New York
12	Gallina Quiseppa	28	F	H. House hold	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Palermo	her father Neanglo Gallina	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Gargano Salvatore	8	M	S. Baby	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Palermo	Accompanied by his mother	Cal. Los Angeles
14	Gargano Circangela	11	F	S. Baby	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Palermo	Accompanied by his mother	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Di Guira Salvatore	27	M	H. Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Villabate	his wife Villabate Quiseppa	N.Y. Utica
16	Mazzei Salvatore	24	M	H. Laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily P. S. S. S.	his wife Mazzei Maria	N.Y. Oswego
17	Barrisi Giuseppe	26	M	H. Farm labor	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Trapani	his father Barrisi Michele	Mich. Detroit
18	Gallo Giuseppe	19	M	S. Engineer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Trapani	his mother Gallo Maria	Mass. Boston
19	Loggia Francesco	21	M	S. Laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Trapani	his mother Loggia Maria	Ohio Cleveland
20	Maccaluso Marco	28	M	H. Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Partinico	his wife Maccaluso Concetta	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Di Marco Lucia	31	F	H. House hold	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Marianopoli	her brother Angelo Di Marco	Mass. Mansfield
22	Giorino Teresa	9	F	S. Scholar	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Marianopoli	Accompanied by her mother	Mass. Mansfield
23	Giorino Salvatore	5	M	S. Baby	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Marianopoli	Accompanied by his mother	Mass. Mansfield
24	Giorino Marianna	3	F	S. Baby	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Marianopoli	Accompanied by her mother	Mass. Mansfield
25	Giorino Bianca	2	F	S. Baby	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Marianopoli	Accompanied by her mother	Mass. Mansfield
26	Licata Giuseppe	35	M	H. Barber	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Licata	his mother Licata Concetta	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Inconara Marianna	24	F	H. House hold	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Licata	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Licata Angelo	3	M	S. Baby	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Licata	Accompanied by his father	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Nocera Antonia	22	F	H. House hold	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Roccaforte	her father Nocera Rocco	Pa. Sharpsburg
30	Nocera Caterina	2	F	S. Baby	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily Roccaforte	Accompanied by her mother	Pa. Sharpsburg

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19 Sept 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet—Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes her husband	\$24	no	no	her husband - Carlo Salvatore 311 E. 39 St N York	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	yes herself	\$25	no	no	her husband - Rosa Francesca 165 More Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily	Monforte
3	yes her husband	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her husband.	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily	Partinico
4	yes herself	\$20	no	no	her aunt - Felippa Marchiano 309 E. 71 St N York	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily	Racalmuto
5	yes herself	\$21	no	no	her uncle - Talate Salvatore 1135 A 74 St St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	None	Sicily	Partinico
6	yes herself	\$20	no	no	his father-in-law - Remondino Gaetano 615 Colton St Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5	White brown blue	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
7	yes her husband	\$22	no	no	her husband - Carl 236 E 40th St New York	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
8	yes herself	\$23	no	no	his brother - Rosa 222 A 44 St St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	2 white brown blue	None	Sicily	Monteleone
9	yes herself	\$16	no	no	his brother-in-law - Calogero Bizzarello 17 West 10th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	White black black	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
10	yes her father	\$25	no	no	her brother - Elise 1320 Laue Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	White brown blue	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
11	yes her brother	\$30	no	no	her brother - Remondino Gaetano 661 East Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
12	yes her husband	\$20	no	no	her husband - Gaetano Giannini 700 Catalina St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	good	no	4	11 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
13	yes his father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	good	no	4	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
14	yes his father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	good	no	4	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
15	yes herself	\$12	no	no	his brother-in-law - Bellini Girolamo 64 Catherine St Albany NY	no	no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Villabate
16	yes herself	\$16	no	no	his brother-in-law - Alfonso Formica East St Syracuse NY	no	no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
17	yes herself	\$21	no	no	his brother - Vito Baroni 12 Crane St Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no	5	3 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
18	yes herself	\$30	no	no	his uncle - Remondino Gaetano 348 Cedar St Newton Mass	no	no	good	no	5	7 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
19	yes herself	\$23	no	no	his cousin - Gaetano Calogero 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
20	yes herself	\$25	no	no	his uncle - Rinaldo Graziano 683 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	7 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
21	yes her husband	\$25	no	no	her husband - Antonio Fiorino 37 North Main St Hartfield Mass	no	no	good	no	4	11 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
22	yes her father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	4	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
23	yes her father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	4	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
24	yes her father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	4	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
25	yes her father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	4	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
26	yes herself	\$16	yes	1913 Brooklyn NY	his brother-in-law - Salvatore Licata 93 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	1 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Licata
27	yes her husband	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	good	no	5	1 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Licata
28	yes her father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	good	no	5	1 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Licata
29	yes her husband	\$12	no	no	her husband - Rocco Nocera 1030 Main St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2 white brown brown	None	Sicily	Roccapforte
30	yes her father	\$	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	good	no	5	White brown brown	None	Sicily	Roccapforte



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Joulaudis*, master of the *Enemistocles*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *1910*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U. S. S. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from

Palermo

3 Sept

1913

Final Destination. (This must be permanent residence.)											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Stellitano	Salvatore	34	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Ragusa	Pa. Sharpburg
2	Stellitano	Salvatore	18	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Ragusa	Pa. Sharpburg
3	Caccio	Croce	59	M	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Syracuse	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Romano	Antonio	23	M	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Syracuse	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Di Napoli	Mario	18	M	House hold	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Montevago	Pa. Sharpburg
6	Annunziato	Stellitano	28	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Ragusa	Pa. Sharpburg
7	Nocera	Ma. Angela	29	F	House hold	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
8	Gutilla	Vito	28	M	Engineer	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cassino	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1915

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes himself	20	yes 1904	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Calabria	Reggio
2	yes himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	None	Calabria	Reggio
3	yes herself	60	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	gray brown	None	Sicily	Sanbuca
4	yes her mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	white	brown	None	Sicily	Sanbuca
5	yes her father	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	white	brown	None	Sicily	Monte video
6	yes himself	15	yes 1906	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Calabria	Reggio
7	yes her husband	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Sicily	Sanbuca
8	yes himself	150	yes 1905	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	None	Sicily	Sanbuca



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Sullivan, of the St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show at once the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (Who when was present paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. McQuinn*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have full *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Army Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

*James J. McQuinn*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State City or Town
1	Sventerikou Kallia	30	f	m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Mityleni	Her mother Maria Agin Paraskivi, Mityleni Greece	Pa. Reading	
2	Sventerikou Maria	3	f	s	nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Mityleni	the grand mother the same as above	Pa. Reading	
3	Thanasios Chrysostomos	21	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His father Athanasios Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York	
4	Panagiotou Nicolaos	28	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demertes	His father Panagiotou Demertes Prousa Turkey	Min. Ishkosh	
5	Thoma Schannis	32	m	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demertes	His wife Sultana Demertes Prousa Turkey	N.Y. New York	
6	Angelou Arhontis	20	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Malgara	His father Angelou Malgara Turkey	N.Y. New York	
7	Apostolidis Efstratios	40	m	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demertes	His mother Demertes Turkey	N.Y. Longwood	
8	Apostolidis Apostolos	17	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demertes	the same as above	N.Y. Longwood	
9	Schannou Colissifs	38	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Demertes	His brother Costas Demertes Turkey	N.Y. New York	
10	Papadopoulos Cornelia	30	f	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Beniktas	Beniktas Constantinople Turkey	Ten. Memphis	
11	Papadopoulos Hariklia	11	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Beniktas	same as above the aunt the	Ten. Memphis	
12	Papadopoulos Georgios	5	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Beniktas	same as above the aunt the	Ten. Memphis	
13	Papadopoulos Eugenio	3	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Beniktas	same as above the aunt the	Ten. Memphis	
14	Papadopoulos Maria	10	f	s	scolar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Beniktas	Beniktas Turkey Her aunt the same	Ten. Memphis	
15	Papadopoulos Evangelia	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Beniktas	as above Her mother Calliopie	Ten. Memphis	
16	Capetanakis Angelos	25	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Const/ple	Isakion, Crete Greece His wife Kyrakini	Ten. Memphis	
17	Emmanuel Petrios	38	m	m	workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Teutouki	Teutouki Panshore Turkey His mother Elisavet	N.Y. Gardner	
18	Batzoglou Anastassios	18	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonon	Thonon Turkey His wife Constantina	Ind. Indianapolis	
19	Aggyriou Traugis	32	m	m	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Hora	Hora Turkey His father Georgios	Va. Richmond	
20	Mavrogianidis Nicolaos	18	m	s	workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Thonon	Thonon Turkey the leaves nobody	Ind. Indianapolis	
21	Chrysopoulou Calliopi	44	f	m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	in her country the same	N.H. Nashua	
22	Chrysopoulou Sophia	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
23	Chrysopoulou Ecaterina	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
24	Chrysopoulou Anastasia	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
25	Chrysopoulou Eleui	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
26	Chrysopoulou Nicolaos	10	m	s	scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
27	Chrysopoulou Maria	9	f	s	scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
28	Chrysopoulou Anthoula	6	f	s	scolar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
29	Chrysopoulou Evangelia	26	f	s	nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonarion	as above the same	N.H. Nashua	
30	Critsa Vassiliki	35	f	s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Lastraki	Her father Savas Lastraki, Calambuca, Greece	Mass Lowell	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes herself 20	no	Her husband Stratis Simitzoglou 35 S. 7th St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
2	yes the mother	no	Her father the same as above Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
3	yes himself 25	no	His friend C. P. P. & V. Chostarides 44 Spruce St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Malgara
4	yes himself 25	no	His friend George Cogenides 351 Elm St. Oshkosh Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
5	yes himself 25	no	His friend Costas Porrotes 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
6	yes himself 25	no	His friend Demetrios Petzouras 102 West 28th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Malgara
7	yes himself 60	no	His brother Louis Spodolou 341 Main St. Lexington Ky	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
8	yes the father	no	His uncle the same as above Lexington Ky	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
9	yes himself 25	no	His friend Costas Porrotes 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
10	no the husband 20	no	Her husband Anastas Padochopoulos 259 Main St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	light brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	no the father	no	the father the same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no		white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	no the father	no	the father the same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no		white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
13	no the father	no	the father the same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no		white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
14	no the father 50	no	the father the same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
15	no the uncle	no	the uncle the same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
16	no himself 25	no	His friend Anastas Padochopoulos 259 Main St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white black	brown	None	Greece	Skaklion, etc.
17	yes himself 25	no	His brother in law David Chetkovitch O.O.B. 54 Gardiner St. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Londonki
18	yes himself 25	no	His cousin Vassos Eliades 161 Blake St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thouion
19	yes himself 25	no	His cousin Theodore Kazakos 4712 E. Main St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	blue	None	Turkey	Flora
20	yes himself 25	no	His cousin Vassos Eliades 161 Blake St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Thouion
21	yes herself 10	no	Her husband Stefanos Christopoulos 45 Central St. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Karystos
22	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos
23	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Karystos
24	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos
25	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Karystos
26	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Karystos
27	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Karystos
28	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Karystos
29	yes the mother	no	the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos
30	yes herself 25	no	Her brother Stavros Christas 368 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calampania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick M. Miller*, Master of the *John A. Miller*, from *Pier 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city and county) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *175* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG. 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Castanios	Stavriatos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	Carimalis	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	N.Y. New York
3	Glenzakis	Georgios	32	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nethymnos	Utah. Castle Gate
4	Daniatos	Zacharias	43	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	Daniel	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkey	Madatos	N.Y. New York
6	Aslanis	Aristidies	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Gavabai	Ind. Indianapolis
7	Zaraveros	Georgios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
8	Molauis	Dimitrios	25	m	m	Barber	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
9	Matsikas	Mihail	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
10	Syrian	Vartkeres	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
11	Gavabai	Anastassios	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
12	Giarios	Pyridon	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
13	Theodoraki	Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
14	Giarios	Panagiotis	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
15	Casavalas	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
16	Paka	Fotios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
17	Cassimis	Nicolaos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
18	Tremoulis	Stavros	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
19	Stavrianos	Antoniou	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
20	Makou	Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
21	Caracassis	Nicolaos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
22	Loizos	Dimitrios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
23	Caradimitri	Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
24	Caradimitri	Dimitrios	16	m	s	Student	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
25	Sarris	Constantinos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Bagaras	Pa. New Castle
26	Makris	Anastassios	45	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
27	Seagakis	Stavros	45	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
28	Zoulas	Stavros	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
29	Tracopoulos	Georgios	45	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle
30	Caradimitri	Georgios	45	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Pa. New Castle

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 Sept

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes himself 25 no		His friend Dimitrios Vassilacos 549 6th ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Greece Skaria
2	yes himself 25 no		His brother George Karimakis 87 32 ave 4th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece Skaria
3	yes himself 25 no		His friend Christoforos Lionakis 608 131 Castle Gate, Utah	no no no no Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None		Greece Rethymnon, Crete
4	yes himself 25 yes 1912/1913 Chicago N. Va.		His friend Dimitrios Vassilacos 549 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	no no no no Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece Skaria
5	yes himself 25 no		His cousin Chrysanthos Chrysapis 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Madytos
6	yes himself 25 no		His friend George Emmanouel 232 1/2 Michigan Ave Indianapolis Ind	no no no no Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None		Turkey Giambeli
7	yes himself 25 no		His brother-in-law Antonios Patsourakis 220 Mahoning Ave. New Castle Pa	no no no no Good	no	5 2	white fair brown	None		Turkey Adimion
8	yes himself 25 no		His cousin Adelle Photakis 366 Broadway New York	no no no no Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Smyrna
9	yes himself 30 no		His friend Stamatis Arvostas 40 North Main St. Worcester Ma	no no no no Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None		Turkey Palsi Fokeas
10	yes himself 25 no		His friend Joseph Sinasourian 317 E 25th St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Kessana
11	yes himself 40 no		His friend Stamatis Arvostas 40 North Main St. Worcester Ma	no no no no Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Palsi Fokeas
12	yes himself 25 no		His friend Costas Mavrouzakis 28 Wall St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Aivali
13	yes himself 25 no		His friend Sotiris Antonakis 608 131 Castle Gate, Utah	no no no no Good	no	5 3	white fair blue	None		Turkey Gareshore
14	yes himself 40 no		His friend Stamatis Arvostas 40 North Main St. Worcester Ma	no no no no Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Palsi Fokeas
15	yes himself 25 no		His brother Tony Casavalas 13 Wall St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Smyrna
16	yes himself 25 no		His brother Charalambos Petas 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Madytos
17	yes himself 25 no		His friend Charalambos Lascarakis 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None		Turkey Madytos
18	yes himself 25 yes 1906/1913 Birmingham Ala		His cousin Christo Sotirion 315 W 42 St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece Tenedos
19	yes himself 25 no		His cousin Panagiotis Mourmantis 12 1/2 St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None		Greece Tenedos
20	yes himself 25 no		His cousin Ernest Perdikis 608 131 Castle Gate, Utah	no no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey Fokeas
21	yes himself 25 no		His cousin Charalambos Lascarakis 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None		Turkey Madytos
22	yes himself 25 no		His friend Christo Sotirion 315 W 42 St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None		Greece Tenedos
23	yes himself 30 yes 1906/1913 Greece		His son Sotirios, Caradimitris 12 1/2 St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None		Greece Mitylene
24	yes the father no		His brother the same 12 1/2 St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None		Greece Mitylene
25	yes himself 25 no		His cousin Charalambos Lascarakis 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5 1/2	white fair blue	None		Turkey Madytos
26	yes himself 150 no		His friend Costas Karatzas 48 Jersey St. Utica N. Y.	no no no no Good	no	5 3	white fair brown	None		Greece Stalkida
27	yes himself 35 no		His friends Calamariotis Bros. 11 1/2 Mosby St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Greece Rethymnon, Crete
28	yes himself 25 no		His brother Nicolas Fotakis 608 131 Castle Gate, Utah	no no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Greece Mitos
29	yes himself 25 no		His friend Theopistos Karas 608 131 Castle Gate, Utah	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Greece Chios
30	yes himself 30 yes 1906/1913 Greece		His son Sotirios, Caradimitris 12 1/2 St. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None		Greece Mitylene



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James J. [Signature], of the United States, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 27 are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1917

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Couloufari	Constantinos	43	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece Tharia	His wife Maria Tharia Greece	Pa Pittsburg
2	Antimissaris	Michail	25	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Karpathos	His father Mariolin Karpathos Turkey	W. Va. Gorothy
3	Antimissaris	Georgios	23	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Karpathos	the same	W. Va. Gorothy
4	Toumbaciari	Meletios	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece Megara	His father Dimitriou Megara Greece	Ill. E. Moline
5	Ghizoulis	Antonios	23	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Karpathos	His father Georgiou Karpathos Turkey	Pa New Kensington
6	Courmoulis	Antonios	47	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece Syros	His wife Antie Syros Greece	Pa Pittston
7	Boubika	Urania	22	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece Syros	Her brother Nicolaou Syros Greece	Pa Pittsburg
8	Papaucoulis	Michail	23	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Karpathos	His father Georgiou Karpathos Turkey	Pa New Kensington
9	Constantinou	Theodoros	19	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey 40 Klissies	His father Constantinou 40 Klissies Turkey	Ill. Chicago
10	Lemaitinos	Constantinos	25	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Smyrne	His brother Stelio Smyrne Turkey	Pa Pittsburg
11	Georgiou	Moderios	18	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey 40 Klissies	His father Georgiou 40 Klissies Turkey	N. Y. New York
12	Tracadis	Georgios	19	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Fokees	His father Kiriakou Fokees Turkey	W. Va. Weirton
13	Marinos	Stellios	20	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Mele	His father Marimon Mele Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
14	Naum	Stergios	19	m	workman	no	Servian Greek	Servia Monastirion	His father Petrou Monastirion Servia	Conn Bridgeport
15	Petridis	Michail	16	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Fokees	Fokees Turkey	W. Va. Weirton
16	Charalambou	Schaunis	19	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey 40 Klissies	His father Chalambou 40 Klissies Turkey	Ill. Chicago
17	Alex	Michail	27	m	workman	yes	Servian Greek	Servia Monastirion	His wife Paraskevi Monastirion Servia	Conn Bridgeport
18	Adassis	Costas	21	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey N. Fokees	N. Fokees Turkey	N. Y. New York
19	Anestou	Athanassios	19	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey 40 Klissies	His father Anestou 40 Klissies Turkey	Ill. Chicago
20	Dimitriou	Christos	20	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey 40 Klissies	His father Dimitriou 40 Klissies Turkey	Ohio Dayton
21	Sirakidis	Agoutoulis	23	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	His wife Paraskevi Constantinople Turkey	N. Y. New York
22	Salambasis	Evangelos	27	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Dardanelles	His mother Cavella Dardanelles Turkey	Ohio Youngstown
23	Saliaris	Constantinos	25	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Fokees	Fokees Turkey	W. Va. Weirton
24	Costouglou	Zacharias	25	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Fokees	His father Kiriakou Fokees Turkey	Pa So. Bethlehem
25	Pentzikis	Schaunis	25	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Fokees	His father Nicolaou Fokees Turkey	W. Va. Weirton
26	Caranicolos	Panagiotis	25	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Fokees	His brother Constant Fokees Turkey	Pa So. Bethlehem
27	Hatzizacharias	Zacharias	18	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Madatos	His father Nicolaou Madatos Turkey	N. Y. New York
28	Constantinou	Nicolaos	23	m	workman	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Smyrne	His mother Chrysonda Smyrne Turkey	N. Y. New York
29	Spyropoulos	Nicolaos	19	m	Tailor	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	His father Panagiotis Constantinople Turkey	N. Y. New York
30	Tsakonoulis	Georgios	24	m	workman	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Leobare	His father Nicolaou Leobare Turkey	N. Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Sept, 1913.

178

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	30 yes 1906-1910	Pittsburg, Pa. 549 6th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharria
2	no himself	25 no	His brother-in-law Petros Koutoulakis P.O. B. 34, Sorobly W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karakathos
3	no himself	25 no	the same as above Sorobly W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karakathos
4	yes himself	25 no	His friend Christos Michaelakis P.O. B. 327, E. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	white brown brown	None	Greece	Megara
5	yes himself	25 no	His cousin Vassilios Vassiliadis P.O. B. 701, New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karakathos
6	no himself	25 no	His friend Nani Condolacas 34 7th N. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Syros
7	yes himself	10 no	Her husband Mrs. Boulsikas 414 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	white brown blue	None	Greece	Karakathos
8	yes himself	25 no	His cousin Vassilios Vassiliadis P.O. B. 701, New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karakathos
9	no himself	25 no	His friend John Theodoros 443 1/2 So. Federal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklessies
10	yes himself	40 no	His friend Pauly Commings cor. E. Ohio & Diamond Sts. N.Y. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey	Imyreni
11	yes himself	25 no	His cousin Christos Foroglou 52 E. Main St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklessies
12	yes himself	40 no	His cousin Chasimondal Clouas P.O. B. 15, Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Fokees
13	yes himself	25 no	His friend Nick Desdros 366 E. Boardman St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	Turkey	Mele
14	yes himself	25 no	His friend Petros Foroglou 36 Allen St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Serbia	Monastirion
15	yes himself	25 no	His brother Costas Petrakis P.O. B. 345, Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Fokees
16	no himself	25 no	His friend Vladimir Aneston 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklessies
17	yes himself	25 no	His friend Ceba Many 36 Allen St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Serbia	Monastirion
18	yes himself	25 no	His brother Vassilios Petrakis 223 E. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Imyreni
19	no himself	25 no	His brother Vladimir Aneston 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklessies
20	yes himself	25 no	His friend Lazaros Cannas 114 S. Siddle St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklessies
21	yes himself	25 no	His uncle Sfratos Stavros 219 Christal St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes himself	25 no	His cousin Nick Desdros 260 E. Boardman St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sardaniella
23	yes himself	25 no	His brother-in-law Costas Petrakis P.O. B. 345, Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Fokees
24	yes himself	30 no	His friend Sub. Polyzar P.O. B. 196 So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Imyreni
25	yes himself	25 no	His cousin Vassilios Koutoulakis P.O. B. 403, Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown blue	None	Turkey	Fokees
26	yes himself	30 no	His friend C. Polyzar P.O. B. 196 So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Imyreni
27	yes himself	25 no	His friend Chrysanthos Chassapis 84 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Madytos
28	yes himself	25 no	His friend J. Keet 90 S. Thayer St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair blue	None	Turkey	Imyreni
29	yes himself	25 no	His friend James Homatas 197 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30	yes himself	25 no	His friend Stavr. Courabas 7 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black black	None	Turkey	Scoulari



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. [Signature], of the Steamship [Name], from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly de-are that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be so entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Deane, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*at*

Immigration Officer

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pölish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-2124



4

Form 500-93  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

29 APR 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Petracakis	Anastassios	21	m	m. Workman	no	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Rodos	His wife Despina Rodos Turkey	Mass Lowell
2	Seventis	Stefanos	35	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Rouna	His wife Malama Rouna Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Abuaysek	Issa	30	m	s. Workman	no	no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Dordouan	His brother Abdallah Dordouan Turkey	Ill Chicago
4	Cukoulis	Stavrianos	25	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey Palki	His mother Fountoulas Palki Turkey	Fla. Tarpon Springs
5	Flatzi Vassiliou	Simitrios	25	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Kessaria	His wife Eleut Kessaria Turkey	Me Saco
6	Trivas	Georgios	52	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece Batika	His wife Chrysoula Batika Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Abdeldayouh	Igdah	28	m	s. Workman	no	no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Douyounk	His mother Fatma Douyounk Turkey	Ill Chicago
8	Pauteles	Panayiotis	30	m	m. Barber	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	His wife Despina Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Pauteles	Kyriakitsa	26	f	m. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	the same as above	N.Y. New York
10	Pauteles	Parthena	1	f	s. Nothing	no	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	the same as above	N.Y. New York
11	Kalogianidi	Despina	23	f	m. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Const. ple	His father Epistemon Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
12	Loannidis	Gabriel	18	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Mersina	His father Loizos Mersina Turkey	Ind Gary
13	Louizou	Kyriacos	22	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	English Greek	Cyprus Patriki	He leaves	N.Y. New York
14	Bezirian	Stessau	34	m	m. Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish Armenian	Turkey Engin	no body in this country	N.Y. New York
15	Bezirian	Maria	27	f	m. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish Armenian	Turkey Engin	the same as above	N.Y. New York
16	Bezirian	Ounik	11	m	s. baby	no	no	Turkish Armenian	Turkey Engin	the same as above	N.Y. New York
17	Georgiou	Savas	21	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	English Greek	Cyprus Liovarina	His father georgion Liovarina Cyprus	Pa. Mike's Rock
18	Benna	Emilia	40	f	m. Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Alep	the leaves	R.I. Central Falls
19	Benna	Semie	10	f	s. Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Alep	no body in her country	R.I. Central Falls
20	Benna	Rauzi	9	f	s. Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Alep	the same as above	R.I. Central Falls
21	Benna	Antoine	7	m	s. Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish Syrian	Turkey Alep	the same as above	R.I. Central Falls
22	Paraskeva	Thaumas	22	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	English Greek	Cyprus Liovarina	His wife Pagonna Liovarina Cyprus	Pa. Mike's Rock
23	Makris	Georgios	28	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Derko	His mother Catrigo Derko Turkey	N.Y. Newark
24	Trigonis	Kyriacos	22	m	s. Workman	no	no	Turkish Greek	Turkey P. Fthies	His mother Vassila P. Fthies Turkey	N.Y. Newark
25	Christofi	Marcos	22	m	s. Workman	no	no	English Greek	Cyprus Liovarina	His father Christofin Liovarina Cyprus	Pa. Mike's Rock
26	Vergis	Elias	38	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Karpato	His wife Anastasia Karpato Turkey	N.Y. Dorobly
27	Fitoris	Sthannus	27	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	English Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	His wife Maria Cyprus Island	Pa. Mike's Rock
28	Scoulos	Sthannus	26	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Greek	Turkey Madytos	His father Sthannus Madytos Turkey	N.Y. New York
29	Michail	Georgios	22	m	m. Workman	no	no	English Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	His wife Frikou Cyprus Island	Pa. Mike's Rock
30	Varnavas	Andreas	22	m	s. Workman	yes	yes	English Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	His mother Theodoros Cyprus Island	Pa. Mike's Rock

\* an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1118



## 150

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW-YORK:

107. Sept

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Sam A. Piraka 508 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white dark brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
2	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Corbas Pourastis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
3	no	himself	25	no	His cousin David Akalash 1216 South State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Serdanau
4	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Sam Culiculis 500 B. 394 Barton Grange St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kalchi
5	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Simeon Dorothion 800 B. 1125 Saco Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-1907	Salagora 64 Main St. Saco Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white grey brown	None	Greece	Batica
7	no	himself	25	no	His friend David Akalash 1216 South State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	black black black	None	Turkey	Sonyouk
8	yes	himself	90	no	His brother in law Michael Kaloianidis 215 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
9	yes	the husband	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	yes	the father	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	yes	the husband	-	no	Her husband the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	himself	40	no	His brother Socrates Tsamundis 37 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
13	no	himself	25	no	His friend Kyriacos Hadichristodoulou 1000 Adams St. Gary Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Patriki
14	yes	himself	60	no	His friend Inghad Dikavoorian 31 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Engie
15	yes	the husband	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Engie
16	yes	the father	-	no	the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Engie
17	no	himself	25	no	His friend Saml. Fitzentzon 1504 St. 15. McKees Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	None	Cyprus Island	Lionarissa
18	no	herself	10	no	Her husband Georges Benina 122 Washington St. Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
19	no	the mother	-	no	the father the same as above Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
20	no	the mother	-	no	the same as above Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
21	no	the mother	-	no	the same as above Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
22	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Georges Antonioni 15 10th St. McKees Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Lionarissa
23	yes	himself	25	no	His friend James Torres 51 Arlighton St. Newark N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark black black	None	Turkey	Serko
24	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin James Torres 51 Arlighton St. Newark N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Emyrie
25	no	himself	25	no	His brother Georges Christoforou 15 10th St. McKees Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Lionarissa
26	no	himself	50	yes 1907, 1909	Bridgeport Ct. O. B. & Dorothy W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black brown	None	Turkey	Karhabos
27	no	himself	25	no	His friend Phil Christou 15 10th St. McKees Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Cyprus
28	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Christos Salmas 87 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Madytos
29	no	himself	40	no	His friend Paulos Macounis 15 10th St. McKees Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Cyprus
30	no	himself	25	no	His friend Antonios Giannini 7 Break House 1504 St. McKees Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Cyprus



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James H. [Signature], of the Calicut from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race of people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the year of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 29 AUG 1913 19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Calsaris	Christos	55	m	m workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Magoula	His wife Marigo	N.Y. Endicott
Karvela	Angeliki	48	f	m Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	Her sister Const. Mastorakis	N.H. Nashua
Karvela	Sophia	7	f	s Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	Athinae Greece	N.H. Nashua
Karvelas	Costas	5	m	s nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	the same	N.H. Nashua
Karvelas	Stefanos	2	m	s nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	as above	N.H. Nashua
Karvela	Marika	19	f	s Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	the same	N.H. Nashua
Karvela	Athina	18	f	s Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	as above	N.H. Nashua
Karvela	Stavroula	15	f	s Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	the same	N.H. Nashua
Karvelas	Panagiotis	11	m	s Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	as above	N.H. Nashua
Gianouroulos	Constantinos	18	m	s Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Xilovolariou	His father Dimitriou	N.Y. New York
Maniatacou	Stavroula	22	f	s Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Conakia	Her father Panagiotis	Mass Lowell
Coumaris	Georgios	18	m	m workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Longastron	His wife Hariklia	N.Y. New York
Scarlatini	Eleui	22	f	s Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Castania	Longastron Greece	W. Va. Clarksburg
Vlahacou	Panagiotis	21	f	s Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Castania	Her mother Eugenio	Mass Lowell
Zervoulacou	Evanchia	20	f	s Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Castania	Her father Sthanis	Pa Philadelphia
Iconomidis	Sthanis	38	m	m workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Conakia	Conakia Greece	N.Y. Dorset
Iimosthenacou	Theoua	35	f	m Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Conakia	His wife Fyria	Mass Lowell
Iimosthenacou	Anezo	11	f	s Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Conakia	Her mother Olga	Mass Lowell
Constantinou	Elias	29	m	s workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karpathon	Conakia Greece	Pa. Cumberland
Sourbatis	Evangelos	52	m	m workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Karpathon	His father Constantinos	Ind Gary
Ossep	Moises	25	m	m workman	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Halep	His wife Fyria	Wis Racine
Sthanou	Nicolaos	25	m	s workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	His father Osser	Pa. Meeker Rocks
Erinias	Evangelos	20	m	s workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Fokees	His mother Anastasia	N.Y. Weirton
Homsy	Rizcallah	37	m	m workman	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Alep	His father Nicolaos	N.Y. Central Falls
Homsy	Mexine	20	f	m Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Alep	His father Georges	N.Y. Central Falls
Coulas	Georgios	20	m	m workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	the same	Pa. Meeker Rocks
Sotiri	Dimitrios	23	m	s workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	His wife Marigoula	Pa. Meeker Rocks
Schaniades	Sthanis	23	m	s workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	Cyprus Cyprus Island	Pa. Meeker Rocks
Andrea	Sezomeuos	20	m	s workman	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	His mother Eleui	Pa. Meeker Rocks
Antoni	Giacoumis	25	m	s workman	no	English	Greek	Cyprus Cyprus	Cyprus Cyprus Island	Conn Bridgeport

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 Sept

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of arrival—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no Himself	180	yes 1910-1913	N. York. His cousin C. Christos P. O. B. 363 Cudicott N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Diavolou.
2	no Herself	10	no	Her husband Dimit. Karvelas P. O. B. 117. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
3	no the mother -	no		the father the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
4	no the mother -	no		the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
5	no the mother -	no		the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
6	no the mother -	no		the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
7	no the mother -	no		the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
8	no the mother -	no		the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
9	no the mother -	no		the same as above Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
10	yes Himself	25	no	His brother Tom Giannopoulos 9 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Xilovolariou.
11	no Herself	10	no	Her brother Basil Giannopoulos 991 Bulton St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caniakia.
12	yes Himself	25	yes 1910-1911	Chicago Ill. His brother Anas & Dem. Giannopoulos 5 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Longastria.
13	yes Herself	25	no	Her uncle Mich. Farmakis 330 W. Pike St. Clarksville W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Castania.
14	no Herself	40	no	Her uncle Panagiotis Vlachacos 291 Bulton St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Gythion.
15	no Herself	25	no	Her father Panagiotis Vlachacos 230 S. 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Couakia.
16	no Himself	50	no	His friend Simon Kostis P. O. B. 8 Forty N. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karpachos.
17	no Herself	10	no	Her brother Panagiotis Vlachacos 291 Bulton St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Couakia.
18	no the father -	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Couakia.
19	yes Himself	25	no	His brother in law Sim. Matsakis P. O. B. 1000 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karpachos.
20	yes Himself	35	no	His son Sim. Sourbatis 1104 Washington St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark Gray blue	None	Greece	Marcofoulou.
21	no Herself	40	no	His cousin H. Barsamian 1300 State St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Halep.
22	no Herself	45	no	His friend, Antone Schannou 15 Oxford St. Meekes Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Cyprus.
23	yes Himself	25	no	His cousin Antone Schannou P. O. B. 345 Meekes Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Fokei.
24	no Herself	25	no	His brother Naima Hornsy 122 Washington St. Central Fall R. Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Halep.
25	no the husband -			the same as above Central Fall R. Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Halep.
26	no Herself	40	no	His friend Michael Gabryi 15 Oxford St. Meekes Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus Island	Cyprus.
27	no Herself	50	no	His brother Petros Stiris 15 Oxford St. Meekes Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Cyprus.
28	no Herself	40	no	His friend Christoforos Schannou 15 Oxford St. Meekes Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Cyprus.
29	no Herself	25	no	His friend George Kitzas 1036 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Cyprus	Kepir.
30	no Herself	25	no	His nephew Zacharias Panagi 15 Oxford St. Meekes Rock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Leonarison.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 29 AUG 1913 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Papathoeophilopoulou.	Anastasia.	40	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serveika	Her mother Constantina	Serveika Greece	Mass Lowell	Ma
2	Papathoeophilopoulou.	Constantina	16	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serveika	the same	as above	Mass Lowell	Ma
3	Papathoeophilopoulou.	Elias	9	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serveika	the same	as above	Mass Lowell	Ma
4	Karamanidis	Sotirios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother Euterpeia	Thessalonica Greece	Mass Lowell	Ma
5	Bano	Ermi	30	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Her sister Calliope Helmi	Thessalonica Greece	Ark Fort Smith	Ark
6	Bano	Zoi	11	f	s	baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	the same	as above	Ark Fort Smith	Ark
7	Vergis	Nicolaos	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	His wife Anna	Karpathos Turkey	W. Va. Jorckey	W. Va.
8	Costas	Michael	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathon	His father Anastasios	Marathon Greece	Ill. Elmhurst	Ill.
9	Calypas	Stavros	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His wife Euterpeia	Thessalonica Greece	Ill. Springfield	Ill.
10	Zavolas	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	His father Euterpeia	Karpathos Turkey	Pa. Easton	Pa.
11	Paulidis	Themistoclis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Jeonicki	His father Euterpeia	Jeonicki Turkey	Mich. Sault Ste Marie	Mich.
12	Emmanuel	Nicolaos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Euterpeia	Aivali Turkey	N. Y. Rochester	N. Y.
13	Hadzimatheou	Dimitrios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Euterpeia	Aivali Turkey	N. Y. Rochester	N. Y.
14	Castaus	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father Euterpeia	Aivali Turkey	N. Y. New York	N. Y.
15	Papacos	Nicolaos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father Euterpeia	Alatsata Turkey	N. Y. New York	N. Y.
16	Grassoulis	Dimitrios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imyros	His father Euterpeia	Imyros Turkey	N. Y. New York	N. Y.
17	Aivazoglou	Stavros	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	His mother Euterpeia	Pergamos Turkey	N. Y. New York	N. Y.
18	Pentoleros	Alecos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	His mother Euterpeia	Pergamos Turkey	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
19	Antonion	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	English	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	His father Euterpeia	Cyprus Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
20	Antoni	Heris	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	English	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	His mother Euterpeia	Cyprus Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
21	Antoni	Dimitrios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Leouarion	His father Euterpeia	Leouarion Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
22	Georgiou	Michael	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	His mother Euterpeia	Cyprus Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
23	Michael	Georgios	25	m	m	Workman	no	no	English	Greek	Cyprus	Leouarion	His mother Euterpeia	Leouarion Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
24	Caragiamis	Stavros	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Leouarion	His mother Euterpeia	Leouarion Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
25	Michael	Dimitrios	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Leouarion	His father Euterpeia	Leouarion Cyprus	Pa. Meekes Hooks	Pa.
26	Nevothian	Tzadoul	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Pergamos	His father Euterpeia	Pergamos Turkey	Pa. Easton	Pa.
27	Alexan	Evangalos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	the same	as above	Pa. Easton	Pa.
28	Alexan	Apostolos	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	His father Euterpeia	Pergamos Turkey	N. Y. New York	N. Y.
29	Sirakides	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Euterpeia	Const. ple Turkey	Ill. Chicago	Ill.
30	Terpilas	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Megarova	His mother Euterpeia	Megarova Servia	Ill. Chicago	Ill.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 Sept 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	yes Himself	60 no		Her daughter Varilo Papatheophilopoulos 513 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Serveika
2	yes the mother -	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Serveika
3	yes the mother -	no		the same as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Serveika
4	yes Himself	25 no		His father Tom Karapineus 311 1/2 East 80 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vagia
5	no Himself	50 yes 1910-1912 Fort Smith Ark		Her husband Nicolas Barros 504 Garrison Ave Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paros
6	no the mother	no		the father the same as above Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paros
7	yes Himself	25 yes 1904-1906 Borgestona P.O. B. 66 Dorothy W. Va.		His cousin Theodore Christodoulakis 503 B. 66 Dorothy W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karpachos
8	yes Himself	25 no		His brother Apostolos Costas 203 1/2 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulou
9	no Himself	50 yes 1910-1912 Spring Lake Mich		His brother K. Kalyvas 377 Central Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kymi
10	yes Himself	25 no		His cousin Mich. Mavros 203 B. 66 Dorothy W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karpachos
11	yes Himself	25 no		His cousin George Aggriou 203 B. 66 Dorothy W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Jamikioti
12	yes Himself	25 no		His friend Vasilis Hadjivassiliou 218 & 504 Ashmun St. South St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Arda ki
13	yes Himself	25 no		His friend George Chronis 277 Central Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
14	yes Himself	25 no		His friend George Chronis 277 Central Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
15	yes Himself	100 yes 1910-1912 Fort Myer Va.		His friend Leonidas Zorathakis 17 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Atsata
16	yes Himself	25 yes 1910-1912 Fort Myer Va.		His friend Nick. Kourmoulis 28 Wash. St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
17	yes Himself	45 no		His cousin Tom. Colonis 117 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
18	yes Himself	25 no		His cousin Apostolos Sormalis 117 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
19	no Himself	1/40 no		His friend Parthenos Andronicos 7 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Cyprus
20	no Himself	50 no		His friend Nicolas Colette 15 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Cyprus
21	no Himself	25 no		His friend Christ. George 15 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white fair blue	None	Cyprus	Leonarison
22	no Himself	40 no		His friend Varlamas Semitriou 15 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Cyprus	Cyprus
23	no Himself	25 no		His cousin Alex. Georgiou 371 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown blue	None	Cyprus	Leonarison
24	no Himself	40 no		His friend Athanas Lee 15 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Leonarison
25	no Himself	25 no		His friend Charalambos Jacovini 15 Orisk St. Meeker Hook Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Cyprus	Leonarison
26	yes Himself	25 no		His friend Nicola Cordakis 28 Waller St. Keady Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	None	Turkey	Pergamos
27	yes Himself	50 no		His friend James Kontostathis 353 1/2 Northampton St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
28	yes the mother -	no		the same as above Easton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
29	yes Himself	25 no		His uncle Peter Mavros 219 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30	no Himself	40 no		His brother Mike Terpinia 41 S. Wash. Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Megarouou



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Richard J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom fare passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Name of person to whom going to join; and if no such relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Signature).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. DeLoe, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								State	City or Town	
1	Samara	Aspasia	23	F	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Agyia	Greece	Her sister Evangelia	N. H. Manchester		
2	Samara	Panoula	17	F	Nothing	no	Greek	Greece	Agyia	Greece	as above	N. H. Manchester		
3	Metaxa	Ecaterina	16	F	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greece	Agyia	Greece	Her father Nicolaou	N. H. Manchester		
4	Arvanitidis	Constantinos	20	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Malgara	Malgara	His father Dimosthenis	N. Y. New York		
5	Selini	Houssein	38	M	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkey	Hamra	Hamra	His wife Nakeke	Conn Bridgeport		
6	Stargion	Evangelos	48	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chlaronomoti	Chlaronomoti	His wife Maria	Man Fitchburg		
7	Calamoukidi	Georgios	33	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chlaronomoti	Chlaronomoti	His mother Efrosini	Pa. Philadelphia		
8	Liconidis	Chrysanthos	19	M	Workman	yes	English	Greece	Cyprus	Gialouza	His wife Maria	Pa. Mikes Rodas		
9	Tzourou	Georgios	20	M	Workman	yes	English	Greece	Cyprus	Gialouza	His father Thomas	N. Y. New York		
10	Lokonis	Pavlos	20	M	Workman	yes	English	Greece	Cyprus	Amochoston	Amochoston	His father Georgios	N. Y. New York	
11	Georgiou	Constantinos	18	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Demerdas	Demerdas	His father Asanula	N. Y. New York		
12	Anania	Apostolos	21	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Demerdas	Demerdas	His father Sebastianou	N. Y. New York		
13	Loidis	Constantinos	23	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Setelza	Setelza	His brother Alexandrou	N. Y. New York		
14	Siggenous	Schannus	28	M	Workman	no	Turkish	Turkey	Demerdas	Demerdas	His mother Cleopatra	N. Y. New York		
15	Harpalis	Leorios	18	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Demerdas	Demerdas	His wife Vasiliki	Pa. Philadelphia		
16	Christoforidis	Simitrios	26	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Leptis	Leptis	His father Dimosthenis	N. Y. New York		
17	Dimosthenous	Althausios	18	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Pouna	Pouna	His father Manolis	Man. Peabody		
18	Petradeles	Evangelos	19	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Aivali	Aivali	His mother Stratioula	Pa. Reading		
19	Pentaliros	Alecos	28	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Perseus	Perseus	His mother Calliope	N. Y. New York		
20	Frantzi	Vassilios	29	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Panormos	Panormos	His mother Athanasia	N. Y. New York		
21	Constantinou	Schannus	20	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Pautermos	Pautermos	His wife Maria	N. Y. New York		
22	Louca	Petros	34	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple	His mother Ecaterina	N. Y. New York		
23	Ploumidis	Nicolaos	24	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Demerdas	Demerdas	His father Constantinos	N. Y. New York		
24	Contsofantis	Nicolaos	21	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Andrion	Andrion	His mother Chrysin	Ohio Bridgeport		
25	Liaralis	Michael	30	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Retymnon	Retymnon	His wife Maroula	N. Y. New York		
26	Thomas	Simitrios	47	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios	His wife Anna	Pa. Hattley		
27	Hartofylis	Michael	24	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Andrion	Andrion	His father and mother	N. Y. New York		
28	Louca	Constantinos	25	M	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple	His mother Ecaterina	N. Y. New York		
29	Palton	Clara	33	F	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	nobody in her country	N. Y. New York		
30	Paltes	Christidis	5	M	Solar	yes	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	as above	N. Y. New York		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 Sept

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Herself 10	no	Her mother Caterina Pavena 52 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. the same	no no no no	Good	no	5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Ayria		
2	yes	the mother.	no	as above Manchester N.H.	no no no no	Good	no	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Ayria		
3	yes	the father 25	no	Her grand mother Caterina Pavena 52 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no no no no	Good	no	4 8 1/2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Ayria		
4	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Paulus Pantazidis 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Alayara		
5	yes	Herself 40	no	His friend Naco Glivana 196 N. 11 Ave Bridgeport Conn	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Serbia	Kamnia		
6	yes	Herself 50	no	His cousin Variatou Kontroumbelis 68 W. 11th St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki		
7	yes	Herself 25	no	His brother Vassilou Kontroumbelis 68 W. 11th St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Thessaloniki		
8	no	Herself 35	no	His cousin George Louizos 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	white brown brown	None	Cyprus	Gialousa		
9	no	Herself 39	no	His friend Michel Lazare 15 Deland St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Gialousa		
10	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Karalambe Aristof 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Cyprus		
11	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Cotsos Poriotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
12	yes	Herself 25	no	the same as above New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	white fair brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
13	yes	Herself 24	no	His friend Michael Michaelides 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Salonica		
14	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Cotsos Poriotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
15	yes	Herself 25	no	the same as above New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
16	no	Herself 30	no	His friend John Triphleas 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	white fair blue	None	Greece	Thessaloniki		
17	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
18	no	Herself 28	no	His brother Paulus Pantazidis 24 Wall St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Aivali		
19	yes	Herself 25	no	His cousin Christos Pantazidis 35 Sa 7 St. Reading Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Pergamon		
20	yes	Herself 25	no	His cousin Petros Pantazidis 100 W. 39 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
21	yes	Herself 25	no	His cousin Christos Christovergis 100 W. 39 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
22	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Calipetri Proussa 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople		
23	yes	Herself 25	no	His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Proussa		
24	yes	Herself 25	no	His cousin George Paris 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Adrianople		
25	yes	Herself 25	yes 1902-1912 Bridgeport	His cousin Apost. Apostolakis P.O. Box 600 Bridgeport Ohio	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Kathymnou		
26	yes	Herself 35	yes 1910-1912 Gary Ind	His friend Const. Baras 149 Amsterdam Ave New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Chios		
27	yes	Herself 25	no	His brother N. Hartofilis 103 W. 28 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople		
28	yes	Herself 25	no	His cousin Christos Salinas 87 Cherry St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople		
29	yes	Herself 25	no	New York	no no no no	Good	no		United States citizen	None				
30	yes	the mother.	no	New York	no no no no	Good	no		United States citizen	None				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William J. McCarty, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Piamonte, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or next of kin in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18, 19, 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *John J. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19* at *19*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



8

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

29 AUG 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Georgiou Elias	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Karpachos	His father Georgiou Karpachos Turkey	Ohio Bridgeport
2	Theodorou Nicolaos	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Malgara	His mother Maria Malgara Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Chrysostomou Efstathios	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Madytos	His mother Stamato Madytos Turkey	W. Va Wheeling
4	Angeli Dimitrios	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Gaiouhora	His father Angelos Gaiouhora Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Dimitriou Nicolaos	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Gaiouhora	His mother Maria Gaiouhora Turkey	N.Y. New York
6	Alexandrou Constantinos	32	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Gaiouhora	His mother Anna Gaiouhora Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Concondos Theophanis	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Aivali	His father Theophanis Aivali Turkey	N.H. Manchester
8	Patsourakis Georgios	19	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Elefsina	His father Minas Elefsina Greece	Pa New Castle
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 1913

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40 no		His cousin Const Tsampanieris P.O. B. 508 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Karpazios
2	yes	himself	25 no		His cousin C. Antoniou 326 W. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Malgara
3	yes	himself	25 no		His cousin George Miriapis 2557 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Malgara
4	yes	himself	25 no		His friend Aggrios Epistathion 1167 118 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gauskora
5	yes	himself	25 no		His friend Aggrios Epistathion 1167 118 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Gauskora
6	yes	himself	25 no		His friend James Homatas 194 W. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	Turkey Gauskora
7	yes	himself	25 no		His cousin Nicola Cotzobolis 75 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Aivali
8	yes	himself	30 no		His cousin Vasilis Patsourakis P.O. B. 59 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Cephina



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Smith, Master of the Steamship "Hercules", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom coin passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-311



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

29 JAN 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barbalios Georgios	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkish Greek		Turkey Fokees	His wife Olya Fokees Turkey the same	Can Montreal
2	Barbalion Anna	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish Greek		Turkey Fokees	as above	Can Montreal
3	Amelas George	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkish Greek		Turkey Fokees	His wife Apasia Fokees Turkey	Can Montreal
4	Vlahos Naulis	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkish Greek		Turkey Fokees	His father Emmanuil Fokees Turkey	Can Montreal
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List

## 190)

1.1 Sept. 2, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	50	yes 1909, 1912	Mobile, Ala. His brother Angelos Patseles 20 Vibe Str. West Montreal His husband the same	Can	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	white brown blue	None	Turkey, Greece
2	yes	Himself	no		as above. Montreal His brother in law Stamatis Georgiadis 19 St. Charles	Can	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece, Athens
3	yes	Himself	25		as above	Can	no no no no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey, Thessalonica
4	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Stamatis Georgiadis 19 St. Charles	Can	no no no no	Good	no	5 5 1/4	white brown brown	None	Turkey, Thessalonica



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Brown, of the S. S. "S. S. Brown", from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May at Green  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

30<sup>th</sup>

August

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Demetria	Anastasia	21	F	Silk Maker	yes	GREECE	Cardamili	Cardamili	Panag Demetria her brother	Mass Lowell
2	Leckea	Phlatterini	25	F	Laburer	No	GREECE	Cardamili	Cardamili	Agelicki Leckea their mother	Mass Lowell
3	Leckea	Philanthi	20	F	Laburer	No	GREECE	Cardamili	Cardamili	Kristila Papanicolou wife	Mass Lowell
4	Papanicolos	N Elias	49	M	Workman	yes	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Eugenia Papanicolou wife	Mo Kansas City
5	Papanicolos	D Elias	57	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Arfara	Mo Kansas City
6	Soulimas	Demetrios	50	M	farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Elleni Soulima wife	NH Dover
7	his daughter	Panagiota	17	F	Laburer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Arfara	NH Dover
8	his daughter	Julia	19	F	Laburer	yes	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Arfara	NH Dover
9	Booras	Ioannis	44	M	farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Vassilo Boora wife	Iowa Davenport
10	Cotsiaris	Costantinos	18	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Stamatinou	Stamatinou	Ioannis Katsiari mother	Iowa Davenport
11	Booras	P Demetrios	42	M	farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Ioanna Boora wife mother	Iowa Davenport
12	his Son	Panagiotis	17	M	farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Ioanna Boora wife mother	Iowa Davenport
13	Maglazaras	George	23	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Ioanna Boora wife mother	Iowa Davenport
14	Bajizou	Stauroula	44	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Nomitsi	Nomitsi	Maria Labrinia her brother	Mass Lowell
15	her daughter	Agelicki	10	F	Laburer	yes	GREECE	Nomitsi	Nomitsi	Nomitsi	Mass Lowell
16	Tsialta	N Chrysoula	17	F	Laburer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Theodoros Bardis her uncle	NH Dover
17	Patislea	Stauroula	44	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Tseria	Tseria	Panagista Gimonidourea her sister	Mass New Bedford
18	her daughter	Amalia	24	F	Laburer	No	GREECE	Tseria	Tseria	Tseria	Mass New Bedford
19	Crasakopulos	Demetrios	62	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Mauromati	Mauromati	Georgitsa Crasakopulos wife	Spring Orange
20	Yiavarreas	Panagiotis	47	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Kardamili	Kardamili	Katerini Yiavarrea wife	NY Brooklyn
21	Tsialta	Ioannis	60	M	farmlabourer	No	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Athanassia Tsialta wife	Iowa Davenport
22	Anastasopulos	Ni Koletta	50	F	Housewife	No	GREECE	Methoni	Methoni	Sofia Anastasopulos daughter	Ill Chicago
23	Petropoulos	Karoulas	48	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Irini Petropoulos wife mother	Iowa Davenport
24	his Son	Stavros	17	M	farmlabourer	yes	GREECE	Arfara	Arfara	Arfara	Iowa Davenport
25							GREECE				
26							GREECE				
27							GREECE				
28							GREECE				
29							GREECE				
30							GREECE				

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 1913

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	No	to her Cousin Peter LeKeas 504 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	None	None	GREECE	Kardamili	
2	Yes Self	No	to their brother Peter LeKeas 504 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	None	GREECE	Kalivros	
3	Yes Self	No	to his Nephew Andreas Papanicolas 217 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
4	Yes Self	No	to his Son Andreas Papanicolas 217 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
5	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
6	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
7	Yes her father	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
8	Yes her father	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
9	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
10	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
11	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
12	Yes his father	No	to his father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
13	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
14	Yes Self	No	to her father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	None	GREECE	Alifara	
15	Yes her mother	No	to her mother Stamata Liatta 31 Main St Dover N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
16	Yes Self	No	to her husband, her father Peter, Bageos 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
17	Yes Self	No	to her mother Stamata Liatta 31 Main St Dover N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
18	Yes her mother	No	to her mother Stamata Liatta 31 Main St Dover N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
19	Yes Self	No	to her husband, her father Peter, Bageos 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
20	Yes Self	No	to her mother Stamata Liatta 31 Main St Dover N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
21	Yes Self	No	to her husband, her father Peter, Bageos 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
22	Yes Self	No	to her mother Stamata Liatta 31 Main St Dover N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
23	Yes Self	No	to her husband, her father Peter, Bageos 436 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
24	Yes his father	No	to his father George Cotsiaris 106 Rock Island St Danversport Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
25	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
26	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
27	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
28	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
29	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	
30	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	None	GREECE	Komitsi	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. H. H., from U. S. S. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stanislawski*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Herminia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thimoteas*

sailing from

ATLAS

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Alien's figure permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaliris John	42	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kiri	his wife Ekaterini	Col. Spring Creek
2	Karadimitris Kleanthis	45	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Metelen	his wife Kalia Karadim	N.Y. Laconia
3	Loidis Konstantinos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Selista	his father Athanasios	N.Y. New York
4	Naoumis Stefanos	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Selista	his father Apollon	Ohio Canton
5	Foutsoubelis Georgios	35	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his wife Maria	Mass. Fitchburg
6	Eleftheriou Evangelos	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Mass. Springfield
7	Nikolaou Christos	22	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	N.Y. New York
8	Konstantinou Elias	22	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
9	Larolas Nikolao	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
10	Kaskaralas Dimitrios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
11	Matsikas Michael	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
12	Giantjos Panagiotis	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
13	Liberis Anastasios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
14	Filitis Vasilios	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
15	Blancopulos Pantelis	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
16	Nikoloudakis Vasilio	31	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
17	Mihailidis Emmanouil	28	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
18	Katzalexion John	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
19	Lianis George	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
20	Molalis Dimitrios	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
21	Saralakis Efstathios	31	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
22	Kararas Panagiotis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
23	Athanasion Kaniolis	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
24	Laout Boitros	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
25	Mihaili Ibrahim	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
26	Lianis Salim	33	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
27	Grapar Mitri	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
28	Saghir Giorgi	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
29	Saghir Ibrahim	15	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg
30	Kannou Hanna	35	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maromata	his father George	Pa. Canonsburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 Sept 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1909.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anaplist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Yesh himself 28 yrs 11/12 Spring 1912		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
2		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
3		Yesh himself 25 yrs 11/12 Spring 1912		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
4		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
5		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
6		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
7		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
8		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
9		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
10		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
11		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
12		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
13		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
14		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
15		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
16		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
17		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
18		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
19		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
20		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
21		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
22		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
23		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
24		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
25		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
26		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
27		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
28		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
29		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica
30		Yesh himself 25 yrs		to his friend, Michael...									Greece, Thessalonica



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert J. McKeown, Master of the Steamship Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

U.S.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria (SOUTH), and Sicily and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as *immigrants* to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## 195

St. Elizabeth's,

19

*Immigration Officer*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Legas	John	7	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
2	Legas	George	10	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
3	Legas	George	12	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
4	Legas	George	14	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
5	Legas	George	16	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
6	Legas	George	18	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
7	Legas	George	20	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
8	Legas	George	22	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
9	Legas	George	24	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
10	Legas	George	26	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
11	Legas	George	28	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
12	Legas	George	30	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
13	Legas	George	32	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
14	Legas	George	34	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
15	Legas	George	36	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
16	Legas	George	38	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
17	Legas	George	40	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
18	Legas	George	42	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
19	Legas	George	44	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
20	Legas	George	46	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
21	Legas	George	48	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
22	Legas	George	50	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
23	Legas	George	52	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
24	Legas	George	54	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
25	Legas	George	56	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
26	Legas	George	58	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
27	Legas	George	60	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
28	Legas	George	62	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
29	Legas	George	64	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			
30	Legas	George	66	m	Single	Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras			

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 ‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK19 Sept, 1913

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
															Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Athens



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the Therion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to this relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, of Stancatind, Surgeon of the Stancatind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free K. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19 at Stancatind

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from

found at sea

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intend of future permanent residence)
1	Korakas	anayotis	18	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Post Corone Greece	A. P. Roubinet
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Richard H. [Signature], of the Steamship [Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1911

at [Place]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Samatade, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

San Francisco, California

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



14

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from

Stowaways

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended place of permanent residence)
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Spanos	Andreas	15	M	Stowaway	Greek	White	Green Island	his mother, Hariklia Spanos	RD Pawtucket
2	Dimolices	Nicolaos	17	M	Stowaway	Greek	White	Green Island	his mother, Hariklia Dimolices	NY New York
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41-1118



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21.4 319 364-3 1918

19 Sept 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James J. [Signature], of the Steamship [Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

My [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-1116



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

201

G.T.B. S. S.

Themistocles (Greek Line)

arrived Sept. 19, 1913.

191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS	
		Group	No. Persons		Inspector	Dir.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Page	Time	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Sub	Inspector			Deport
44r	1 Christos Lou. Sotirios	1	21/9	1	LPC 320	(2 cards)	Back														181818
20f	Soyia																				
20f	Eestaria																				
19f	Anastasia																				
18f	Diene																				
10m	Nicolaos																				999
9m	1a Maria																				
4f	Anastasia																				
2f	Eustachios																				
51m	2 <del>Isabelita</del> Perez Reyes	1	13/7	1	100		MacGregor														444
10f	Anselina																				666
15m	3 3 anos. Andrews	14	1	1	100	10 445	MacGregor														★
17m	4 Demetrios, Nicolaos	14	2	1	"	445	MacGregor														★
20f	5 Portoglu, John	12	3/3	2	"	100	Forster														★
19m	<del>George Panagiotis</del>																				
30m	<del>Isabelita</del> Isabelita	4	3	1	"	433	Dyke														333
10f	7 Isabelita, Isabelita	7	2	1	"	350	Beck														777
11m	8 Colocotronis, Vasilios	11	13	1	"	320	Forster														434
50f	9 Anastasia, Lou, Nicolette	10	32	1	"	105	Donovan														444
60f	10 Constantinos, Demetrios	10	19	1	CCC	130	"														666
10m	11 Marcelino, Yannis	15	16	1	CCC-Cert.	310	Donovan														333
17m	12 Isabelita, Stefanos	11	4	1	"	300	Forster														134343
17m	13 Diogenes, Sotirios	12	0	1	"	300	"														666
22m	14 Thodoros, Melitios	3	4	1	"	300	Donovan														666
40m	15 Storas, Demetrios	10	11/2	2	"	350	Donovan														
17m	Panagiotis (son)																				999
40f	16 Panagiotis el Lou, Anastasia	1	1/3	3	"	250	Dyke														
16f	Constantine																				
9m	Elia																				
47m	17 Yiavarras, Panagiotis	10	20	1	Cert.	310	Donovan														

Themistocles 9/11/13



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. Theodoropoulos (Greek) Line

arrived September 19, 1913.

191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
					INSPECTOR			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	LUTTER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
30f	16 Papadopoulos, Coralia	1	10	16	7	SEC Cert.	340-	300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Special Agent

TOTAL



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Arrived September 19, 1919, M. from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Statista, Stan's daughter	10	17	2	10	tel	1:10						
2	Marvella	5	19	7	10	tel							
3	Matreli	5	17	1	10	tel							
4	Lookee, Matirini sister	10	2	2	4	me exp							
5	Kiris, Antoni	6	20	1	1	med exp							
6	Namsy, oscollsh wife	5	24	2	1	tel							
7	Banna Emilia	4	18	1	1	med exp							
8	Rejerman, Maria	4	15	1	1	med exp							
9	Di Chiara, Salvatore	8	15	1	1	lost on arrival							
10	Iannou, Dimitrios	5	16	1	1	"							
11	Mamaeis, Palos	5	1	1	1	"							
12	Stellitano, Salvatore	9	1	1	1	lost on arrival							
13	Loggia, Francesca	8	19	1	1	cousin							
14	Rejerman, Maria	4	15	1	1	lost on arrival							



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4956

Sept 19-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 17 1944....., 194.....

*Robert R. Raker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944  
Date

*Olson Raker*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME #4957.

INDEX OF PASSENGER ARRIVALS  
-----

DATE

SEPTEMBER 1913.

19

SIBERIA

CAROLINA

CEDRIC

20

CAMPANELLO

19

MEXICO



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4957

Sept 19-20 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 17 1944..... 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SIBIRIA.

sailing from *Frontera*

*Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1913* Arriving at Port of New York *September 17<sup>th</sup> 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS	LOCATION OF BIRTH	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Morison	Stanford	42	m	m	St. Paul Minn Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1869			415
2		Clodia	21	f		Chelon Mex Aug 1892			
3		Harrison	2	m		St. Helena Mex Oct 13 <sup>th</sup> 1911			
4	Waller	George	34	m	m		Omaha Neb 1/18	St. Rocher St New York	
5	Waboon	Edward	30	m		Praxietown Ind. Co 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1883		Jack Evans	
6		Luisa	45	f		Talengua Mex			
7	Anderson	Rolf	20	m		Madison Ind Dec 14 <sup>th</sup> 1883		Madison, Wisc	
8		Maria	24	f	m		Apr 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1880		
9		Sara		f			Dec 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1912		
10	Williams	Frank	23	m	m	Denver Col 11 <sup>th</sup> 1891		Wynonia, Minn	
11	Sanders	Elizabeth	39	f	m	Madison Ind Oct 15 <sup>th</sup> 1873		San Francisco Cal	
12		Albert Milton	42	m		Lynn Mass Jan 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1872			
13		Leland	9	m		Denora Ind Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> 1904			
14	Shriner	Edith	37	f	m	Finley Oh Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> 1876		Kansas City, Mo	
15		Marian	6	f		Mauspau Mex Apr 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1907			
16		Zelda	10	f			Oct 27 <sup>th</sup> 1912		
17	Rueb	Charles	38	m	m		Chicago Ill 1892	Chicago Ill	
18		Rosa	30	f		Chicago Aug 26 <sup>th</sup> 1883			
19		Charles J	10	m		Lion City Oct 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1903			
20		Ruth	8	f			March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1905		
21		Grace	1	f			Aug 8 <sup>th</sup> 1912		
22	Onsign	Adelbat	30	m	m	Plymouth Ch June 12 <sup>th</sup> 1863			
23	Markley	Lura	45	f		Adrian Mich Nov 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1868			

Passengers Marked X are refugees send back by the U S consulate at Frontera

New York Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1913

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Corry*, Surgeon of *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been *2* years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *Mexico and U.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

In witness whereof,

*Sept 14-1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SIBIRIA.

sailing from

Tontona 7-12

September 11<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of birth citizen or subject)	Race—People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Head.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Arcos	Liana	16	f	servant	no	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	La Balsa	Mr. Russmussen, La Balsa	NY	New York	
3	Morgadanes	José	51	m	hunter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish		San Juan, Puerto Rico	Banco Nacional			
4	Granados	Eligio H.	32	m	Refrent			Mexican	Mexican			His wife, Mrs. Granados			
5	Francis	corp	34	m	merchant			Greece	Greece	U.S.	New York	2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 14*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether along paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year, of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By Mr. Morrison?	no	no	no	travelling with Mr. Morrison family No. 1. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black hair	none	Mexico Tumbata
2	yes	himself	more	"	"	Atlantic Fruit Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	"	Spain Port Bella
3	"	"	"	yes	1912	San Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico City
4	"	"	60	"	21 years	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. SIBIRIA from Hankow do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of and read and make the oath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, I in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with bad syphilis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or an act of moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral act, or one who promises or is permitted to express or implied to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman engaged according to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

1.4

the relation  $\lambda_{ij}^2 = \lambda_{ji}^2$

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.







*Amend*  
*Amend*  
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Coste de Lagran*, Surgeon of the *Faculté de Paris*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Paris*

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Caroline*  
Sworn to before me this

*Aug 19*  
at

Immigration Officer

*Sept 19-13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

1-9

sailing from

Quebec Canada 5-14

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Affiliation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS										
	U.S. (Bridg.)	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country	City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4			Gauthier	Jean								
5			Aberriere	Antoine								
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

most upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Exterior

191

(

[illegible]

1	Canada - Montreal	In Transit	In Transit per Montreal	to to to	To	to	5	11	Lake grain flour	none	Canada - Montreal
2	Portugal	-	-	do	(Canada)		5	5	Coffee brown		
3	Yokohama	-	-	do							
4	Quebec	Sell	Moreover 9 1/2 bar	Townsend & Co Ltd			5	6			
5		Sell	7 1/2 184 York	Edwards per Quebec			5	3			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Assia <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the Caroline from Quebec do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

September

19 12

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having on hand any cash, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giles Pina*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*10*, at *New York*.

United States Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kosovan.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Balkanian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (Catholic).
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Orthodox).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

sailing from

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR (That) I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting in obedience of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in my number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public minded person, or a sane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who, in the judgment of, or who could be reasonably judged in person or otherwise to mislead other law-abiding men, or to do harm to the public, or is a person who, in the opinion of the surgeon, is an anarchist, or under promise of a reward, or is involved, as to past labor in the United States, in a past crime, or a crime now being coming to the United States, for the purpose of prosecution, or for any other criminal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information desired by said List or Manifest Sheet, each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witnessed to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1902

NEW YORK

*✓* *Junco. ruber. v. g. 100.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

At the same time, the author of the book, who is a member of the editorial board of the *Journal of American Studies*, should have been more forthcoming in disclosing his position. He would have been more objective, if he had not been so strongly biased against the American literary establishment. The book is a biased and one-sided study, and it is not a very good one.

*Chung:* He has a good idea. The person who will handle the case should be either Yang, Yang, or perhaps with No. No, since the other person is Yang. No, I cannot do it myself.

*Column 9: Value added.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which manufacturers are citizens or subjects.

*Column 10: Date of receipt.* The entry in column 9 should show the value of goods

as given in list on back of this letter.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

\* West Indian<sup>4</sup> refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

(Spanish American) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies. Negro refers to African descent or African American, whether coming to the U.S. in advanced or Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who migrated to the postwar Ruzhichi and in 1946, the settlement of the Pechora-Izhmorsky Autonomous District, where the settlement of Ruzhichi was created. A settlement of people was created in the village of Ruzhichi, which was the center of the settlement of Ruzhichi. The settlement of Ruzhichi was the center of the settlement of Ruzhichi.

[illegible][illegible]

NOTE: A foreign passport is not proof of the United States citizenship of an alien. Your address should be recorded on this form as United States property if you are not a native-born citizen.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative living in family where attention called. The entries in column 4 should give name and address (with relative) of no such relative living. For name and address of parent.

*Colony of the United States.*—The legal residence of a child born in the place (city or town or rural destination) within the United States, country of birth of the United States.

Example 14: *What color has the girl's hair?* The correct answer should be either 'Yes (checked)' or 'No (checked)'.  
Example 15: *By whom was this song performed?* The correct answer is 'Ann'.

entirely by whom passage was paid, a bill, hashed, dated, and signed by the agent of the steamship company, etc.

Column B6 (Whole or part of same) is used to show, for each of the entries in column B6, how it fits in each case (individual or family) to a single population already shown. Money brought by the head of a family is marked by a dollar sign (\$) several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1840-41, 1840 or 1841).

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

<sup>1</sup> Columns 10 to 20. The registers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Miss Prior

*Surgeon of the* **CEDRIC.**

CEDRIC

*sincerely, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR**

*What I must know*

*years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both under the authority of

and that I have made a positive contribution.

much of the action formed herein, and that the tape gives rise to Magnetic Sp.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Stood before me this

don't

170

London: Printed by J. Johnson, 1794.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Koran.
American,	Indianian.
Armenian,	Armenian.
Bohemian,	Bohemian.
Brazilian,	Brazilian.
Chinese,	Chinese.
Croatian,	Croatian.
Cuban,	Cuban.
Danishman,	Danish.
Dutch,	Dutchman.
East Indian,	Indian.
English,	Englishman.
French,	Frenchman.
German,	German.
Greek,	Greekman.
Hebrew,	Hebrew.
Hindustani,	Hindustani.
Irish,	Irishman.
Italian (North),	Italian.
Italian (South),	Neapolitan.
Japanese,	Japanese.
Malay,	Malay.
Manx,	Manx.
Marathi,	Marathi.
Medanese,	Medanese.
Mexican,	Mexican.
Nepalese,	Nepalese.
Norwegian,	Norwegian.
Occitan,	Occitan.
Persian,	Persian.
Polish,	Polish.
Portuguese,	Portuguese.
Romanian,	Romanian.
Russian,	Russian.
Scandinavian,	Scandinavian.
Scottish,	Scottish.
Spanish,	Spanish.
Serbian,	Serbian.
Sinhalese,	Sinhalese.
Slovak,	Slovak.
Slovene,	Slovene.
Soninke,	Soninke.
Swahili,	Swahili.
Swedish,	Swedish.
Tamil,	Tamil.
Tatar,	Tatar.
Telugu,	Telugu.
Thai,	Thai.
Ukrainian,	Ukrainian.
Urdu,	Urdu.
Uzbek,	Uzbek.
Vietnamese,	Vietnamese.
Welsh,	Welsh.
Yiddish,	Yiddish.
Yoruba,	Yoruba.
Zulu,	Zulu.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*sailing from*

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races can be found on back of this sheet.



Disf

2

419

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1943

IQ (

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED, BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Carter of the County of Wester State of Mass. do  
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane, maniac,  
 or puerile, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with syphilis or with a venereal or dangerous  
 contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor herebefore, nor a fugitive, or a polygamist, or one admitting to be the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under a promise or a reward, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a freeman, or a  
 woman of African birth to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests containing each of said  
 aliens name, if true, is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

NEW YORK

19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1901

immortaliser

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

— *Colinus virginianus*. The season of incubation should be approximately 20 or 25 days in late spring and early summer, and 25 to 30 days in late summer and fall. The eggs are white, with a greenish tinge, and are incubated in a hole in the ground. The young are born in the fall, and are fed by their parents. The young are born in the fall, and are fed by their parents. The young are born in the fall, and are fed by their parents.

1. Adipocytes are located in the subcutaneous layer of the skin, and are the primary source of energy for the body. They are also responsible for the production and release of adipokines, which are hormones that regulate metabolism and inflammation.

[illegible]

*Colony* is a Native word. The Chinese name for it is 邦 and to mean the country of which a ruler is a citizen or subject. The entry in *Colony* should show the word people as given in (1) on the left and the translation 邦 on the right.

[illegible]

the term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

At the 1961-62 season, the island was visited by 1000 people from California and  
around the West Coast, North, South America, Europe, Africa, Australia, while  
the other islands in the group, Laysan, French Frigate Shoals and Midway, were  
visited by 1000 people.

The people who are most vulnerable to HIV are those who are most vulnerable to drug, especially injection drug use. The most vulnerable are those who are most vulnerable to drug, especially injection drug use.

[illegible]

and the *Journal of the American Psychiatric Association*. The editorial committee, including a representative of the American Psychiatric Association, has been selected. The committee will be responsible for the selection of papers for publication in the journal and for the review of manuscripts. The committee will also be responsible for the selection of papers for publication in the journal and for the review of manuscripts. The committee will also be responsible for the selection of papers for publication in the journal and for the review of manuscripts.

... And, to comply with the spirit of the law, the country  
... The only ...  
... The only ...

*Criminal Justice*, which is published by the American Society of Criminology.

John B. Phillips reported that in 1840, the early abolitionists, and a few others, had \$400 and a small amount of money shown. Money should not be divided equally among the seven members of the family.

The entrance is colored red, should have weather or not? (No) An American Street before, and it is a tree year on post of a and place in 1900. (No) Philadelphia.

so, word related to "blood", with main and capital to address "circulations" to "o". The entry in the "o" column is subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of license.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

sailing from

1001

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Johnstone, William	38	M	W	Presb	Scot	Edin	Scot	Edin
2	do	Henry	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hansen, Hans	58	M	W	Luth	Norw	Oslo	Norw	Oslo
13	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	M	W	do	do	do	do	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19 SEP 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, friend, or acquaintance, and complete address.	Health, Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social.	Height, Weight, Color, Eyes, Hair, and other distinguishing marks or scars.	Place of Birth, Country, and City or Town.
1	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

No. NAME IN FULL AGE SEX IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Macdonald					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8/8

EDRIG

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 SEP 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

10 SEP 1913

19

No.  
ON  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX  
MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Knoxville Tenn. 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1877

Franklin Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1879

do 1<sup>st</sup> April 1880

Knoxville Tenn. 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1877

45

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Kalamazoo Mich. 25<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1854

54

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

Franklin Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

CEMIG

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 SEP 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

11

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

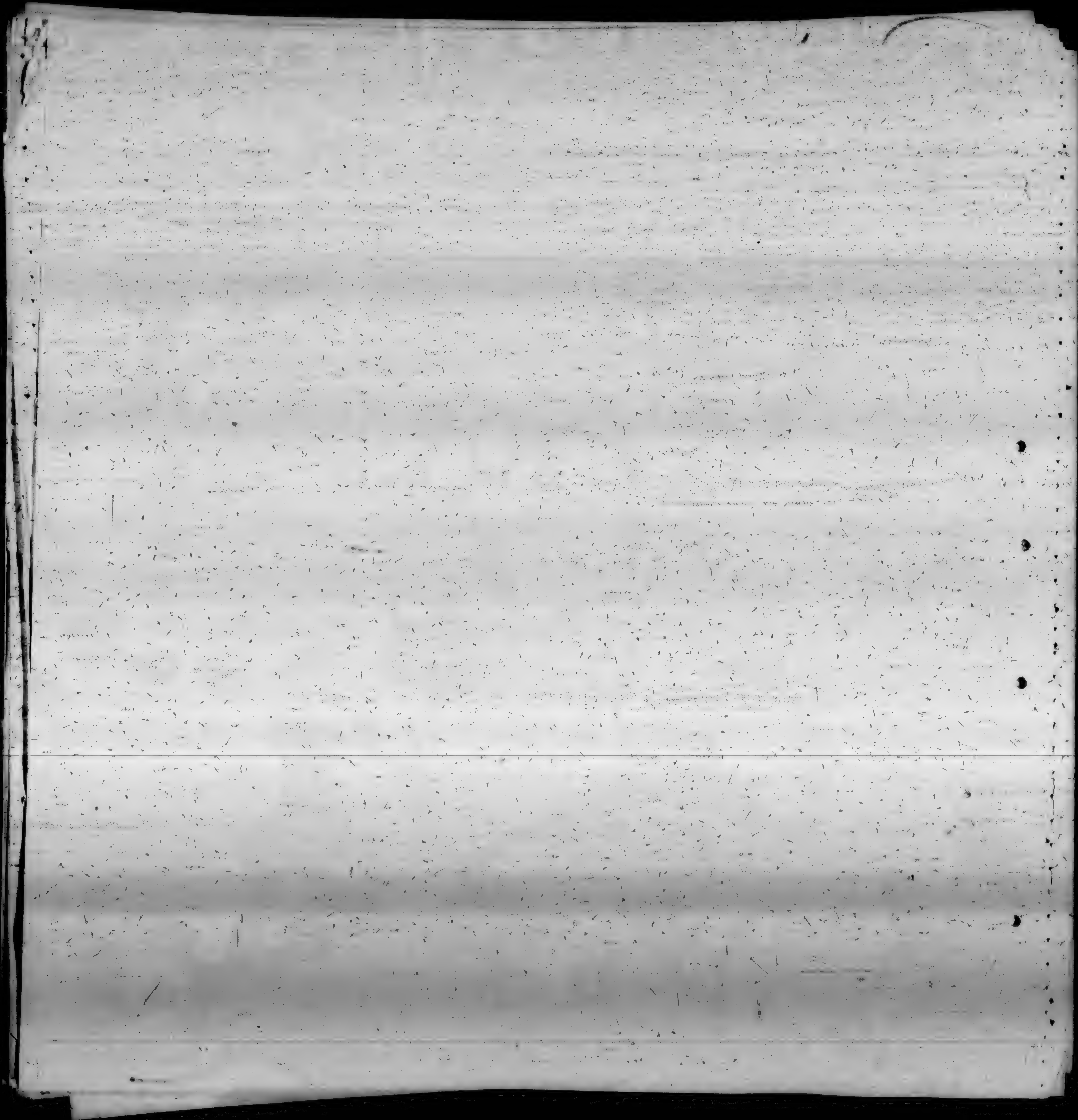


No.  
on  
List











Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...* Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MS 438*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of the same, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1									
2									
3	Swist	Constance	40	F	4	do	do	do	do
4		Violet	19	F	1	do	do	do	do
5		Corolky	16	F	1	do	do	do	do
6	Gonzalez	Eduardo	15	M	1	do	do	do	do
7	Kiakereel	Feliclos	12	M	1	do	do	do	do
8	Ferney	Emily	45	F	1	do	do	do	do
9	Smith	Stewart	39	M	1	do	do	do	do
10	Storey	Alan	23	M	1	do	do	do	do
11	Sather	Margaret	33	F	1	do	do	do	do
12									
13	Duween	Benjamin	35	M	1	do	do	do	do
14		Gertrude	25	F	1	do	do	do	do
15		Rhoda	3	F	1	do	do	do	do
16		Benjamin	1	M	1	do	do	do	do
17	Robertson	Grace	24	F	1	do	do	do	do
18	Edwards	Mary	21	F	1	do	do	do	do
19	Lawson	Charles A.	32	M	1	do	do	do	do
20	W. H. May	Hamlet	27	M	1	do	do	do	do
21	Madison	Isabel	41	F	1	do	do	do	do
22	Richless	Paul	31	M	1	do	do	do	do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McArthur, MASTER of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who inhabit, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in U. S.).—Country where relative resides. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, and give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; outside if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If he has a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places of previous visit.

Column 17 (Trying to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relationship).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

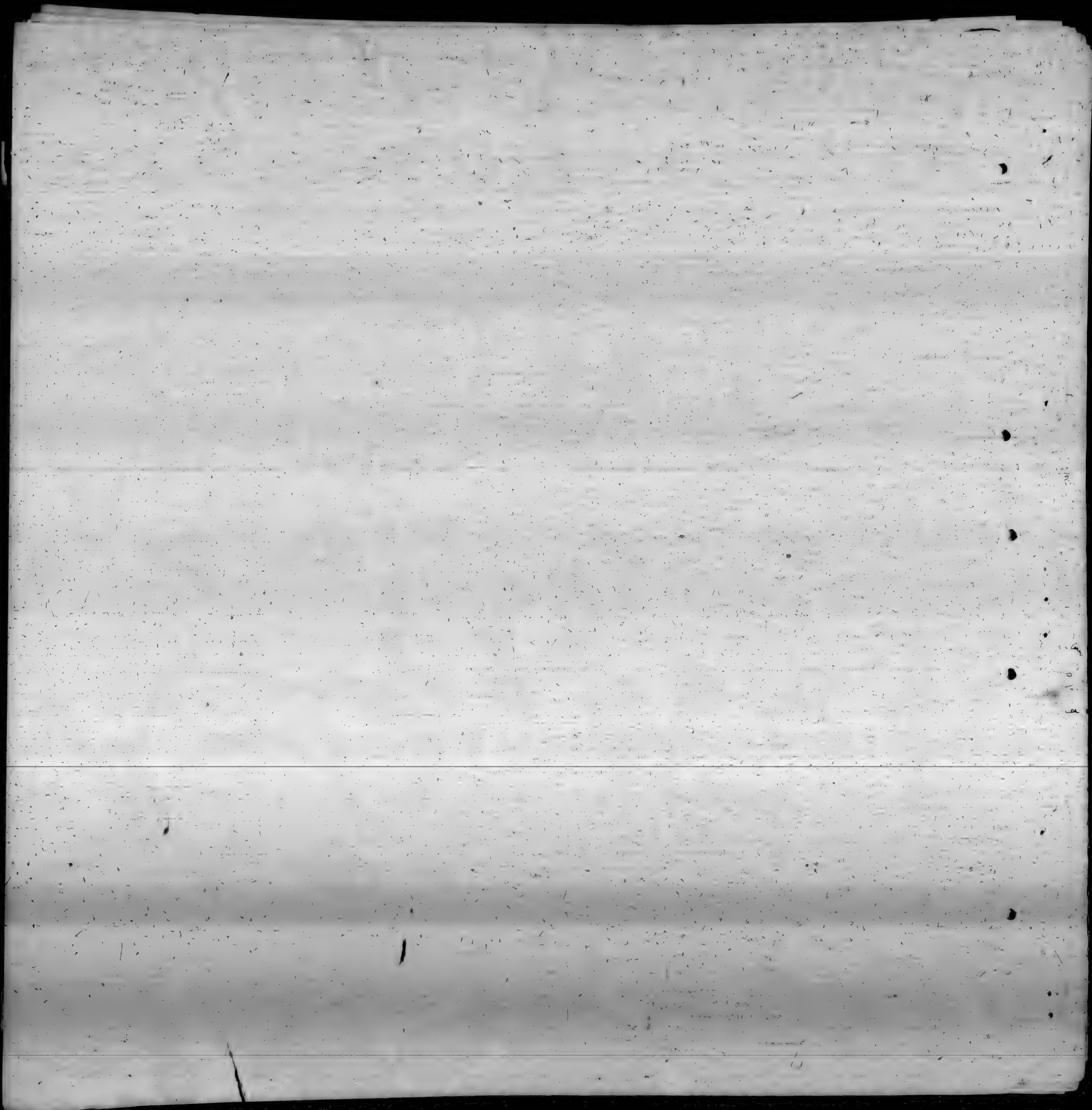
19 St 19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Maths Robert								
2									
3									
4									
5	Adam William	40	M						
6	Florence	38	F	New York	21 <sup>st</sup> June 1876				
7	Richard	6	M	Summit N.J.	31 <sup>st</sup> May 1907				
8									
9	Dunn Joseph G	40	M	Lansbury Ind.	17 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1872				
10	Mildred	32	F	Grand Rapids Mich	15 July 1881				
11	Zimmerman Joseph	65	M	Giffin Ok.	27 <sup>th</sup> May 1845				
12	Ida	60	F	Lincoln Ok.	10 <sup>th</sup> June 1853				
13	Rose Joseph	40	M	New York	16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1874				
14	Blanche	30	F	do	8 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1883				
15	Adams Sue	31	F	S. Lynnhurst Va.	29 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1881				
16	Heald Jeanie	28	F	do	28 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1885				
17	Watson Lucy	35	F	S. Utica N.Y.	10 <sup>th</sup> May 1855				
18	Scurlan Philip	42	M	S. St. Louis Mo.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1870				
19	Snowdon Charles	22	M	S. Brownsville Pa.	25 <sup>th</sup> June 891				
20	Felix	25	M	do	23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 1887				
21	Stevenson Francis	22	M	S. Pittsburgh	22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1891				
22	Hayes John C	22	M	do	13 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1891				
23	Bauster John G	21	M	S. Born Montclair N.J.	15 <sup>th</sup> March 1892				
24	Gariety May	26	F	S. Louisville Ky.	11 <sup>th</sup> July 1877				
25	Coyad Anna	27	F	S. Rock Island Ill.	5 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1885				
26	Stewart Lila	32	F	S. Monticello N.Y.	14 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1880				
27	Wirtless Caroline	34	F	do	31 <sup>st</sup> July 1879				
28									
29	Sheffer Newton	67	M	S. Underbrook N.Y.	14 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1846				
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8-8

CEBRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 SEP 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 SEP 1913

19

No. on list. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Luzzatto	Joseph	32	U.S.		Father's Paper	District Court N.Y. 1898 46 W. 83 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
2		Emily	54	F.M.		Wife of naturalized citizen	do
3	Parodi	Emily	34	F.M.		Wife of naturalized citizen	do
4		Remo	13	U.S.	New York	District Court N.Y. 46 W. 83 <sup>rd</sup> St. 1907	do
5	Twaddell	J. Lewis	52	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.		Lewon, Chish. Co. Pa.
6		Mary	40	F.	4 Grafton N. Va.	31 <sup>st</sup> March 1893.	do
7		Louise	18	F.	3 Lewon Pa.	31 <sup>st</sup> March 1895	do
8		John	20	U.S.	do	17 <sup>th</sup> April 1892	do
9	Fiske	Elizabeth	48	F.M.	Brooklyn	14 <sup>th</sup> Augt 1865	47 Maple Ave. Manhattan N.Y.
10		Quill	19	F.S.	do	20 <sup>th</sup> April 1894	do
11		Elizabeth	17	F.S.	do	23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1896	do
12	Grey	Wilhelmina	38	F.M.	Born in Scotland	Wife of naturalized citizen	Wash. for Noble St. Louis Mo.
13		Wilhelmina	5	F.S.	St. Louis Mo.	14 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1908	
14		Gladys	13	F.S.	do	16 <sup>th</sup> June 1910	

19	Breckenridge	Lester	55	U.S.	Meriden Conn.	17 <sup>th</sup> May 1858	412 Thompson St. New Haven Conn.
20		Susan	50	F.M.	Illinois	4 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1863	do
21	Cooper	Isabel	44	F.S.	Born in India	Parents U.S. Citizens by birth	5 W. 44 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
22	Goff	Louisa B.	41	F.S.	Chicago	17 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1871	do
23		Gertrude	37	F.S.	do	2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1875	do
24		Edith	35	F.S.	do	7 <sup>th</sup> June 1878	do

30	Mc Carter	William	40	U.S.			District Court N.Y. 5 <sup>th</sup> Augt 1901. 104 W. 45 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
----	-----------	---------	----	------	--	--	---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



*[The page contains extremely faint, illegible handwriting that appears to be a list or ledger. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]*



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8-9

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Louery James	23	M	U. S. U. S. 6 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1890		400 Genesee St. U. S. 19
2	✓ Alice	23	F	do - 20 <sup>th</sup> July 1890		do -
3	✓ Queen Alice L	35	F	do - 17 <sup>th</sup> June 1894		111 Canal St. U. S. 19
4	✓ Herold Sidney	33	M	do - 13 <sup>th</sup> June 1880		554 Toner Ave. New York
5	✓ Fannie	32	F	do - 14 <sup>th</sup> May 1881		do -
6	✓ Rosemary	6	F	do - 12 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1906		do -
7	✓ Samuel	5	M	do - 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1908		do -
8	✓ Sallie	35	F	do - 10 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1898		do -
9	✓ Sarah	65	F	do - Born in England Wife of naturalized citizen		64 E. 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Ford City, Pa.
10	✓ William	44	M	do - 15 <sup>th</sup> April 1864		110 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. U. S. 19
11	✓ Gertrude	48	F	do - 12 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1894		do -
12	✓ Dorothy	21	F	do - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1892		do -
13	✓ Gladys	14	F	do - 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1893		do -
14	✓ Alpha B.	55	M	do - 8 <sup>th</sup> May 1888		Gosport, Montgomery Co. Pa.
15	✓ Leah G.	45	F	do - 1867		do -
16	✓ Ruth A.	14	F	do - 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1896		do -
17	✓ Alexandra	14	F	do - 8 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1895		A. J. Sadwa York
18	✓ Alfred	54	M	do - 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1893		Superior Park 19
19	✓ Mary	44	F	do - 4 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 1866		do -
20	✓ Marie	22	F	do - 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec. 1890		do -
21	✓ Helen	20	F	do - 25 <sup>th</sup> May 1893		do -
22	✓ William G.	34	M	do - 20 <sup>th</sup> March 1899		111 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N. Y. C.
23	✓ William	15	M	do - 23 <sup>rd</sup> June 1898		1408 Algona Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
24	✓ Katie	45	F	do - 14 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1868		do -
25	✓ Katharine	14	F	do - 4 <sup>th</sup> May 1894		do -
26	✓ Margaret	69	F	do - 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1864		1502 Algona Ave. Los Angeles
27	✓ William	15	M	do - 4 <sup>th</sup> June 1898		do -
28	✓ Anna	20	F	do - 14 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1892		3407 Bowdoin Ave. U. S. 19
29	✓ Fredrick	22	M	do - 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1891		do -
30	✓ Boudinot	16	M	do - 31 <sup>st</sup> May 1894		do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



La. H.

Ula

Id

C

2 H

g

C

A

More



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 SEP 1913

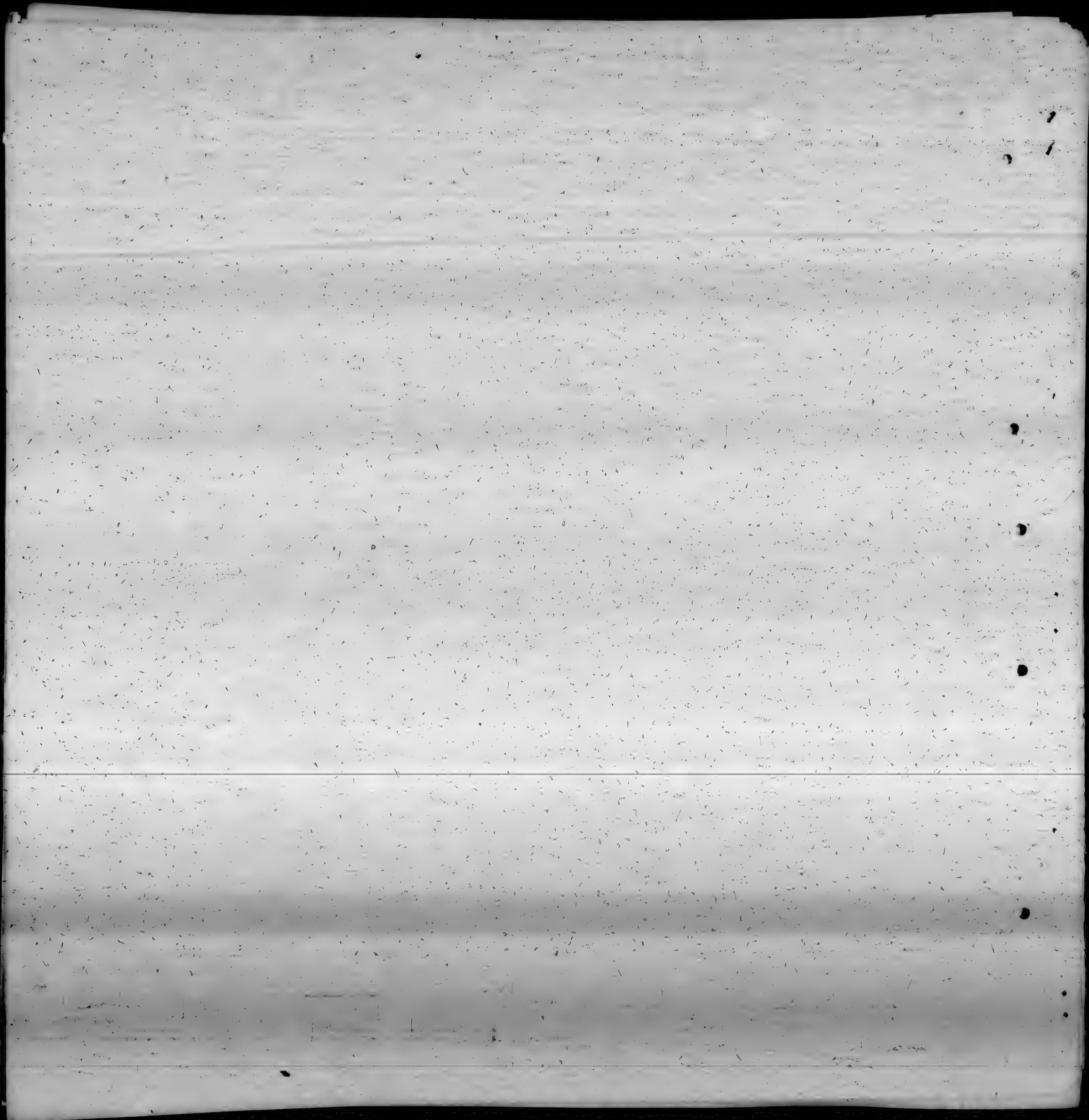
19

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis Theodore J.	57	M	U.S. Pittsboro Pa. 8 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1855		202 N. 34 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila Pa
2	Anna	57	F	U.S. Phila Pa. 21 <sup>st</sup> March 1856		do
3	Theodore	23	M	do 14 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1890		do
4	Burnton	16	M	do 15 <sup>th</sup> June 1897		do
5	Burnton Mary	60	F	do 30 <sup>th</sup> May 1853		3401. Powellton Ave Phila
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	Evans William	43	M	U.S. New York N.Y. 6 <sup>th</sup> May 1853	District Court N.Y. 8 <sup>th</sup> April 1899	Garrison Pl. N.Y.
12	Sinclair Mayone	30	F	U.S. New York N.Y. 6 <sup>th</sup> May 1853		471. Park Ave N.Y.C.
13	Brush Natalie	17	F	U.S. Indianapolis Ind. 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1896		32 N. Pennsylvania St Indianapolis
14	Brush Elsie	13	F	U.S. Baltimore Md. 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1869		do
15						
16						
17	Seton Henry	14	M	U.S. Toledo Park 4 <sup>th</sup> July 1897		Toledo Park N.Y.
18	Tripp Guy	48	M	U.S. Mills Me. 22 <sup>nd</sup> April 1865		165 Broadway N.Y.
19	Mary	24	F	U.S. Salem Mass. 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1889		do
20	Olive	22	F	do 2 <sup>nd</sup> May 1891		do
21	Scotchfield Caroline	59	F	U.S. Toronto Canada	Parents U.S. Citizens	The Wyoming St N.Y.
22	Boughton Ernest	52	M	do	Govt Court Goshen Orange 10 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1891	Toledo Park N.Y.
23	Barnett George	28	M	U.S. Keene N.H. 29 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1884		143 North St. Keene N.H.
24	Stinkle Josephine	34	F	U.S. Fresno Cal. 30 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1879		San Jose Cal. Fresno
25	Hamilton Elizabeth	46	F	U.S. Milwaukee Wisc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> June 1867		291 Prospect Avenue Milwaukee Wisc.
26	Raymond	24	M	do 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept 1889		do
27	Kennell	21	M	do 17 <sup>th</sup> April 1892		do
28	Sidebottom Samuel	57	M	do	Providence R.I.	59 Sample St. Providence
29	Jane	48	F	do	do	do
30	Wilfred	21	M	U.S. Providence R.I. 14 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1892		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

8. 8.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 SEP 1943

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 43

19

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

- 1 Brown Charles 40 11 4 Brooklyn 17 apt 1873 155 Halsey St. Brooklyn
- 2 Effie 39 11 4 Baltimore Md 16<sup>th</sup> June 1874
- 3 Leggatt Ruth 42 11 4 Mendon Ill 8<sup>th</sup> Feby 1841 5247 Westminster Place
- 4 Renard Clemence 45 11 4 St. Louis Mo 4<sup>th</sup> June 1878 4249 Delmar Blvd.
- 5 Canning Cora M. 11 11 4 Langhaston N.Y. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1912 St. Louis Mo
- 6 Ogden Carolyn 88 11 4 377 Lake Drive Milwaukee
- 7 Pickles Pearl 51 11 4 11 4
- 8 Gonzales Ambrose C. 11 4 11 4 Collection Co. S.C. 24<sup>th</sup> May 1854 Columbia

- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



No  
ON  
LIST

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

1

VI

1

21

1

V. 1.

✓

✓

1

4-1.

1

1

11

11

1

1



▲

7

1

12



1

1



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

11 SEP 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 SEP 1913

19

No.  
ON  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

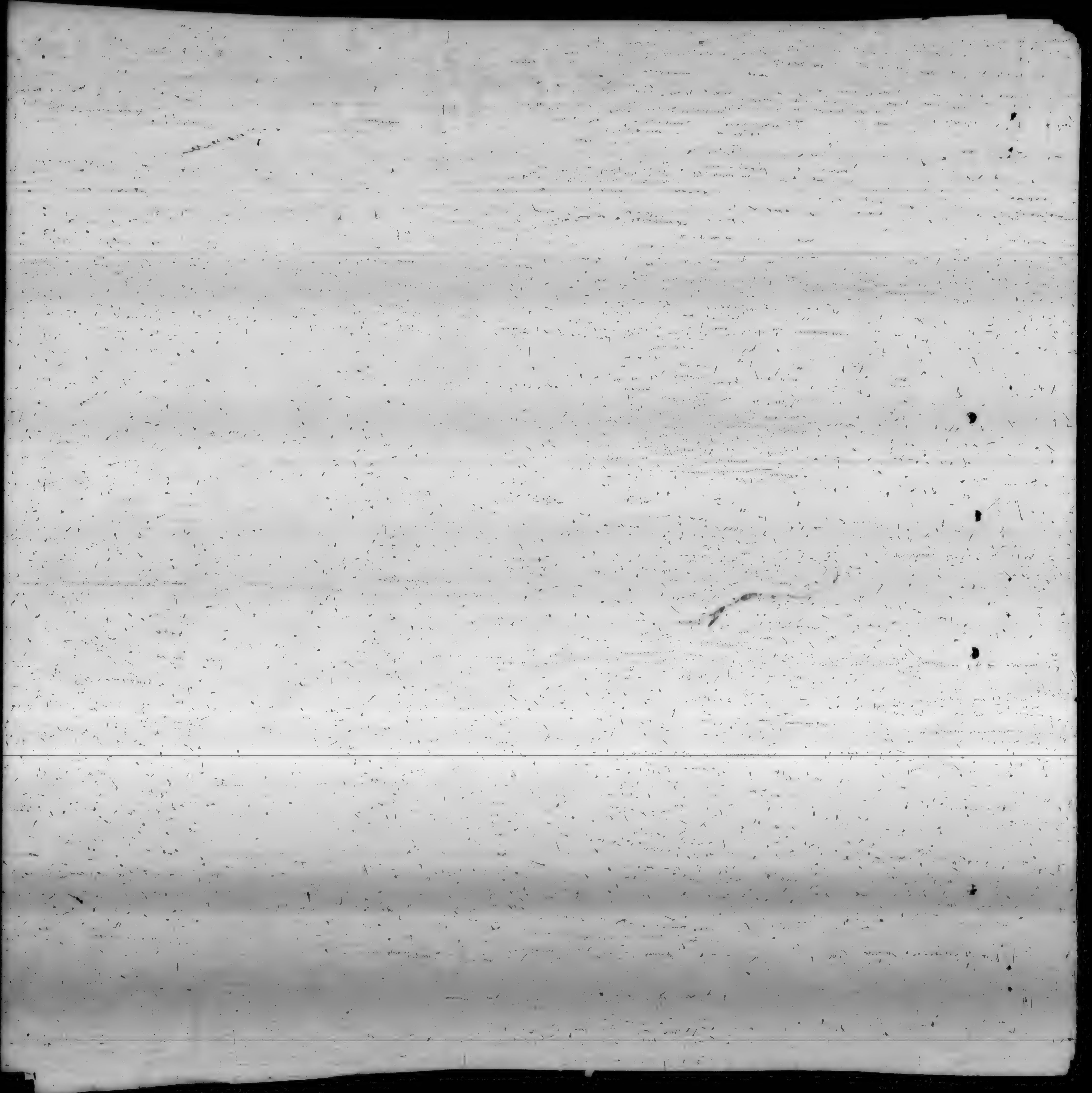
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

2	Brennan Elizabeth	40	F	U.S.	16 <sup>th</sup> April 1873		319 Washington Ave
8	Murray Katherine	20	F	U.S.	11 <sup>th</sup> June 1893		383 St. Marks Ave
4	Anna	18	F	do	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec 1894		Brooklyn
6	Julia	17	F	do	4 <sup>th</sup> April 1895		do
0	Kelly Edmund	40	M	U.S.		Supreme Court	do
7	Loughran Ellen	56	F	U.S.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1896	Calverton Tex - April 1905	203 N. 9 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
8	Loughran Ella	27	F	do	19 <sup>th</sup> April 1896		2258 N. Broad St. Phila
9	Sykes	25	F	do	15 <sup>th</sup> July 1888		do
10	Hill	14	F	do	20 <sup>th</sup> March 1899		do
11	Powers Richard	65	M	U.S.		Supreme Court	do
12	Josephine	60	F	U.S.	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1852	Moore Misc.	do
13	Lessert Louise	26	F	U.S.	14 <sup>th</sup> April 1887		do
14	Sealy Patrick	40	M	U.S.		Supreme Court	do
15	Boyd Eugene	55	M	U.S.		Supreme Court	do
16	Green Cassandra	58	F	U.S.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1853	Atlanta Ga. July 1903	222 E. Saint Ann St. Savannah Ga.
17	Webb Elizabeth	55	F	do	23 <sup>rd</sup> Dec 1854		1718 N. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila
18	Piper Antoinette	25	F	U.S.	24 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1894		do
19	Dowling Ida	25	F	U.S.	10 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1894		Lawrenceburg Ky
20	Hunt Charlotte	40	F	U.S.	10 <sup>th</sup> May 1893		Lawrenceburg Ky
21	Pixal Florence	24	F	U.S.	1 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1884		Lawrenceburg Ky
22	Sappel Alice	24	F	U.S.	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1888		Lawrenceburg Ky
23	Hartmann Albert	25	M	U.S.	20 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1888		Lawrenceburg Ky
24	Hillmer George L	45	M	U.S.	1 <sup>st</sup> Feb 1888		152 E. 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
25	Fitzgerald Charles G	35	M	U.S.	born in Paris	Parents U.S. Citizens	Germantown Pa
26	Muriel	22	F	U.S.	6 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1881		Garrison P.C. Mass
27	Lelana	4	F	U.S.	5 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1904		do
28	Charles	4	M	U.S.	4 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1906		do
29	Seipe Emma	18	F	U.S.	14 <sup>th</sup> July 1895		Quinton, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

88

Cedric

sailing from

Liverpool

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

21

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1. <i>Edith</i>					
2. <i>Edith</i>					
3. <i>Edith</i>					
4. <i>Edith</i>					
5. <i>Edith</i>					
6. <i>Edith</i>					
7. <i>Edith</i>					
8. <i>Edith</i>					
9. <i>Edith</i>					
10. <i>Edith</i>					
11. <i>Edith</i>					
12. <i>Edith</i>					
13. <i>Edith</i>					
14. <i>Edith</i>					
15. <i>Edith</i>					
16. <i>Edith</i>					
17. <i>Edith</i>					
18. <i>Edith</i>					
19. <i>Edith</i>					
20. <i>Edith</i>					
21. <i>Edith</i>					
22. <i>Edith</i>					
23. <i>Edith</i>					
24. <i>Edith</i>					
25. <i>Edith</i>					
26. <i>Edith</i>					
27. <i>Edith</i>					
28. <i>Edith</i>					
29. <i>Edith</i>					
30. <i>Edith</i>					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest; Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boestman Surgeon of the Stanger do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Sept 20/1913  
 Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedrip* sailing from *San Francisco*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1										
2	<i>Westerman</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S.</i>		<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M.</i>		<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Registered and admitted Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1913*  
*Head Tax paid by aliens*  
*Med. Exam.*  
*James H. Smith*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 265.

Arriving at Port of

Sept 19 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, and not a future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving blood relative of friend; and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

sailing from *Liverpool*

19<sup>12</sup> Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

19 SEP 1913

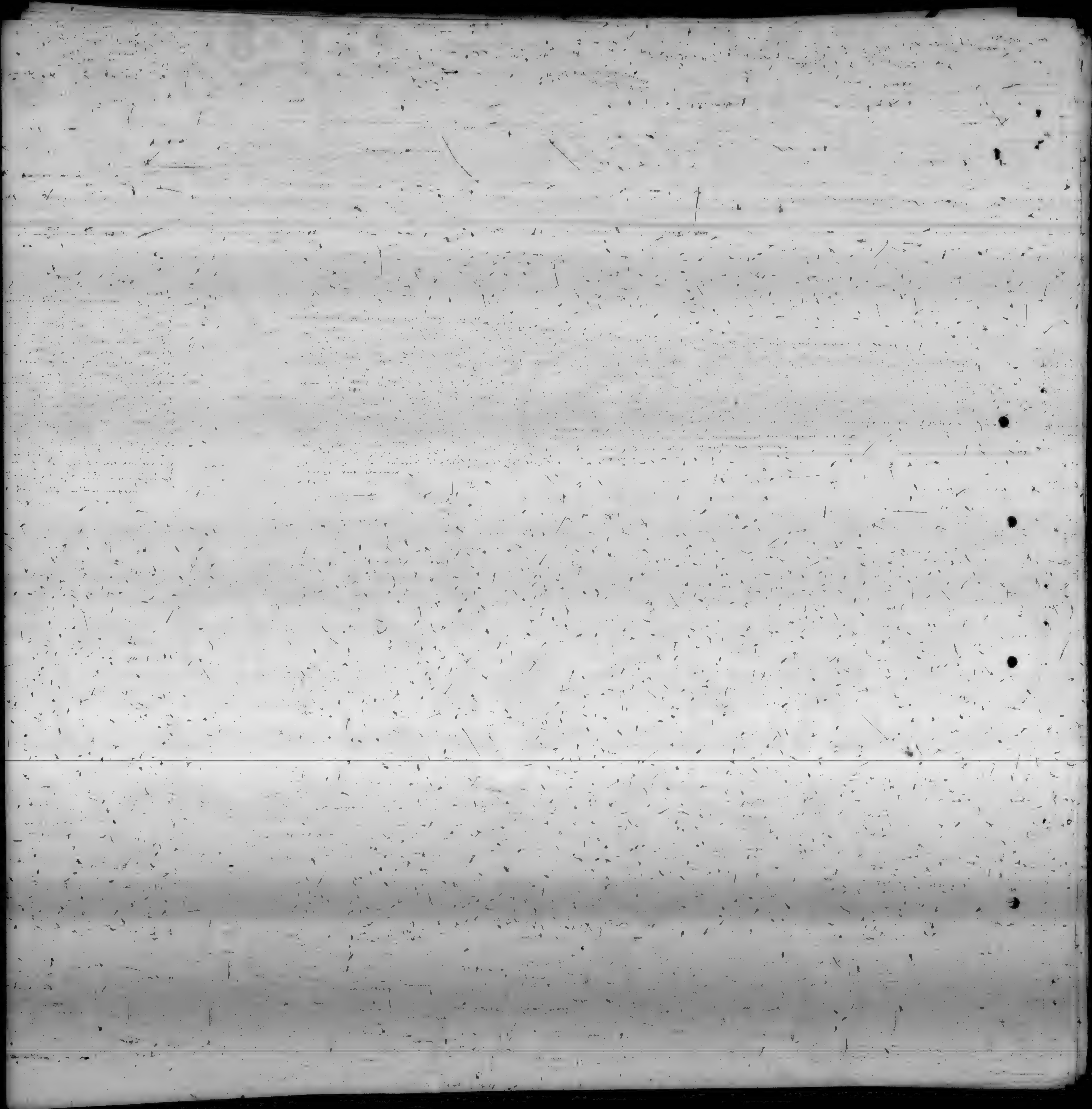
19

27

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
✓ 1	<i>Hairness</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>26<sup>th</sup> March 1877</i>		
✓ 2	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Orion Mass 10<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1886</i>		
✓ 3	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>La Crosse Wis 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1877</i>		
✓ 4	<i>Jones</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Henry William</i>		
✓ 5	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Louis</i>		
✓ 6	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>in England</i>		
✓ 7	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Canada</i>		
✓ 8	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 9	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 10	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 11	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Mass 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1884</i>		
✓ 12	<i>Moore</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 13	<i>McMaster</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 14	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 15	<i>McKee</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 16	<i>McKee</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 17	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 18	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 19	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 20	<i>Ed</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 21	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 22	<i>Banders</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 24	<i>Chriver</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 25	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 26	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 27	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 28	<i>Wells</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 29	<i>Withers</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		
✓ 30	<i>Wright</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Member

3

3

Cedric

sailing from

Liverpool

11th Sept 1913

1913

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Kilgallon	Jama	66				
2	Olin	Infant					
3		John	36		Born New Alm. Mass. 8th Sept 1878	Wife of above	
4	Thorn	mine	13				
5	Jensen	Olga	24		Franklin Mass		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	Borg	John	39				
18		William	3				
19		John	11				
20							
21	Bradley	John	30				
22							
23	Brown	Benson Elmore	31		Born in England	Wife of above	
24	Krimmende	Albert	28		Chicago 6th March 1885		
25	Starmstone	John	39				
26	Fraser	Rees	28		George Town S.C. 16th Oct 1885		
27	McLaren	James	30				
28		Clara	15		Born Springfield Ok. 14th Oct 1898		
29	Prentice	Sydney	39		Washington D.C. 14th May 1874		
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



2. 0



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Rita Pina, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 17 in number, are, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
15 day of September, 1920  
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Wm. J. Pina

Booked Sept 15/20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







List ~~4~~

30

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Harter, MASTER of the CEBRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets; and in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harter  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Trench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Trench" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negro).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last place of residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and purpose to remain as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in United States before).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

**Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in United States before).** The entry in column 12 should show date by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, mother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in United States before).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case the date of family or the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in United States before).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in United States before).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 19.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MOB 138  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*11th Sept 1901*

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS											
1			<i>McDonald</i>										
2			<i>McDonald</i>										
3			<i>McDonald</i>										
4			<i>McDonald</i>										
5			<i>McDonald</i>										
6			<i>McDonald</i>										
7			<i>McDonald</i>										
8			<i>McDonald</i>										
9			<i>McDonald</i>										
10			<i>McDonald</i>										
11			<i>McDonald</i>										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet



## Lini

332

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
2	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
3	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
4	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
5	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
6	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
7	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
8	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
9	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	
10	Self	Self	No			No	No	No	5	9	Blue		Italy	



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert MASTER of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb. 21, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### EUROPE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address).—If only 1 child, or friend, or other who resides with him, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether the alien has a ticket to such port of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, e. g., 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 11<sup>th</sup> September, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.									Country.	City or Town.	
1					Brookman, Annie	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brookman, Jacob
2					Call, Clara	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Call, Clara
3					Call, Clara	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Call, Clara
4					Call, Clara	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Call, Clara
5					Berge, Tams	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Berge, Tams
6					Berge, Tams	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Berge, Tams
7					Berge, Tams	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Berge, Tams
8					Peterson, I. O.	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Peterson, I. O.
9					Weinberg, Carl Gustaf	32	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Weinberg, Carl Gustaf
10					Anderson, Hilda	42	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Washington	Washington	Anderson, Hilda
11					Landgren, Hilda	41	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Washington	Washington	Landgren, Hilda
12					Peterson, Hanna	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Peterson, Hanna
13					do, Ida	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	do, Ida
14					do, Ruth	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	do, Ruth
15					do, Hanna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	do, Hanna
16					Margren, Signe	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Margren, Signe
17					Person, Hilda	40	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Person, Hilda
18					Helindon, Kristina	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Helindon, Kristina
19					Josefson, Agda	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Josefson, Agda
20					do, Johan	35	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	do, Johan
21					Wickman, Erika	31	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wickman, Erika
22					Nylve, Holger	28	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Nylve, Holger
23					Nelson, Ida	31	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Nelson, Ida
24					Moller, Ida	31	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Moller, Ida
25					Meaver, Sarah	50	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	British	U. S. A.	London	Meaver, Sarah
26					Jessie	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	British	U. S. A.	London	Jessie
27					Joseph	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	British	U. S. A.	London	Joseph
28					Lucy	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	British	U. S. A.	London	Lucy
29					Hydon, Elsie	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	British	U. S. A.	London	Hydon, Elsie
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27 J. M. H. 18-11011/138



List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interstate, foreign, or coastwise)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
29	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	1913	Home, 409 Maple Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. ... Surgeon of the U.S. ... do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*

191

(This form is for use by Government officials)

No. on Vessel	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
1			Alan	Alonso	44	M	Libro	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Liverpool	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
2			Full	William	42	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	do	do	England Sheffield	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
3			Andrew	George	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
4			Blythe	Robert	38	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
5			do	Robert	36	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
6			Brown	William	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
7			Brown	William	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
8			Brown	William	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
9			Brown	William	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
10			Brown	William	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
11			Campbell	Samuel	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
12			do	Julia	38	F	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
13			Chapman	Samuel	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
14			Chapman	Samuel	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
15			Clucas	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
16			Cullen	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
17			do	Robert	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
18			do	Robert	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
19			Gaird	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
20			Gaird	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
21			do	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
22			Conway	May	25	F	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
23			Cooper	Placidus	33	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
24			Dobson	William	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
25			Dolan	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
26			Day	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
27			Downing	Thomas	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
28			Dobson	Charles	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
29			Lancaster	John	40	M	Libro	Yes	do	do	England London	Mr. & Mrs. Allen
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(21) [Signature]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passport issued?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	New York	Self	1913	Home	do	do	5 3	Br	Br	do	England
2	Montclair	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
3	New York	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
4	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
5	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
6	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
7	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
8	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
9	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
10	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
11	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
12	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
13	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
14	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
15	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
16	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
17	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
18	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
19	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
20	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
21	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
22	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
23	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
24	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
25	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
26	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
27	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
28	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
29	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England
30	Brooklyn	do	1913	Home	do	do	5 11	Br	Br	do	England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Carter* MASTER of the **CEDRIC** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*  
MASTER  
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

*Citric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*11th Sept 1911*

18

200

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizens	Discharged	Transient	Students	Others	Others	Special Immigrants	Claims to be U. S. Citizens	Others	Others	Others	Others	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	State	City or Town	Address
✓ 1													<i>David</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 2													<i>Dunphy</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 3													<i>Edwards</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 4													<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Rhymney</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 5													<i>do</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 6													<i>do</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 7													<i>Gild</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 8													<i>do</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 9													<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Southport</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 10													<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 11													<i>Baron</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 12													<i>do</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 13													<i>Ell</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 14													<i>do</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 15													<i>Grogan</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 16													<i>do</i>	<i>Brian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 17													<i>Clashbrook</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 18													<i>Wilsons</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 19													<i>Waldsworth</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 20													<i>do</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 21													<i>Harris</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 22													<i>do</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 23													<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Woodhall</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 24													<i>do</i>	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 25													<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 26													<i>Hanratty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 27													<i>Hay</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 28													<i>Hart</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 29													<i>do</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>
✓ 30													<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. J. J. J.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Listed name will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1918

194

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	
on	State.	was	passage paid?	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	of	Gripped.	Feet.	Hair.	Country.	
List.	City or Town.			when and where?	and complete address?	Health,	Nature, length	Inches.	Eyes.	City or Town.	
				If Yes		Mental and	of time, and				
				Yes		Physical.	cause.				
				No							
				Year							
				of							
				period							
				of							
				years							
				Where?							
1	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
2	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
3	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
4	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
5	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
6	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
7	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
8	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
9	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
10	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
11	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
12	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
13	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
14	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
15	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
16	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
17	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
18	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
19	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
20	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
21	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
22	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
23	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
24	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
25	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
26	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
27	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
28	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
29	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	
30	San Francisco	Self	No	No	England	No	No	5	5	England	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Barber, **MASTER**, of the LEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barber  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket for such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** These answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Felix Prior*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MAB 732*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*11/17/1911*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.				
1					<i>Hanley</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2					<i>Hallowell</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3					<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4					<i>Jones</i>	<i>Allice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5					<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6					<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7					<i>Kidd</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8					<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9					<i>do</i>	<i>Billy</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10					<i>do</i>	<i>Salad</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11					<i>do</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12					<i>Lannon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14					<i>Morgan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30					<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*W/S*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Attending parties, parents, etc.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Madison	Self	No	Madison	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn	Brn	None	England
2	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	None	England
3	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	None	England
4	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
5	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
6	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
7	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
8	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
9	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
10	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
11	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
12	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
13	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
14	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
15	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
16	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
17	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
18	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
19	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
20	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
21	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
22	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
23	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
24	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
25	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
26	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
27	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
28	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
29	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England
30	New York	Self	No	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None	England







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Edric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*11th September 1911*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read.		Able to Write.		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Other.	Special Privilege.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
2							Palmer	Sarah C.	32	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: James Palmer
3							Parsons	Marion Adeline	39	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: James Parsons
4							Palmer	Anna C.	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: James Palmer
5							Peard	Charles James	26	m	Shipping	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	English	England	London	English	England	London	English	England	London	Father: Charles Peard
6							do	Sarah Annie	27	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: James Peard
7							Pitcher	Ernest Bernard	37	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ernest Pitcher
8							do	Ernest George	11	m	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ernest Pitcher
9							do	Sarah Lucy	27	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ernest Pitcher
10							Peach	Edith	7	f	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ernest Pitcher
11							do	Joseph George	11	m	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ernest Pitcher
12							do	do	11	m	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ernest Pitcher
13							Shardlow	William	41	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: William Shardlow
14							do	Sarah Madalene	41	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: William Shardlow
15							Thompson	Tom Walter	32	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
16							do	Maudie	32	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
17							Thomas	Mary Elizabeth	24	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
18							Tarraz	Edith	30	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
19							do	Philip	5	m	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
20							do	Ernest	3	m	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
21							do	Herbert	10	m	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Tom Thompson
22							Tomlinson	George	27	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Tomlinson
23							Wilson	Shirley	31	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Wilson
24							Wheathead	Amelia	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Wilson
25							Wood	Sarah	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Wilson
26							do	Edith	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Wilson
27							do	Josephine	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Wilson
28							Watson	Bernard	20	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Bernard Watson
29							Stearns	Ann	35	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Ann Stearns

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*X*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

12

No. on List	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color, Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
2	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
3	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
4	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
5	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
6	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
7	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
8	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
9	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
10	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
11	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
12	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
13	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
14	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
15	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
16	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
17	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
18	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
19	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
20	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
21	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
22	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
23	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
24	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
25	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
26	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
27	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
28	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
29	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.
30	Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, J. Jones, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 7	Do	Chicago, Ill.



Apparent

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
 islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any individual  
 an admixture of blood of the African Negro, must be classified under this heading.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *piemont* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *piemont* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete name of nearest relative or next of kin residing in same country).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next of kin, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage was paid, in part).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if not, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File No. Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, 76  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

11 May 1901

No.	List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and address of friend or relative in United States.
1	✓			<i>Leanne Alice</i>	28	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
2	✓			<i>John Henry</i>	30	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
3	✓			<i>John Henry</i>	60	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
4	✓			<i>Griffiths John</i>	30	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
5													
6													
7	✓			<i>Macpherson Malcolm</i>	35	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
8	✓			<i>Macpherson John</i>	35	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
9	✓			<i>Macpherson Margaret</i>	25	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
10	✓			<i>Thomas John</i>	30	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
11	✓			<i>Harland John</i>	38	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
12	✓			<i>Schultz John</i>	35	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
13	✓			<i>John John</i>	19	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
14	✓												
15	✓			<i>Gore Elizabeth</i>	38	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
16	✓												
17	✓			<i>White John</i>	15	m	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
18	✓			<i>McKeown Bessie</i>	63	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
19	✓			<i>Boon Emma</i>	45	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
20	✓			<i>Kerry Elizabeth</i>	35	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
21	✓			<i>Gorr Laura</i>	32	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
22	✓			<i>Brown Samuel</i>	31	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
23	✓			<i>Griffiths Milda</i>	30	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
24	✓			<i>McKenna Nechena</i>	52	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
25	✓			<i>Williams Mary</i>	47	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
26	✓			<i>Catherine</i>	21	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
27	✓			<i>Thomas Elizabeth</i>	28	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
28	✓			<i>Stableford Ernest</i>	34	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Father John Henry
29	✓			<i>Rose</i>	21	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Mother Mary Leanne
30	✓												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1913

191

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Final Destination (Interstate or foreign)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Self	Self	Yes	California	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Br	Br	None	England, Winchester
2	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
3	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
4	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
5	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
6	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
7	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
8	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
9	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
10	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
11	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
12	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
13	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
14	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
15	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
16	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
17	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
18	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
19	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
20	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
21	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
22	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
23	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
24	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
25	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
26	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
27	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
28	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
29	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do
30	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	None	do



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Puglia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence of one year).** An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien can come).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether alien subject to such and such destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom transportation paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Whether alien has relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 21.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File No. Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12

S. S.

GEDRIC,

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pugh Mary A.	30	F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Neer M. Cardiff
2			Young John	44	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Savannah	John Andrew Young
3			Lock John	31	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
4			Minnie	32	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
5			John	2	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
6			Baker William	32	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	John Andrew Young
7			Mustoe Mary	28	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
8			Stevens Susan	56	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
9			Charles	28	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
10			Cleaver	26	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
11			Edith	20	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
12			Walter	18	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
13			Graham Frank	57	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. London	John Andrew Young
14			Emily	53	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
15			Hills Grace	22	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
16			Stevens Catherine	20	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
17			Adout Prescilla	47	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	John Andrew Young
18			Wesley Minnie	16	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
19			Brown William	47	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	John Andrew Young
20			John	4	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
21			Beresford William	34	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
22			Sarah	33	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
23			Edwards Emma	55	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
24			Hall Walter	30	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	John Andrew Young
25			Mary	29	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
26			Margaret	6	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
27			Emery Elizabeth	69	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
28			Jones Elizabeth	23	F		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	John Andrew Young
29			Watkins Stanley	20	M		U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	John Andrew Young

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Handwritten signature]*



12

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination (Intend future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Pa Pittsburgh to Self \$50.00			Other Thomas Hugh Judge Ave Coropola Pittsburgh Pa to to to to Good to 5 5 Fair Br. Brown None Wales Cappost							
2	Cal Sacramento to Self \$50.00			Home, 1010 N. 1st St Sacramento to to to to Good to 5 8 Fair Br. Grey None England London							
3	N.Y. Infed to Self \$30.00			Infed de Park 14th St to to to to Good to 5 6 Fair Br. Grey do do Manchester							
4	do do to Husband			do do to to to to Good to do do do U.S. Infed							
5	do do to Father			do do to to to to Good to 5 4 Fair Br. Grey None England Carmichael							
6	N.Y. Hudson to Self \$1.50			Sister do do to to to to Good to 5 5 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
7	do do to Self \$2.50			Home, 86th St N.Y.C. to to to to Good to 5 7 Fair Br. Grey None do Fulking							
8	N.Y. Infed to Self \$20.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 11 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
9	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 4 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
10	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 6 Fair Br. Grey None do Hastings							
11	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 8 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
12	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 4 Fair Br. Grey None England London							
13	N.Y. Infed to Self \$1.50			do do to to to to Good to 5 7 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
14	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 9 Fair Br. Grey None England London							
15	N.Y. Infed to Self \$4.50			do do to to to to Good to 5 2 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
16	N.Y. Infed to Self \$2.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 7 Fair Br. Grey None England N.Y.							
17	N.Y. Infed to Self \$50.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 4 Fair Br. Grey None Eng. N.Y.							
18	do do to Self \$10.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 4 Fair Br. Grey None Eng. London							
19	Cal San Francisco to Self \$120.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 8 do do do None J.O. W. Ramsey							
20	do do to Self \$120.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 8 do do do None do do							
21	N.Y. Infed to Self \$100.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 7 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
22	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 5 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
23	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 11 Fair Br. Grey None England London							
24	Cal. Infed to Self \$150.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 4 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
25	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to do do do do do							
26	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 6 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
27	do do to Self			do do to to to to Good to 5 1 Fair Br. Grey None do do							
28	N.Y. Infed to Self \$1.00			do do to to to to Good to 5 10 Fair Br. Grey None England London							
29	N.Y. Infed to Self \$75.00			do do to to to to Good to do do do do do							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carter, MASTER, of the LEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a foul, loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carter  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 4894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. P.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Septch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Taylor Richard	31	M		Married	Yes	Yes	British	England	White	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
2			Maggie	26	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
3			Mary	25	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
4			Alison Margaret	30	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
5			Joseph	44	M		Single	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father
6			Barbara	21	F		Single	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father
7			Nail Harold	21	M		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
8			Dale Ethel	18	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
9			Furness Mary	53	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
10			Nadgson Mary	57	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
11			Kelly William	32	M		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
12			Leatham John	42	M		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
13			Martin Rose	52	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
14			Marshall Bertha	35	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
15			Logan Mary	31	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
16			Friend Constance	44	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
17			Brown Mattie	31	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
18			Hughes Alice	45	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
19			Wright Jessie	11	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
20			Dalton Sophia	52	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
21			Borg Annie	30	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
22			Byrne Catherine	32	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
23			Allen Albert	30	M		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
24			Edith	28	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
25			Duchie Helen	30	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
26			James	28	M		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
27			Anderson Miss	50	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
28			Edith	40	F		Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father



13

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 SEP 1913

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
2	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
3	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
4	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
5	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
6	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
7	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
8	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
9	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
10	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
11	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
12	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
13	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
14	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
15	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
16	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
17	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
18	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
19	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
20	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
21	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
22	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
23	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
24	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
25	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
26	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
27	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
28	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
29	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London
30	do do do	Self	No	Home, 1234 5th St. New York	Good	No	5-10	Fair	None	England London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1913, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race of people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether German ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 19.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Form 630 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 SEP 1913 19 19

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11<sup>th</sup> September 1913 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN-NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE		
1	Weinrich	Polly	41	4/4	Born in England	Husband born Sacramento Cal. 1010 N. Street Sacramento Cal.
2	Busch	George	53	4/4	New York 21 <sup>st</sup> July 1860	Hamstead L.I.
3	Busch	Berta	44	4/4	Born in Germany	Wife of above
4	Witt	Andrew	17	4/4	New York 4 <sup>th</sup> March 1896	do
5	Milhelmson	Marie	20	4/4	New York 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1892	do
6	Halsch	John	50	4/4	Newport Ky. 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1853	101 N. 8 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
7	Halsch	Emma	55	4/4	Born in Germany	Wife of above
8	White	Thomas	43	4/4		Superior Ct. Los Angeles 1088 S. Lakota St. Los Angeles
9	Lopham	John W	17	4/4	Los Angeles Cal. 4 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1896	401 S. Main St. Los Angeles
10	Nicklin	Arthur	42	4/4		Sup. Ct. Los Angeles 109 S. Main St. Los Angeles
11	Smith	John	34	4/4		14 S. Main St. Los Angeles
12			10	4/4		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of the  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flersish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE15  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 SEP 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moore	38	✓	Weldred		U.S.			
2			Louis	4	✓			U.S.			
3			Thema	2	✓			U.S.			
4			Jones	2	✓	Child		U.S.			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4010



15

51

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1919, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALY (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALY (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (Whether passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Form 530 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

Queenstown

Sept 12

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

19

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
✓ 1	Ellen	49	✓	Birmingham Alabama Sept 1866		925 W 13 St. Birmingham Ala
✓ 2	Habel	24	✓	Birmingham May 1896		do do
✓ 3	Margaret	28	✓	New York April 28 1885		424 W 44 St New York
✓ 4	Patricia	39	✓	New York	Supreme Court New York 1st June 1911	211 W 5 St New York
✓ 5	Hannah	32	✓	New York	Wife of U. S. citizen	do do
✓ 6	Harry	16	✓	New York 15th April 1912		do do
✓ 7	Eileen	11	✓	New York 11th Oct 1911		do do
✓ 8	John	52	✓	New York	Supreme Court New York 28 May 1908	542 W 16 St New York
✓ 9	John	50	✓	New York	Wife of U. S. citizen	do do
✓ 10	John	118	✓	New York		do do
✓ 11	John	20	✓	New York		do do
✓ 12	Francis	31	✓	New York	Supreme Court New York 28 May 1913	179 E 93 St New York
✓ 13	Simon	46	✓	New York	1st March 1898	390 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 14	Annie	11	✓	New York	13th Dec 1901	148 Bank St New York
✓ 15	Michael	54	✓	New York	New York County Court Brooklyn 8th Oct 1885	10 Clifford Pl New York
✓ 16	Catherine	32	✓	New York	Wife is above	320 Bank St Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 17	Charles	34	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 12 1878		do do
✓ 18	Annie	24	✓	Born in Ireland	Wife of U. S. citizen (see above)	do do
✓ 19	Harry	46	✓	New York 11th June 1864		390 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 20	Joseph	25	✓	New York 29th October 1888		1315 Clay Ave Brooklyn
✓ 21	Martin	62	✓	New York	Court of Common Pleas New York 17 Oct 1876	303 14th St New York
✓ 22	James	41	✓	New York	Supreme Court New York 27 July 1909	62 W 12th St New York
✓ 23	James	35	✓	New York	Supreme Court New York 27 July 1909	62 W 12th St New York
✓ 24	John	50	✓	New York	Supreme Court New York 27 July 1909	62 W 12th St New York
✓ 25	Mary	16	✓	Philadelphia 11th June 1897		2458 Cleveland Ave Philadelphia
✓ 26	John	49	✓	New York		4089 Broadway New York
✓ 27	Edith	24	✓	New York		Urbana Ill.
✓ 28	Thomas	40	✓	Bellefontaine Oh. 21st July 1864		75 E. Columbus Ave. Bellefontaine Oh.
✓ 29	William	36	✓	U.S. Born in Ireland	Father naturalized Phila 1865	511 W 17th St N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Pina, Surgeon of the CEDRIC,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Edric"

sailing from Queenstown

12th September, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Browley	Joseph	30	M		Merchant	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	13 Wellington Street, Cork	Florida Jacksonville
2		Blanch	21	F		Wife		American				
3		Patrick	2	M		Child		Irish				
4		John	10	M		Infant						
5		James	19	M		Child	yes					
6	Parsons	Robert	24	M		Domestic				Bloomfield, Calongao, Cebu	Brother John Parsons, Calongao, Cebu	
7	Murphy	Catherine	30	F						U.S.A. Mountbaird, Sonoma, Cal.	Brother John Parsons, Calongao, Cebu	
8	McKey	Ella	35	F		Wife	yes			U.S.A. York	Sister M. McKey, 20 Alexandra Villas, Cork	New York
9	Bruce	Margaret	55	F		Wife	yes			U.S.A. York	Brother John Parsons, Calongao, Cebu	NON IMMIGRANT
10		Edith	24	F			yes					NON IMMIGRANT
12	Scannell	Mary	25	F		Wife	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Limerick	Brother John Parsons, Calongao, Cebu	NON IMMIGRANT
13	Moore	Elizabeth	26	F		Wife	yes			U.S.A. Overbrook	Sister M. Moore, 20 Alexandra Villas, Cork	NON IMMIGRANT
14	Boyle	Kate	40	F		Wife	yes			U.S.A. Overbrook	Sister M. Boyle, 20 Alexandra Villas, Cork	NON IMMIGRANT
15	Fox	Annie	40	F		Wife	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Overbrook	Sister M. Fox, 20 Alexandra Villas, Cork	NON IMMIGRANT
16	Conway	Michael	36	M		Wife	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Overbrook	Sister M. Conway, 20 Alexandra Villas, Cork	NON IMMIGRANT
17		Mary	36	F		Wife	yes					
18		Peter	6	M		Child						
19		William	4	M		Child						
20	Conway	Annie	33	F		Wife	yes					
21	Lafferty	Josephine	32	F		Wife	yes					
22	Keilly	Daniel	27	M		Wife	yes					
23	Smith	Mary	37	F		Wife	yes					



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	1333 Florida Avenue Jacksonville, Fla.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Cork
2	Parents	Yes	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair	None	do do
3	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair	None	do do
4	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair	None	do do
5	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair	None	do do
6	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair	None	do do
7	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair	None	do do
8	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair	None	do do
9	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	Canada Corrie
10	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair	None	do Stonehall
11	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair	None	Ireland Lisburn
12	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	Ireland Sligo
13	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	do do
14	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	do do
15	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair	None	Ireland Hampton
16	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	Ireland Mullingar
17	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair	None	do do
18	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair	None	do do
19	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair	None	do do
20	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 2	Fair Fair	None	do do
21	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	do do
22	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	do do
23	Self	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair	None	do do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. B. Carter MASTER of the CEDRIC from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each ship destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. ... Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of 3 number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR THE  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Leam

sailing from Queenstown

September 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	McIntosh, Mary Ann	29	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
2	James, Jane	9	F	School	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
3	Connel, Mary	6	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
4	Connel, Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
5	McBarnes, Nellie	30	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
6	McBarnes, Nellie	30	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
7	McCarthy, John Joseph	26	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
8	Kennedy, Mary	30	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
9	McBarnes, Nellie	30	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
10	Carmody, Thomas	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
11	Connel, Mary	28	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
12	Gillick, Margaret	21	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
13	Manrahan, Elizabeth	32	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
14	William, William	25	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
15	McKay, James	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
16	McCarthy, John Joseph	26	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
17	Callahan, William	32	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
18	Golden, Kate	25	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
19	Deelen, Mary	19	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
20	Braden, Michael	34	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
21	McNicholas, Sarah	35	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
22	Reilly, John	27	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
23	Wrenn, Beatrice	27	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
24	Costello, Rita	19	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
25	Gilgan, Nora	28	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
26	McDonnell, Ellen	25	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
27	Lyons, Delia	31	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
28	Lyons, Mary	3	F	School	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg
29	James, James	11	M	Infant	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Brother, James, 100, Pittsburg	Pittsburg



## 56

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1913

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether alien paid the one penny, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	16	Pittsburg			5 3	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Yellamore
2	do	do	Yes	16	Pittsburg			5 3	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Yellamore
3	do	do	Yes	16	Pittsburg			5 3	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Yellamore
4	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	16	Pittsburg			5 3	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Yellamore
5	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
6	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
7	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
8	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
9	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
10	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
11	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
12	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
13	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
14	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
15	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
16	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
17	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
18	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
19	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
20	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
21	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
22	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
23	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
24	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
25	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
26	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
27	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
28	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
29	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon
30	Yes Self	\$30	Yes	11	New York			5 7	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Shannon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter MASTER of the CEDRIC from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and dental examination of each and all of the Aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frische" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Puglia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how held).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *File P. 10* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC** SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of X 13 73 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 19 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

bedon

sailing from Queensstown

September 12<sup>th</sup>, 1913

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of birth	City or Town	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Holmes	Harry	25	M						British	Ireland	London	England	Philadelphia	
2	Leahy	James	18	M						Ireland	Galway	Galway	Ireland	New York	
3	Logan	William	30	M						Domestic		Ballygar		New York	
4	Keane	Julia	25	F						Domestic		Kilmorris		New York	
5	Keane	Harry	26	M										New York	
6	Kelly	Delia	26	F										New York	
7		Kathleen	18	F										New York	
8	Lyons	Ellen	55	F										New York	
9	Stafford	William	30	M						British	Ireland	Longford	England	New York	
10		Elizabeth	23	F										New York	
11		Elizabeth	32	F										New York	
12	Spence	Elizabeth	28	F						British	Ireland	U.S.A.		New York	
13	Wright	Julia	34	F										New York	
14	Finckston	Bridget	53	F										New York	
15	Sullivan	James	30	M										New York	
16	McConnell	Margaret	24	F										New York	
17	Deeley	John	9	M										New York	
18	John	William	24	M										New York	
19	Ryan	Thomas	30	M										New York	
20	Halloran	Harry	28	M										New York	
21	Halloran	David	19	M										New York	
22	Harratty	James	26	M										New York	
23	McGarry	John	23	M										New York	
24	Casey	Thomas	27	M										New York	
25	Rogers	James	23	M										New York	
26	Roddy	John	27	M										New York	
27	Thomson	John	27	M										New York	
28	Thomson	John	30	M										New York	
29	Thomson	John	28	M										New York	
30	O'Dea	Harry	25	M										New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 5	Red		Ireland Galway
2	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 5	Yan		Ballyvaughan
3	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 5	Yan		Kilmore
4	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 10	Yan		Yullamore
5	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 10	Yan		Yullamore
6	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 4	Yan		Yullamore
7	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 6	Yan		Yullamore
8	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 6	Yan		Yullamore
9	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 10	Yan		Yullamore
10	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 4	Yan		Yullamore
11	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 7	Yan		Yullamore
12	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 6	Yan		Yullamore
13	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 7	Yan		Yullamore
14	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 7	Yan		Yullamore
15	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 7	Yan		Yullamore
16	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
17	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
18	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
19	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
20	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
21	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
22	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
23	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
24	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
25	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
26	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
27	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
28	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
29	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore
30	Self	Yes	Home	Good		5 9	Yan		Yullamore



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter MASTER of the CEURIC from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, truly and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CEDRIC

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

59

No. 11-470  
NAME IN FULL AGE SEX  
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME Yrs. Mos. MARRIED OR SINGLE  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).  
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

✓ Costello Patrick 40 M  
✓ Mary 33 F

District Court, N.Y. Co. New York  
19<sup>th</sup> March 1887

✓ Bappler Mary 47 F Born in Ireland

Husband born Wilmington, N.C. 16<sup>th</sup> Feb. 34<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.  
19<sup>th</sup> March 1862

✓ Payne Mabel 26 F Springfield, Ct. 20 Feb. 1887  
✓ O'Brien Annie 30 F

850 N. Lexington St. Springfield, Ct.  
District Court, N.Y. 1<sup>st</sup> 40<sup>th</sup> 1911, 15<sup>th</sup> E. 56<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.

✓ Gilligan Thomas 43 M

Buffalo  
Superior Court, N.Y. 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1893 238 Le Witt St. Buffalo, N.Y.

✓ Mary 33 F Born in Ireland

Wife of above

✓ O'Neill Kathleen 18 F New York 11<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1894

342 W. 127<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.

✓ McHale John 59 M Born in Ireland

Pat. - County Ct. Cook Co. Ill. 21<sup>st</sup> E. Superior Ill.  
October 1888  
Chicago Ill.

✓ Annie 53 F

Wife of above

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix Pina, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *bedone* sailing from *Queenstown* September 12<sup>th</sup> 1913

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List. Family Name. Given Name. Age. Sex. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

3102701	Sullivan	James	23	16	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Y	birth Den Sullivan Island
1028702	Leary	Lillie	16	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028703	Blair	John W.	26	Y	16	Wheeler	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028704	Blair	Bridget	22	Y	16	Wheeler	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028705	Salange	James	20	ms	Lab							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028706	Salange	Jose	43	Y	Cook							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028707	Costello	Elizabeth	16	Y	House							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028708	Doyle	George	14	16	Y	Wheeler	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028709	McCarthy	Katie	19	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028710	McCarthy	Henry	14	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028711	Judge	James	18	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028712	Donovan	Michael	18	16	Lab							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028713	Donovan	James	25	ms	Lab							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028714	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028715	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028716	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028717	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028718	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028719	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028720	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028721	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028722	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028723	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028724	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028725	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028726	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028727	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028728	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028729	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork
1028730	Donovan	James	17	Y	Serv							Ballyshannon Co. Cork

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

751

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEBRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2447 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The birth of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pucany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such point of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of State and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Country to which relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Stuc*

sailing from *Queerstown*

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	RESIDENT IN	U.S. Citizen.	Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married by Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1				<i>Paul</i>	<i>Rudger</i>	21	✓	<i>Dom</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Paul</i>
2				<i>Dillon</i>	<i>Mary</i>	0						<i>John Paul</i>
3				<i>Stitt</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	21	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
4				<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
5				<i>Sheehan</i>	<i>Delia</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
6				<i>Long</i>	<i>James</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
7				<i>Conlon</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
8				<i>Madon</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
9				<i>Donohue</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
10				<i>Crowley</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	48	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
11				<i>Driscoll</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
12				<i>Dough</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
13				<i>Pullen</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
14				<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
15				<i>Halligan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
16				<i>Madon</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	14	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
17				<i>Sheehan</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
18				<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Martin</i>	22	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
19				<i>Conlon</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
20				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
21				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
22				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
23				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
24				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
25				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
26				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
27				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
28				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
29				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>
30				<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	✓					<i>John Paul</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

191

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	New York	Self					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
2	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
3	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
4	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
5	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
6	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
7	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
8	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
9	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
10	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
11	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
12	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
13	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
14	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
15	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
16	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
17	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
18	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
19	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
20	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
21	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
22	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
23	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
24	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
25	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
26	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
27	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
28	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
29	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy
30	New York	Sister					5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Keshmoy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, **Master**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CURCS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Person on whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, B. P. P. Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 12 day of April, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnoble).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *Bedric*

sailing from *Luceustown*

*September 12<sup>th</sup> 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last-Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
114-23			Rowley	Delea	25	f	Dom		British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford
114-24				Annie	18	f						Swinford
114-25			McDonnell	Boyd	20	f						Kilgobbin
114-26			McDonnell	Patrick J.	19	m	Labr					Swinford
35533			Harte	Kath	32	f	Dom				Newport	Newport
35534				James	30	m	Dom				Wicklow	Grangebeg Dunlavin
35535			Ryan	Isabella	46	f	Dom				Longford	Lawrence Ryan
35536			McDonnell	John	27	m	Dom				Longford	Lawrence Ryan
35537			Murray	Richard	43	m	Dom				Westmeath	Grangebeg
35538				Joseph	46	f	Dom				Knockanore	Knockanore
35539				Joseph	17	m	Dom					
35540				Killy	15	f	Dom					
35541				Paul	13	m	Dom					
35542				Eileen	11	f	Dom					
35543				Edward	9	m	Dom					
35544				Michael	6	m	Dom					
35545				Richard	2	m	Dom					
35546			Halloran	Mary	22	f	Dom				Lifford	brother Mrs Halloran
35547			Suffy	Janie	17	f	Dom				Lifford	brother Mrs Suffy
35548			Kilkenny	Boyd	14	m	Dom				Kilgobbin	Swinford
35549			Donovan	Agnes	22	f	Dom				Knockanore	Knockanore
35550			Lafferty	Patrick J.	21	m	Dom				Doolin	Knockanore
35551			Farrell	Maggie	17	f	Dom				Doolin	Knockanore
35552				Bernard	26	m	Dom				Bailieboro	Knockanore
35553			McCaher	John	21	m	Dom				Kupiconet	Knockanore
35554			Walsh	Mary A.	46	f	Dom				Drumbray	Knockanore
35555			Walsh	Henry	21	m	Dom				Drumbray	Knockanore
35556			Keigher	Mary	26	f	Dom				Galway	Knockanore
35557			Cunningham	Mary	18	f	Dom				Kiltinagh	Knockanore
35558			Curran	Thomas	26	m	Dom				Knockanore	Knockanore



## List

15

70 SEP 1913

*I Q I*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							
1	Ud Baltimore	Self	Yes	7 Baltimore	423 South Elm St Baltimore Md	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair black brown	None Ireland Sligo	
2			No					5 8	fair black black		
3			No		Cousin Mrs Moran 408 So Elm St Baltimore Md			5 6	fair brown brown		
4	Ill Chicago		No		Uncle John McHale 217 East Superior St Chicago Bro Thomas Harte			5 11		newport	
5	ny newyork		Yes	7 New York	25 East 85 St New York			5 2	fresh brown blue	Broadford	
6			Yes	7 New York				5 8	fresh brown blue	Savau	
7			No		Union Mr Kilduff 857 White St New York			5 7	fair brown grey	Barnator	
8			No		Mr Grain Mr Kilduff 857 White St New York			5 10	fair brown grey	Longport	
9	Ny Brooklyn	Self	No		Mr Grain Cath Barrett New York Ave Green Point Brooklyn	to to to to to Good	to	5 11	fair brown blue	None Ireland Youghal	
10		Husband	No					5 8	dark dark brown		
11		Father	No					5 9	dark dark brown		
12			No					5 6	fair fair brown		
13			No								
14			No								
15			No								
16			No								
17			No								
18			No								
19	Conn New Haven	Self	No		Aunt Mr Begley 151 Porter St New Haven Conn			5 3	dark black brown	Tipperary	
20	ny newyork	Self	No		Sister Mary J. Duffy 610 Hudson St New York	to to to to to Good	to	5	dark dark blue	None Ireland Kilkelly	
21	ny newyork		No		Sister Mrs Kate Kitchenny 151 Claremont Ave New York			5 5	fair brown blue	Aghamore	
22	Buffalo		No		Sister Mrs Corbini 222 West 146 St Buffalo NY			5 7	dark dark blue	Shibbensen	
23	Ill Chicago		No		Cousin Mrs Mrs Thompson 2923 Taylor St Chicago			5 2	fair fair blue	Doonin	
24	ny newyork		No		Sister Mrs Fairrelly 145 West 146 St New York			5 6	fair fair blue	Bailieboro	
25			No		Cousin Mrs Fairrelly 145 West 146 St New York			5 8	dark black blue	Drumclough	
26			No		Bro Jas McLaugh 548 West 41 St New York			6	fair brown blue	Brownstown	
27			No		Bro John Walsh 534 Spring Valley New York			5 4	dark black brown	Galway	
28	ny Jersey City		No		Bro James Walsh 593 Grand St Jersey City			5 9	fair brown blue	Kiltinagh	
29	ny newyork		Yes	9 New York	Bro Frank Lee 369 West 49 St New York			5 7	dark dark brown	Brenchpark	
30	ny newyork		No		Sister Maggie Cunningham 160 Walnut St New York			5 6	fair brown blue	do	
31	Conn Old Lyme		No		Sister Mary Curran Greenland Old Lyme Conn			5 5	fair fair grey	Greenbridge	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barker <sup>MASTER</sup>, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or people at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to specified destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*F. D.*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *21*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of *21*  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russulak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *London*

sailing from *Greenstown*

September 12, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
311801			Donnelly, Mary	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311802			Yunice, Catherine	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311803			O'Donoghue, Mary	22	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311804			Sheehan, John	24	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311805			O'Shea, William	44	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311806			Donnelly, James	11	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311807			Donnelly, James	8	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311808			Synan, Ellie	19	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311809			Donnelly, James	22	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311810			Donnelly, James	17	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311811			Donnelly, James	25	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311812			Donnelly, James	23	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311813			Kelly, Josephine	19	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311814			Donnelly, James	20	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311815			Donnelly, James	16	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311816			Donnelly, James	19	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311817			Donnelly, James	22	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311818			Donnelly, James	14	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311819			Donnelly, James	9	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311820			Donnelly, James	19	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311821			Donnelly, James	22	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311822			Donnelly, James	22	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311823			Donnelly, James	35	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311824			Donnelly, James	23	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311825			Donnelly, James	18	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311826			Donnelly, James	26	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311827			Donnelly, James	23	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311828			Donnelly, James	11	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick
311829			Donnelly, James	45	M	Head of Family	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgewoodstown, Co. Wick

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*W. L. Morton*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.		City or Town.										
No.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	by States blue	Self	\$25	40	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
2	by Brooklyn	Self	\$50	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
3	by	Self	\$50	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
4	by	Self	\$50	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
5	by	Self	\$15	yes	5	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
6	by	Self	\$25	yes	20	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
7	by	Self	\$15	yes	5	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
8	by	Self	\$25	yes	20	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
9	by	Self	\$15	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
10	by	Self	\$15	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
11	by	Self	\$20	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
12	by	Self	\$10	yes	1913	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
13	by	Self	\$10	yes	1913	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
14	by	Self	\$20	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
15	by	Self	\$20	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
16	by	Self	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
17	by	Self	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
18	by	Self	\$20	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
19	by	Self	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
20	by	Self	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
21	by	Self	\$20	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
22	by	Self	\$20	yes	1913	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
23	by	Self	\$25	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
24	by	Self	\$25	yes	11	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
25	by	Self	\$25	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
26	by	Self	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
27	by	Self	\$25	yes	14	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
28	by	Self	\$25	yes	5	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
29	by	Self	\$25	yes	20	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						
30	by	Self	\$25	yes	20	to	to	to	Good	to	5	Yan	Yan	Blue	to	Ireland	to						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barte, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

day of

19

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *garages* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *garage* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lachia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Pina, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Luceastown*

*September 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1913

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of listed in country whence alien came.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.		
319246			Flynn	Rose	17	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Miltown	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319247			Horde	James	28	ms	Labr	British	Ireland	Miltown	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319248			Colreavy	Annie	25	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Mallow	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319249			Mernagh	Mary	21	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Rongford	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319250			Murphy	Bert	41	fs	Cook	British	Ireland	Ballinacree	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319251			Donnan	Norah	50	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319252			Delany	Mary	25	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319253			Keeney	John	27	ms	Labr	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319254			Mulroyan	Mary	25	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319255			Mulroyan	Julia	22	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319256			Moffat	Anne	27	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319257			Evans	Irene	20	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319258			Peter	Peter	30	ms	Conductor	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319259			O'Hara	Charles	23	ms	Labr	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319260			McKoughlin	Beela	26	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319261			Colreavy	Patrick	27	ms	Labr	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319262			Freeman	May	19	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319263			Hayed	Mary	19	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319264			Crowley	Mamie	18	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319265			Walsh	Esther	20	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319266			Smith	Ellie	30	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319267			Rohan	Edmond	21	ms	Labr	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319268			Looney	Mamie	29	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319269			Joyce	Nora	23	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319270			Dooley	Darby	35	ms	Labr	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319271			Cullo	Annie	19	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319272			Murray	Mizzie	17	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn
319273			Casey	Katie	27	fs	Dom	British	Ireland	Uttabury	Mother Mrs. Richard Flynn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913

191

List 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	yes self \$50	no	Uncle Michael Flynn 72 Woodlawn Ave Chicago	no	no	5-6	fair dark blue	None	Bellevue, Illinois
2	ny newyork	yes \$50	no	Friend Mrs Cunningham 420 East 20 St New York	no	no	5-8	fresh black brown	✓	Malton
3		\$25	no	Cousin Jessie Herson 502 W 41 St New York	no	no	5-1	fair brown blue	✓	Drumard
4		\$25	no	Cousin Jessie Herson 502 W 41 St New York	no	no	5-2	fair brown brown	✓	Ballinacree
5	Pa Wilkesburg	yes \$10	no	Home 1200 Center St Wilkesburg Pa	no	no	5-6	dark grey brown	✓	Blair
6	ny newyork	\$1000	yes	Uncle and Michael Flynn 440 East 11 St New York	no	no	5	fair brown grey	✓	Stoun
7	Pa Buffalo	\$25	no	Cousin James Wagner 215 Herkimer St Buffalo	no	no	5-8	dark black blue	✓	Stonagh
8	Pa Phila	yes self \$10	no	Cousin John Grimes 3130 Wendell St Phila	no	no	5-11	fair fair brown	None	Bellevue
9	ny Yonkers	\$80	yes	Friend Margt Mulligan 4860 Kipperhan Ave Yonkers	no	no	5-3	fair fair blue	✓	Glenamaddy
10	ny newyork	\$80	yes	Bro Peter Moffat 216 East 139 St New York	no	no	4-9	fair brown blue	✓	do
12		\$50	no	do	no	no	5-6	fair fair blue	✓	Loscommon
13		\$50	yes	Home Wife M P Moffat 216 East 139 St New York	no	no	5-7	fair fair blue	✓	do
14		\$25	no	Friend Peter Moffat 216 East 139 St New York	no	no	5-10	fair fair brown	✓	do
15	Pa Phila	\$50	yes	do do	no	no	5-10	fair dark grey	✓	do
16	ny Brooklyn	\$30	no	Uncle Hugh Gray 1028 Green Ave Brooklyn	no	no	5-8	fair brown brown	✓	do
17	Pa Pittsburg	\$30	yes	Husband and Child Freeman 4 Corner St Pittsburg	no	no	5-8	dark dark brown	✓	Cloone
18	ny newyork	\$25	no	Sister Margt Hayes 251 W 89 St New York	no	no	5-9	fair grey grey	✓	Ballinagare
19	ny Syracuse	\$50	no	Bro Michael Crowley 114 E 10th St Syracuse	no	no	5-5	fair brown grey	✓	Concomry
20	Ohio Cleveland	no self \$40	yes	Sister M in Cleveland 2646 E 73 St Cleveland	no	no	4-8	fair fair blue	None	Youghal
21		self \$40	yes	do do	no	no	5-9	dark black blue	✓	Castlebar
22	Mass Holyoke	\$50	yes	Sister M in Holyoke 98 Surgeon St Holyoke	no	no	5-6	dark dark grey	✓	do
23		\$50	no	do do	no	no	5-6	fair dark blue	✓	Castle Gregory
24	ny newyork	yes self \$15	no	Bro Jas Robert 216 E 8th Ave New York	no	no	5-7	fair dark brown	✓	do
25	Albany	\$50	yes	Sister M in Albany 135 Clinton Ave Albany	no	no	5-9	fair fair blue	None	Castle Gregory
26	ny newyork	\$10	no	Cousin Maggie Mc Carthy New York	no	no	5-10	fair dark blue	✓	Kilmurry
27				do do	no	no	5-3	dark brown blue	✓	do
28	Mass Springfield	self \$25	no	Sister Helen Guller 45 State St Springfield	no	no	5-3	fair dark blue	None	Ballinacree
29	MD Baltimore	no self \$20	no	Sister M in Baltimore 2210 E Charles St Baltimore	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	✓	Kilmurry
30		\$20	yes	do do	no	no	5-7	dark dark blue	✓	do



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carter MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carter  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, forest polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eucina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative for friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 12<sup>th</sup> September 1913

No. on List	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
2			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
3			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
4			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
5			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
6			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
7			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
8			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
9			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
10			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
11			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
12			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
13			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
14			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
15			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
16			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
17			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
18			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
19			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
20			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
21			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
22			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
23			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
24			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
25			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
26			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
27			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
28			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack
29			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Mother, Mrs. M. McCormack
30			McCormack	John	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Carmona		Father, James M. McCormack



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

No. on List	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5	Fair Fair Blue		London Ireland
2	Ohio	do		149 East 87th St. New York			5 5	Fair Brown Blue		Baltimore
3	"	"		2691 East 56th St. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
4	New York	Self		do do			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
5	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
6	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
7	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
8	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
9	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
10	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
11	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
12	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
13	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
14	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
15	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
16	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
17	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
18	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
19	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
20	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
21	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
22	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
23	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
24	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
25	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
26	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
27	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
28	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
29	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do
30	New York	Self		Brother John J. McConach			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Carter, MASTER, of the CEORIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a seaman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1917.  
NEW YORK

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**IRISH.**  
The term "Irish" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Pina, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number five, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korogor.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cedra*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 12th*

191*2*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen	British subject	French subject	Italian subject	Spanish subject	U.S. citizen	British subject	French subject	Italian subject	Spanish subject	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation	Read.	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town
✓ 1											<i>Reeff</i>	<i>William</i>	20		M		<i>MS Lalone Jr Jr</i>	<i>Reef</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Duagh</i>		<i>Father Thomas Reeff</i>
✓ 2											<i>Flattery</i>	<i>Mary</i>	28		F		<i>Servant</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>		<i>Father James Flattery</i>
✓ 3											<i>Shanahan</i>	<i>Martin</i>	23		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Shanahan</i>
✓ 4											<i>Shanahan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	24		F		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Shanahan</i>
✓ 5											<i>Cassey</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	33		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Father James Cassey</i>
✓ 6											<i>Cassey</i>	<i>John</i>	32		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Father James Cassey</i>
✓ 7											<i>Cotter</i>	<i>John</i>	24		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Cotter</i>
✓ 8											<i>Cotter</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	24		F		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Cotter</i>
✓ 9											<i>Cotter</i>	<i>John</i>	24		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Cotter</i>
✓ 10											<i>Cotter</i>	<i>John</i>	24		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Cotter</i>
✓ 11											<i>Haugh</i>	<i>Reath</i>	26		F		<i>Servant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Haugh</i>
✓ 12											<i>Nolan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	22		F		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Father James Nolan</i>
✓ 13											<i>Nolan</i>	<i>John</i>	9		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Nolan</i>
✓ 14											<i>Nolan</i>	<i>John</i>	9		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Nolan</i>
✓ 15											<i>Eaton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	14		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>		<i>Father James Eaton</i>
✓ 16											<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>Budget</i>	35		F		<i>Servant</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Father James Cunningham</i>
✓ 17											<i>Hornell</i>	<i>John</i>	40		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Hornell</i>
✓ 18											<i>Hornell</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	31		F		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Hornell</i>
✓ 19											<i>Clifford</i>	<i>John</i>	43		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Father James Clifford</i>
✓ 20											<i>Coen</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	21		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Coen</i>
✓ 21											<i>Lonegan</i>	<i>John</i>	40		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Father James Lonegan</i>
✓ 22											<i>Hanley</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	25		F		<i>Servant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Hanley</i>
✓ 23											<i>Hanley</i>	<i>John</i>	29		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Hanley</i>
✓ 24											<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Budget</i>	40		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Father James Stewart</i>
✓ 25											<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Mary</i>	29		F		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Conrad</i>
✓ 26											<i>Thyerald</i>	<i>John</i>	30		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Thyerald</i>
✓ 27											<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	20		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Smith</i>
✓ 28											<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	27		F		<i>Servant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Smith</i>
✓ 29											<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Edward</i>	27		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Shannon</i>
✓ 30											<i>Clark</i>	<i>Michael</i>	9		M		<i>MS Lalone</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sanctuff</i>		<i>Father James Clark</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination. (Interdicted, if any, or permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, County, City or Town.	
1	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ireland, Droghda	
2	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dublin	
3	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue		London	
4	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue		London	
5	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue		London	
6	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
7	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown		London	
8	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
9	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
10	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
11	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
12	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
13	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
14	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
15	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
16	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
17	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
18	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
19	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
20	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
21	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
22	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
23	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
24	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
25	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
26	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
27	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
28	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
29	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	
30	New York	Self	No	Brother Philip, 1247 24 Dey Street, New York	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		London	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter MASTER of the CEORIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter

Officer

Suborn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carter MASTER, of the CEORIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carter

Officer  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S.

sailing from *Lucasville*

*12th Sept*

*1913*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

19 SEP 1913 19

NAME IN FULL

37

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

*Efford Robert*

*37*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1874 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Robert Jr*

*16*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*

*M*

*S*

*Single*

*July 16th 1894 New York*

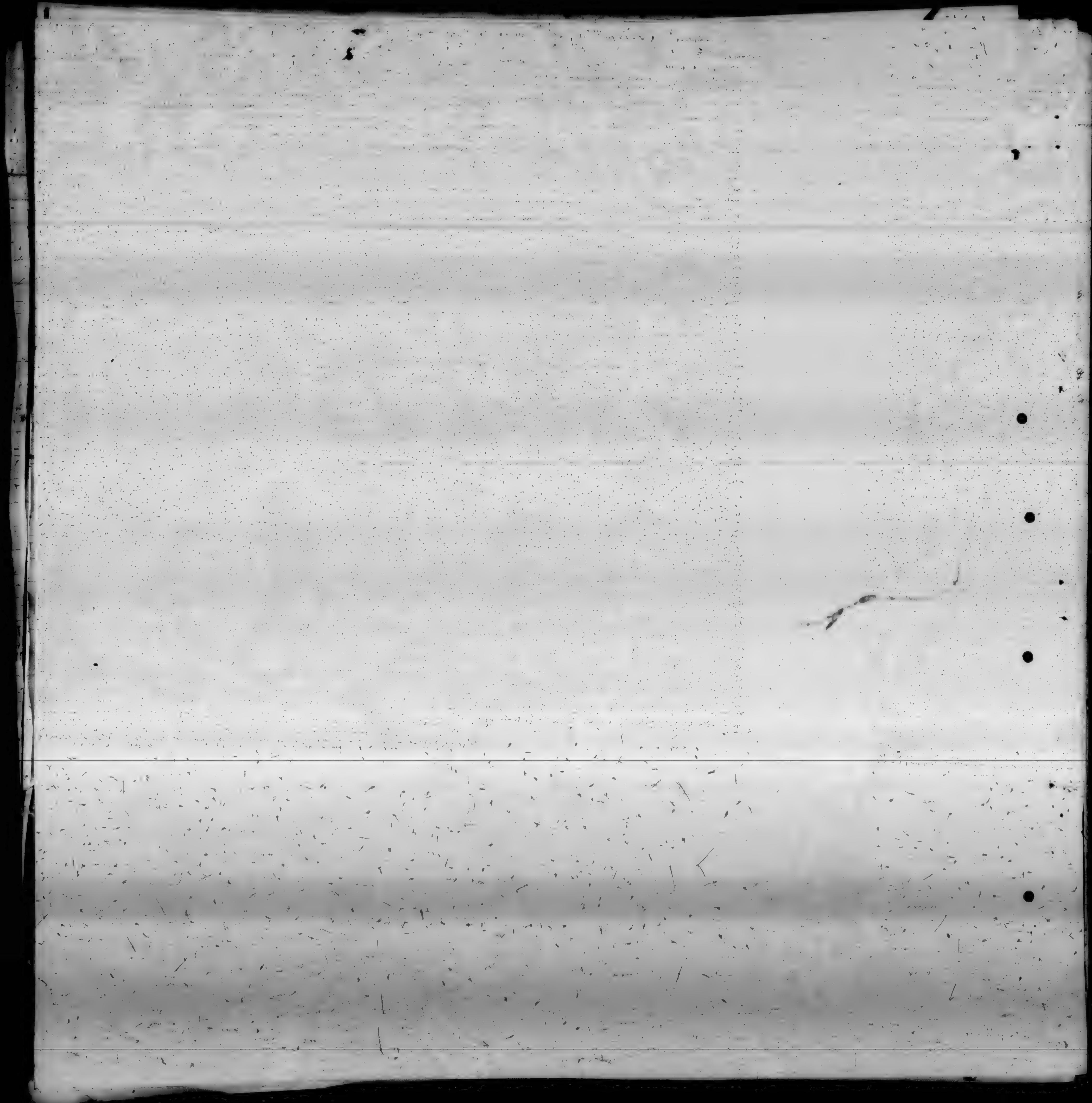
*Supreme Court New York 1912*

*104-51 New York*

*Efford Michael*

*1*







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Cedra* sailing from

*Queensland* 1913 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

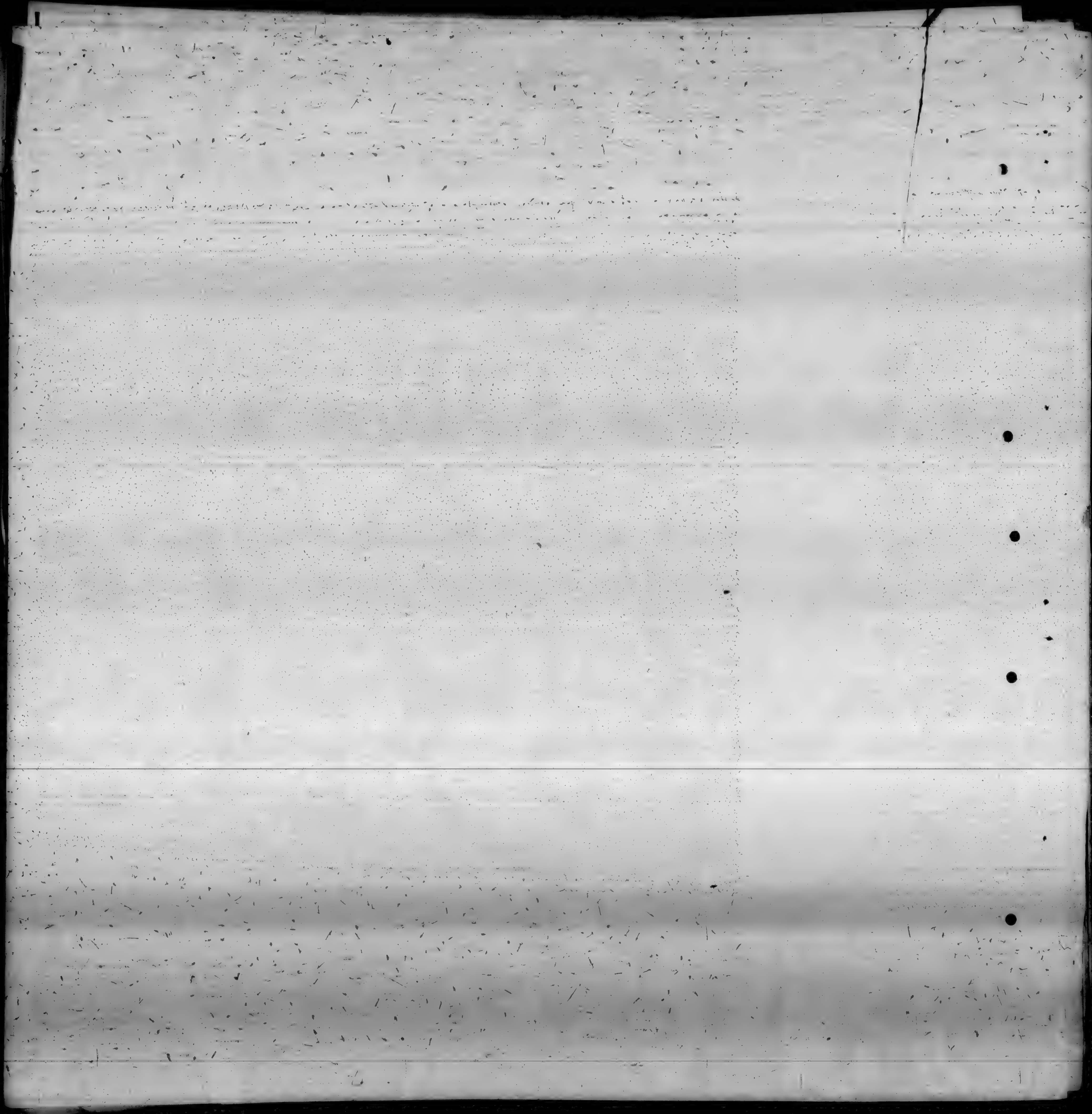
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Sullivan	Hannah	35	✓	Lat. Husband's papers taken out	
✓ 2	Sullivan	Francis	11	✓	Chicago Ill 13 <sup>th</sup> Under 1901	
✓ 3	Sullivan	Edward	10	✓	Chicago Ill 11 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1903	
✓ 4	Sullivan	Myra	13	✓		
✓ 5	Sullivan	Clara	38	✓		
✓ 6	Connolly	Frederic	50	✓		
✓ 7	Connolly	Mary	50	✓		
✓ 8	Connolly	Anna	14	✓		
✓ 9	Connolly	Dan	30	✓		
✓ 10	Heerick	Joseph J	28	✓		
✓ 11	Walsh	Edward W	29	✓		
✓ 12	Waring	Harry	65	✓		

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*110*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. CEDRIC, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. & B.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists, or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1918  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Q 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Edwin" sailing from *Luccastown*

*21st September 1913*

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			McAndrew	Nora	30	Female		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
2			Sullivan	Mary	30	Female		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
3			Lynch	Martin	22	Male		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
4			Donohoe	Sarah	20	Female		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
5			Donohoe	Sophia	20	Female		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
6			Donohoe	John	9	Male		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
7			Donohoe	John	22	Male		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
8			Murray	John	65	Male		Ireland		Syracuse	John McAndrew
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

18 SEP 1913 191

List

10

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where?	Examined by Special Agent in Charge, U.S. Department of Justice, at New York, N.Y., on January 11, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)				
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	Self	820	Yes	3 years	Syracuse	✓	No	No	5	Dark Brown	Blue			Ireland		Ballycastle				
2	✓	New York	✓	850	Yes	11	ref.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Corbourn			
3	N.Y.	Montclair	✓	840	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Swingford			
4	✓	New York	✓	820	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	London			
5	✓	✓	✓	820	✓	25	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London			
6	✓	✓	✓	820	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London			
7	✓	New York	✓	820	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London			
8	✓	New York	✓	820	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London			

Citnat  
 Thos Stanton  
 at 1892  
 Birth 4 CT  
 11/13 at last  
 Thos Stanton Ch  
 at Edwinds Ch  
 7/30/04  
 Citnat  
 at 1892  
 Birth 4 CT  
 11/13 at last  
 Thos Stanton Ch  
 at Edwinds Ch  
 7/30/04  
 Citnat  
 at 1892  
 Birth 4 CT  
 11/13 at last  
 Thos Stanton Ch  
 at Edwinds Ch  
 7/30/04



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enroll in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1918.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Place of destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zilas Pina, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 19at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4018

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Edin*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*11th Sept*

*1913*

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Country	City or Town
1			<i>Apinaja Anni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Mattar Savolainen, Apinaja</i>			
2			<i>Uusiohden Hanna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3			<i>Katasta Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4			<i>Isotala Anttoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5			<i>Kuikka Saima</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6			<i>Laapponen Eino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7			<i>Kalliosaari Juko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8			<i>Ketola Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9			<i>Skaren Naldemar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Labourer</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10			<i>Sundman Johannes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11			<i>Peltosaari Anttoni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12			<i>Maahti Jenny</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13			<i>Tukanen Anttoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14			<i>Kuitanen Maana</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15			<i>Mahasaari Fanny</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16			<i>Hala Edla</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17			<i>Karkkainen Kerttu</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18			<i>Kiansten Eino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19			<i>Kiansten Anttoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20			<i>Lehtonen Anttoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21			<i>Forsman Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22			<i>Kroger Naimi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23			<i>Kroger Axel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Labourer</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24			<i>Lepkunen Anttoni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25			<i>Kegers Friedrich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26			<i>Gilmartin Frank</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27			<i>Gutis Simon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28			<i>Mc Cormack George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Final Destination (Interstate, permanent, temporary)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
2	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
3	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
4	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
5	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
6	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
7	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
8	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
9	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
10	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
11	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
12	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
13	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
14	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
15	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
16	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
17	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
18	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
19	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
20	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
21	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
22	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
23	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
24	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
25	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
26	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
27	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto
28	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Self	\$25	no	Friend, Maria, 100 West 15th St, New York			Good	no	5 3	Light	no	no	Finland	Kuusisto



and Off.

Harter

date of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

*Thermophilus* species

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, but later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married to single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each ship arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other kind of designation, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 6.

A *farmer* means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of manifest arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for races of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CAPTAIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native to the East of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., conterminations of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *including in turn, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where decedent lives*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Wholly, in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.*

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year or period of years) and place; ns, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry  
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Wear, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.  
and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1912  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Belg).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ST

must be

Ar

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Liverpool September 11<sup>th</sup> 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Levin	18	m	tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cham	Levin	
2			Yancukos	18	m	tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cham	Levin	
3			Kupfer	20	m	dealer	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cham	Levin	
4			Pokost	20	f	maker	Russia	Russia	Russia	Cham	Levin	
5			Kurmyk	17	f	maid	Russia	Russia	Russia	Cham	Levin	
6			Grunyga	17	f	maid	Russia	Russia	Russia	Cham	Levin	
7			Rudkowski	24	m	tailor	Polish	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	
8			Miller	20	f	maid	Polish	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	
9			Benen	18	m	cooper	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cham	Levin	
10			Florian	19	f	milliner	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cham	Levin	
11			Rinaldo	19	m	tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cham	Levin	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collect of has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Yes	brother-in-law 15	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	light	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	New York	Yes	brother 25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	light	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	New York	Yes	father 3	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
4	New York	Yes	uncle 3	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	New York	Yes	brother 20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
6	New York	Yes	brother 20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Chicago	Yes	brother 20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
8	New York	Yes	husband 3	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Chicago	Yes	brother 17	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
10	New York	Yes	self 3	no	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	gray	none	Polish	Polish	Polish
11	New York	Yes	brother 30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	9	black	black	none	Polish	Polish	Polish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 123 and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S.S. *Ledric*

sailing from *Liverpool* September 11<sup>th</sup> 1913

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			<i>Samuel...</i>	20	m		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Wina...</i>
2			<i>Damlenko...</i>	20	m		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>father, Jan...</i>
3			<i>Koracki...</i>	47	m		<i>domestic</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother, Josef...</i>
4			<i>Antenna...</i>	48	m		<i>wid</i>					<i>son, Josef...</i>
5			<i>Bevermyk...</i>	32	m		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Holland</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>wife, Martha...</i>
6			<i>Shapiro...</i>	26	m		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Leo...</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes No If Yes, state date, month, year, or by whom paid.	Yes No If Yes, state date, month, year, or by whom paid.												
1	Pa. Wilkes Barre	Yes brother	no	no	Brother: Harris Rudasinski Wilkes Barre Pa. Huston St. 177	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	light blue	none Russia Borzysky		
2	N. Y. Brooklyn	Yes cousin	no	no	Cousin: Jan Bogdanowicz Brooklyn N. Y. Manhattan St. 120	no	no	no	no	5 9	light	fair gray	"	" "		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *officers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Officer.** One who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

**Firm laborer.** One who works on a firm for the firm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** Special list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be contacted).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Equal destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 19.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. P. R. Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edwin* sailing from *London* *11 Feb*

19 *15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Cenat</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brother, 11-29308 - 21941</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19 *13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10"	Light	Germany	do	do	do	do	
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10"	Light	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Self	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Uncle	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10"	Light	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Sister	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10"	Light	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Sister	No	No	5' 10"	5' 10"	Light	do	do	do	do	do	

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Swore to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**"CUBAN."**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. L. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool 11th Sept* 19*15*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Golding	late	18	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
2	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
3	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
4	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
5	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
6	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
7	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
8	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
9	Chay	Chay	2-60	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
10	Hollander	Wigdot	24	Y	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19 SEP 1913

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
2	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
3	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
4	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
5	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
6	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
7	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
8	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
9	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	
10	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Carter*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely any whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Giles P. P.* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *years* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *19*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Ethiopian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ledric* sailing from *Riverpool* September 11<sup>th</sup> 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							Country	City or Town		
315 229	Krevezik	Alexander	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ozery	Wife Anna Krevezik	NY New York
✓ 1	Jarkovsky	Harily	22	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Jacob Jarkovsky	do do
✓ 2	Jacowezuk	Harily	19	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother Anna Jacowezuk	do do
✓ 3	Kondroz	Andrey	43	m	on	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Wife Sofia Kondroz	do do
✓ 4	Grezik	Prokaty	24	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Wife Natalia Grezik	do do
✓ 5	Kolraato	Alexander	22	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Kador Kolraato	do do
✓ 6	Kubiadko	Alexander	33	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Wife Katalia Kubiadko	do do
✓ 7	Kuyanowicz	Rozat	19	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Wife Natalia Kuyanowicz	do do
✓ 8	Pamlyue	Anton	21	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Isaac Pamlyue	do do
✓ 9	Kulikovskiy	Alex	18	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother Magdalena Kulikovskiy	do do
✓ 10	Gzmel	Dmitry	24	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Wife Anna Gzmel	do do
✓ 11	Kozun	Antonina	20	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother M. Kozun	do do
✓ 12	Suscha	Iwan	18	m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Suscha	do do
✓ 13	Krasnoger	Lion	17	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother Anna Krasnoger	do do
✓ 14	Jactagawa	Marina	19	f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Chauvigny	Father Aptan Jactagawa	NY New York
✓ 15	Schoshok	Stepan	24	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Wife Katalia Schoshok	do do
✓ 16	Lymcha	Alex	30	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother Agafia Lymcha	do do
✓ 17	Gorgun	Katerine	18	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Gorgun	do do
✓ 18	Homodmorstaja	Chail	22	f	S	tailor	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Homodmorstaja	do do
✓ 19	Gubin	Schloma	17	m	S	dealer	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother Schloma Gubin	do do
✓ 20	Prozny	Stepan	20	m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Prozny	do do
✓ 21	Gudelky	Jankel	17	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Gudelky	do do
✓ 22	Drigun	Urit	19	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Drigun	do do
✓ 23	Dichau	Cifsa	17	f	S	tailor	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Dichau	do do
✓ 24	Leusberg	Chaim	20	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Mother Leusberg	do do
✓ 25	Orlikona	Chaim	20	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Orlikona	do do
✓ 26	Bukhman	Jankel	38	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Bukhman	do do
✓ 27	Schalein	Chaim	36	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Schalein	do do
✓ 28	Ferge	Ferge	30	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	Chauvigny	Father Ferge	do do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self \$25-00	no		Friend A. Machonut Jefame Ave 3116 Bronx NY	no no no no good no		54	light dk b		none	Russia Ozer
2	do	do 25-00	no		Friend Emma Kozlov 371 Valerula NY	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Chawecy
3	do	do 15-00	no		Aunt G. Pucholko 68 J St NY	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Newka
4	do	do 25-00	no		Cousin S. Kologum 371 Valerula NY	no no no no good no		56	do do do		do	do Merezak
5	do	do 25-00	no		Friend do do	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Chawecy
6	do	do 25-00	no		Aunt do do	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Kozjak
7	do	do 25-00	no		Aunt do do	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Kozjak
8	do	do 22-00	no		Brother Peter Kurpanowicz 380 West 42nd St NY	no no no no good no		54	do do grey		do	do Kozjak
9	do	do 25-00	no		Brother Pauline 21 W 42nd St NY	no no no no good no		56	do do do		do	do Kozjak
10	do	do 25-00	no		Cousin Pauline do do	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do do
11	do	do 30-00	no		Friend Kozjak Flat Rock NY	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Kozjak
12	do	do 25-00	no		Brother M. Kozjak 35 W 42nd St NY	no no no no good no		51	do do do		do	do Kozjak
13	do	do 25-00	no		Brother Pauline Houston St NY	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Kozjak
14	do	do 25-00	no		Cousin J. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Kozjak
15	do	do 25-00	no		Brother M. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Kozjak
16	yes	self 25-00	no		Aunt Ch. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		52	do do do		None	Quaschitz
17	do	do 27-00	no		Brother Elias 903 Grand Central Ave NY	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Kozjak
18	do	do 25-00	no		Friend P. Kozjak 140 W 42nd St NY	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Kozjak
19	do	do 25-00	no		Cousin M. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		51	do do do		do	do Kozjak
20	do	Uncle 25-00	no		Aunt K. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		52	do do do		do	do Kozjak
21	do	Brother 25-00	no		Brother J. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Kozjak
22	do	do 25-00	no		Brother J. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		54	do do do		do	do Kozjak
23	do	self 10-00	no		Aunt Max Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		57	do do do		do	do Kozjak
24	do	self 25-00	no		Brother M. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		57	do do do		do	do Kozjak
25	do	do 10-00	no		Aunt M. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		51	do do do		do	do Kozjak
26	do	Brother 25-00	no		Brother N. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		51	do do do		do	do Kozjak
27	do	Uncle 25-00	no		Aunt K. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		51	do do do		do	do Kozjak
28	do	self 25-00	no		Friend N. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		56	do do do		do	do Kozjak
29	do	self 10-00	no		Brother J. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		55	do do do		do	do Kozjak
30	do	do 10-00	no		Brother J. Kozjak Houston St NY	no no no no good no		51	do do do		do	do Kozjak



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, MASTER, of the LEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19 NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. P. R. Surgeon of the CEDRIC,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leoric* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 6 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Malyschewsky	Scherma	29	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Kremenetz	do	do
2	do	Freide	8	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	East	7	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Chane-Schunon	3	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
5	Reitman	Ille	25	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Chane	13	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Gold	9	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Gold	6	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	Katina	Leonora	28	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Kremenetz	do	do
10	do	Jonas	7	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	Chodosz	Chazl	17	f	domestic	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liban	Brother, Elie Chodasz	NY New York
12	do	John	15	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Rogalinitz	Ignaty	20	m	Spunkler	yes	Russian	Russian	do	Father, Michael Rogalinitz	NY Albany
14	Kaiduk	Peter	26	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brother, Kaiduk	NY New York
15	Kaplan	Tauke	53	f	housewife	no	Hebrew	do	Polina	Brother, Schleime Kaplan	Mass Boston
16	do	Zlate	25	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	Levko	Ignaty	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	do	do	Father, Vicenty Levko	Ill Chicago
18	Rubinczik	Zelde	23	f	tailor	no	Hebrew	do	do	Father, Zosi Rubinczik	NY New York
19	Jurzik	Kaplan	23	m	laborer	yes	Russian	do	do	Brother, Nathalia Jurzik	Ill Chicago
20	Stakenis	Imgis	21	m	do	no	do	do	do	Father, Julius Stakenis	Mass Aberdeen
21	Sokolowsky	Auna	28	f	do	no	do	do	do	Father, Gordenko	Ill Chicago
22	do	Rudineq	3	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kirchman	Reil	19	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brother, Meyer Kirckman	NY New York
24	Bezzin	Genya	20	f	do	no	Hebrew	do	do	Brother, Isaac Bezzin	Mass Canton
25	Razelia	Rivke	19	f	do	no	do	do	do	Father, Abraham Razelia	NY New York
26	do	Sore	17	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	Rulawsky	Sore	33	f	do	no	do	do	do	Brother, Mendel Rulawsky	do
28	do	Meische	17	f	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Brother, Meische	do
29	do	Avon	10	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Sore	14	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Abund	no	—	Husband H. Miller 192 Prescott St Providence, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk. br.	none	Russia	Minersk		
2	yes	father	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk. br.	do	do	do		
3	yes	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk. br.	do	do	do		
4	yes	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk. br.	do	do	do		
5	do	friend	no	—	Husband Joseph Heiderman 351 Franklin Ave Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. br.	do	do	Koretz		
6	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. br.	do	do	do		
7	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. br.	do	do	do		
8	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. br.	do	do	do		
9	yes	Abund	no	—	Husband Hans Law Kahn 43 Union St Cincinnati, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. br.	do	do	Polkowitz		
10	do	father	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. br.	do	do	do		
11	do	father	no	—	Father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair br.	do	do	Borisko		
12	Yes	Self	1900	no	Friend Hans Pawlawst 100 St Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. blue	do	Russia	Minersk		
13	do	do	1900	no	Brother Paul Kackat 833 4th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	Karki		
14	do	do	1900	no	Brother William Kaplan 53 Spring St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk. br.	do	do	Wolens		
15	do	do	1900	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	pink dk. br.	do	do	do		
16	do	do	1900	no	Brother Joseph Kackat 1018-48 St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do fair do	do	do	Gradus		
17	do	do	1900	no	Brother Paul Kackat 177 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pink dk. br.	do	do	Malef		
18	do	do	1900	no	Friend Cappel Kackat 1361 Union St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	Kowina		
19	do	do	1900	no	Brother John Kackat 1044 Hamilton St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Kowina		
20	do	Brother	no	—	Brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Kowina		
21	do	Husband	no	—	Husband do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk. br.	do	do	Gradus		
22	do	father	no	—	Father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk. br.	do	do	do		
23	do	Uncle	no	—	Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do do do	do	do	Gradus		
24	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk. br.	do	do	Gradus		
25	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk. br.	do	do	Gradus		
26	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	do	do	Gradus		
27	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do light br.	do	do	Gradus		
28	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	Gradus		
29	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	Gradus		
30	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	Gradus		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Carter* MASTER of the **CEDRIC** from **LIVERPOOL** do  
solemnly, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Carter*  
E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1911

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiglia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, in all, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—This entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SUPPLY IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eric P. [Signature]* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**,  
SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edwards*sailing from *Liverpool**September 11<sup>th</sup>*

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
3112589	Kristiansen Kristian	33	m	laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway, Moelven	Mother, Karen, Moelven	New York, N.Y.
1234	Slind Oskar	20	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Mother, Anne, Slind	S. D. Kirk Point
3112588	Bergman Anders	24	m	farmer	do do	Sweden	do	Sweden, Alfta	Father, Carl, Bergman	St. Louis, Mo.
3113617	Holm Ingvald	18	f	domestic	do do	do	do	Norway, Hordaland	Sister, Olav, Holm	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113618	Ryngskog Edith	21	f	do	do do	do	do	do	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113619	Olsson Ernst	19	m	farmer	do do	do	do	Sweden, Halland	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113620	Larsson Lars	23	m	do	do do	do	do	Sweden, Bocha	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
3113621	Sjöberg John	18	m	do	do do	do	do	Sweden, Munktorp	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113622	Bertilsson Johan	20	m	do	do do	do	do	Sweden, Bocha	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113623	Petersen Peter	23	m	do	do do	do	do	Sweden, Lottorp	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
3113624	Karlsson Gustaf	25	m	do	do do	do	do	Sweden, Haurida	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113625	Karlsson Halfrid	20	m	do	do do	do	do	Sweden, Sillerud	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113626	Nidell Andrew	31	m	Cook	do do	do	do	Sweden, Vasteras	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113627	Kickman Erik	18	m	Painter	do do	do	do	Sweden, Vasteras	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113628	Johansson Johan	20	m	farmer	do do	do	do	Sweden, Håbo	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 3113629	Jansson Anna	21	f	domestic	do do	do	do	Sweden, Asarum	Father, G. Carlsson	St. Louis, Mo.
3113630	Edwards	30	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
3113631	Edwards	27	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
3113632	Edwards	49	f	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 3113633	Edwards	47	f	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 3113634	Edwards	11	f	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Carter* MASTER of the **CEDRIC** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married, or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States last country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Cedric

sailing from Liverpool

11th Sept 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19 SEP 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Yitalo Mathilda	34	W	1927	129/13	218 Columbia Ave. Minneapolis Minn
2	Thelma	12	man			218 Columbia Ave. Minneapolis Minn
3	Frank	13	f	8/4/1900 Minneapolis Minn		
4	Roathy	11	f	10/1901		
5	Prudence	9	f	10/1903		
6	Leanne	7	m	9/5/1901		
7	Rebecca	4	f	2/6/1909		
8	Benevise Hendrik	49	mm			
9	Maude Maude	44	f	10/1901		
10	Grietje	6	f	10/1906		
11	Peterson Johan Aug	47	mm			
12	Johnson Carl M.	44	mm			
13	Paulson Sven	37	mm			
14	Spilberg John A.	18	mm			
15	Lindahl William	27	mm	Kato Iowa 25 Dec 1888		
16	Paulson Gust	53	mm			
17	Alexander Helga	27	f			
18	Waster	4	mm	1909 Stamford Conn		
19	Nelson Peter C.	58	mm			

County Ct. Minneapolis 10th June 1913  
County Ct. Woodbury 1895  
County Ct. New York 11th June 1901  
friend: Fred Larsson 973 Jeffermeyer St. New York  
49 1888 Washburn Ave. are court Home Box 256 Pottlatch Idaho  
husband born Larsson Com. Board N. Alexander Box 145  
Darens Com.  
District Court Paulson Co. 10th June 1895

13







Form 80  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *London*

*Sept*, 1913

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

19 SEP 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Williams, Alice	35	F	✓	London, L.I. 31st July 1878		107 11 7 1/2 Wagon, New York
2	do, Minnie	35	F	✓	do, do, do, do		do
3	do, George	34	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
4	do, Jane	35	F	✓	do, do, do, do		do
5	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
6	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
7	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
8	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
9	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
10	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
11	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
12	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
13	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
14	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
15	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
16	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
17	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
18	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
19	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
20	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
21	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
22	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
23	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
24	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
25	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
26	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
27	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
28	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
29	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
30	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
31	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
32	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
33	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
34	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
35	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
36	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
37	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
38	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
39	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
40	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
41	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
42	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
43	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
44	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
45	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
46	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
47	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
48	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
49	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
50	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
51	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
52	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
53	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
54	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
55	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
56	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
57	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
58	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
59	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
60	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
61	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
62	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
63	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
64	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
65	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
66	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
67	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
68	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
69	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
70	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
71	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
72	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
73	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
74	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
75	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
76	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
77	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
78	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
79	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
80	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
81	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
82	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
83	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
84	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
85	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
86	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
87	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
88	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
89	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
90	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
91	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
92	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
93	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
94	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
95	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
96	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
97	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
98	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
99	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do
100	do, John	35	M	✓	do, do, do, do		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

BNH  
Jus. etc. 9, 10, 17, 19, -3



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

79

73



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giles P. ...* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19*12*, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*12* S. S. *Adrie* sailing from *Liverpool* *11* September, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	----------------------	---	-----------------	--	---	--

1	<i>Loo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Friend, Sun, Sing, 87, Pitt Street, Liverpool</i>	<i>London, China</i>
---	------------	-----------	----------	---------------	-----------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------	--	----------------------

*Not counted*

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

7 19 SEP 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, of the CEBRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (cannot read but can write).  
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Edw. P. ...*

Surgeon of the

CEDRIC.

SAILING THEREWITH.

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 11<sup>th</sup> September 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town
3186201	Kaydon	John	27	M M Miner	Yes	British	English	England	London
3186202	Kaydon	Samuel	24	M M Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186203	Hill	Ellen Louisa	33	F M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186204	do	Clare	9	F S Child	do	do	do	do	do
3186205	Mallon	John	28	M S Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186206	Sheridan	Edward	28	M S Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186207	Shurtan	John	22	M S Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186208	Lowthian	Robert	36	M M Painter	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
3186209	Taylor	Rebecca	21	F M Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do
3186210	do	Benny	10	M S Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186211	do	Letitia	6	F S Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186212	do	Samuel	11	M S Infant	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186213	Long	Joseph	21	M M Mechanic	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford
3186214	O'Connell	Michael	24	M S Valet	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186215	Haines	Angus	30	M M Labourer	Yes	Irish	England	Moore Row	do
3186216	Thompson	Joseph	29	M M Thresher	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186217	do	Eva	22	F M Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186218	Finlay	Michael	28	M S Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186219	Norron	Dorothy	3	F M Wife	Yes	English	England	Blyth	do
3186220	do	John William	4	M S Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186221	do	William	4	M S Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
3186222	Richards	William John	23	M S Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186223	Graham	Mary Jane	27	F M Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186224	do	30	M S Farmer	Yes	English	do	do	do	do
3186225	Ward	Catherine	28	F S Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	County Wick	do
3186226	Robster	36	M S Farmer	Yes	English	England	do	do	do
3186227	do	5	M S Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3186228	do	14	M S Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

31 SEP 1913

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Father in Law John Fairhurst, 37 Jay St. Bridgeport (Conn.)	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England St. Helens
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Wife Florence Randall, 252 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5 6	Fair	Black Blue	None	do Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband N. Phil, 252 Wyona St. Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do do
4	Yes	Mother	do	Father do	No	No				None	do do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Cousin M. B. Trano, 9 Beach St. Hamistown (N York)	No	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do Tarrytown
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Kate Sheridan, 100 Broadway New York	No	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	do do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	do do	No	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in Law Hector Macpherson, 333 Broadway, Union New Jersey	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Westbury
9	Yes	Husband	do	Husband M. Taylor, 100 Broadway New York	No	No	4 4	Fair	Red Blue	None	do do
10	do	Father	do	Father do	No	No				None	do do
11	do	do	do	do	No	No				None	do do
12	do	do	do	do	No	No				None	do do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Wife M. M. Long, 3343 Hartville St. Philadelphia	No	No	5 9	Medium	Grey Blue	None	England Bradford
14	Yes	Self	Yes	None	No	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Thwaites
15	No	Self	Yes	Brother John A. Haas, 100 Broadway New York	No	No	5 7	Dark	Black Grey	None	England Gill
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother Peter Thompson, 277 Dixwell Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Tanderagee
17	Yes	Self	Yes	do do	No	No		Fair	do Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
18	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No	5 7	Dark	Black Grey	None	England do
19	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England do
20	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
21	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
22	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
23	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
24	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
25	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
26	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
27	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do
28	do	Self	Yes	do do	No	No				None	do do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Carter* MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if for two or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Felix Pina*, Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*18*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Gabai.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



S. S. *Vedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *11<sup>th</sup>* *September*, 1913

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	No	Self	No	No	husband James Davies Farmersville, Cattaraugus, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Light Blue	None	Wales	Blackdyd
2	No	Mother	do	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Light Blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	do	No	Miss Alice M. Arde 22 West 78th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Quindack
4	Yes	Self	do	No	John J. Dan 98 York Avenue Schuylkill, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Sandbach
5	Yes	Self	do	No	M. Thomas Cooke Cousin 125 Greenwich Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Fair Hazel	None	Ireland	Innecark
6	No	Self	do	No	Cousin M. Cowell 134 E 227 Clifton Springs, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Man	Reel
7	No	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Medium	Dark Grey	None	Man	Reel
8	Yes	Self	do	No	Friend Rev Andrew Magill 25 Clinton Avenue Jamaica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	do	No	William Magowan (Nephew) 203 Brick St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Hardley
10	Yes	Self	do	Yes 24th Rochester	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Whitegate
11	Yes	Sister	do	No	Sister Teresa M. Kernan 1129 E. 10th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Ayalogue
12	Yes	Brother	do	No	Brother Owen M. Kernan 327 East 43rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ayalogue
13	Yes	Aunt	do	No	Aunt Patrick Collins 205 E 209 East 38th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	Yes	Aunt	do	No	Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' —	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	Yes	Aunt	do	No	Aunt John Wilson 100 E 21st Street Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Cottam
16	Yes	Self	do	No	Brother Owen Freeman 107 Vernon Avenue Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Carlea
17	Yes	Self	do	Yes 234th Island	M. David Horvath Friend Breadner Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	Yes	Self	do	No	Daughter M. M. Ritchie 31 Avis Street Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Medium	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Killaleigh
19	Yes	Self	do	No	Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England	Barrow in
20	Yes	Aunt	do	No	Aunt M. Anne Waldron 502 East 70th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 6"	Fair	Fair Hazel	None	Ireland	Castleblagney
21	Yes	Brother	do	No	Brother Patrick J. Kennon 220 East 89th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Dark Blue	Tattoo marks on arm	Ireland	Whitcross
22	Yes	Brother	do	No	M. Patrick Fitzpatrick 487-12 Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Killaglave
23	Yes	Self	do	No	Cousin George Purdy 613 East 1st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Light Brown	None	England	Bilston
24	Yes	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Light Grey	None	England	Bilston
25	Yes	Self	do	No	Brother Michael Laine 1418-16 Alameda Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Carlea
26	No	Self	do	No	Brother Rev Albert Hocking 617 Baltimore Rd. Mitchell S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	High	Dark Brown	None	England	Reston
27	Yes	Law	do	No	Sister in Law Alice Lamb High Meadow New Canaan, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Carriacross
28	Yes	Self	do	No	Aunt William Wilson 156 Bowery Ave Carney, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' —	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Cousin	do	No	Cousin Frank Church Litchfield, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Bromore



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aostura, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Boris P. ...* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *...*, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31475	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3248	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31476	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31477	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31478	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31479	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31480	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31481	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31482	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31483	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31484	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31485	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31486	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31487	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31488	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31489	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31490	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31491	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31492	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31493	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31494	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31495	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31496	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31497	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31498	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31499	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
31500	<i>Grumman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Parents, 214 Grumman St., New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 SEP 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he believe in or advocate the doctrine of polygamy?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Does he believe in or advocate the doctrine of anarchism?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	\$25.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Lubok
2	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
7	Self	Self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McCart MASTER of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McCart  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *capital, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. P. P.* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *September*, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oedic* sailing from *London* September 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sumner	William	38	M	do	do	British	English	St. Albans	Father Mr. Sumner	do	do
2	Harvey	George	37	M	do	do	British	English	St. Albans	Father Mr. Harvey	do	do
3	Grime	Martha	39	F	do	do	British	English	Birmingham	Brother Mr. Grime	do	do
4	Allen	Martha	39	F	do	do	do	do	Worcester	Brother Mr. Allen	do	do
5	do	Julia	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	John	8	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Downing	John	20	M	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Downing	do	do
8	McElroy	James	28	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. McElroy	do	do
9	Edwards	Frederic	27	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
10	Edwards	James	26	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
11	Edwards	John	25	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
12	Murray	John	23	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Murray	do	do
13	Edwards	John	22	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
14	Edwards	John	21	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
15	Edwards	John	20	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
16	Edwards	John	19	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
17	Edwards	John	18	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
18	Edwards	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
19	Edwards	John	16	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
20	Edwards	John	15	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
21	Edwards	John	14	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
22	Edwards	John	13	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
23	Edwards	John	12	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
24	Edwards	John	11	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
25	Edwards	John	10	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
26	Edwards	John	9	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
27	Edwards	John	8	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
28	Edwards	John	7	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
29	Edwards	John	6	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
30	Edwards	John	5	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
31	Edwards	John	4	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
32	Edwards	John	3	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
33	Edwards	John	2	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
34	Edwards	John	1	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do
35	Edwards	John	0	M	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr. Edwards	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	30		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 8	do	do		England Birmingham
2	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 2	do	do		England Birmingham
3	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
4	No	Husband	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
5	No	Father	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
6	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
7	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
8	No	Uncle	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
9	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
10	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
11	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
12	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
13	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
14	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
15	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
16	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
17	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
18	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
19	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
20	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
21	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
22	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
23	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
24	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
25	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
26	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
27	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham
28	No	Self	20		Friend Mrs Goodman				Good		5 6	do	do		England Birmingham



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Carter* MASTER of the CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Past destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edgar Prior*, Surgeon of the *CEDRIC*,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *NEW YORK*

day of

Immigration Officer.

*Sept. 20/13*

*27*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshunian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leau*

sailing from *Hiroshima Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town

1	Ackerman	Musche	19	Y	S	Attorney	Y	Russia	Belarus	Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
2	Raschkin	Polit	24	M	S	Lab. run	Y	do	Polish	do	Malenka	Belarus	Belarus
A	Goldfinger	Sime	31	M	Wife	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
A	do	Chayl	5	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
5	Gabai	Reche	18	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
6	do	Reche	20	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
7	do	Reche	8	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
8	do	Reche	4	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
9	do	Reche	2	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
10	Schacovskis	Feor	24	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus
11	Raschkin	Bide	17	Y	S	Domestic	Y	do	do	do	do	Belarus	Belarus



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1913

19

List

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does the passenger intend to remain in the United States for an extended period of time for any purpose other than that of being a casual visitor?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Is the passenger a member of any organization known or suspected to be inimical to the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	11 9	Dark	Black	None	Russia	Elizabet
2	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	Do	no	7	Dark	Black	do	do	Matern
3	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	do	no	1	do	Dark	do	do	Matern
4	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	do	no	1	do	Dark	do	do	Matern
5	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	do	no	1	do	Dark	do	do	Matern
10	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	1	Dark	Black	None	Russia	Elizabet
11	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	Uncle	no	no	no	Do	no	1	Dark	Black	do	do	Matern



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carter, Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, ~~swear~~, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carter  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1915  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

19 SEP 1915 19

18  
S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

September 11, 1915 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL 33

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

9184	Shannon	William E.	24	M	S	August 11, 1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 Canal St. Brooklyn
65366	McAurke	Joseph	35	M	S	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 Canal St. Brooklyn
	do wife	Janice	34	F	S	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 Canal St. Brooklyn
	do ch	Vincent	7	M	S	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 Canal St. Brooklyn
	Goelochian	Frank	48	M	S	1867	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 Canal St. Brooklyn
	Schmidt	Max	30	M	S	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 Canal St. Brooklyn

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

CTB S. S. Gedrio (White Star Line)

arrived Sept. 20, 1913.

, 191 ,

*M.*

from

109

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~CEDRIC~~ CEDRIC (White Star Line) arrived September 20, 1913, from 110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Flynn, Rose	5	1	1	0	uncle	Woodlawn, Ave. Chgo. B. 20/10						
2	Lynch, Martin	10	3	1		sister	Uncle Michael Flynn 230 B 20/10						
3	Collins, John sister	14	13	2		uncle	Sis. Katie L. H. Bone 21/10						
4	O'Driscoll, Julia	2	11	1		aunt	1035 Ave. Ave. my J 21/10						
5	Hayes, Mary	5	13	1		sister	Aunt Mrs. Budget Pearson 20/10						
6	Eckstein, Chaim sister	7	29	2		tel	Aunt Margaret Pearson 20/10						
7	Saule, Bridget	2	1	1		aunt	Sis. Margaret 251 14 89 P 20/10						
8	Dogalia, Iwke Core	8	25	2		sister	RRW Bro Leader 2284 Robt. St. N. Y. 24 30 8 10 8						
9	Connolly, Willie	1	25	1		brother	101 E 79 177 14						
10	Luffy, Janie	3	19	1		sister	Aunt Mrs. Budget Murphy 20/30						
11	Horan, Mary	23		1		cousin	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
12	Vanilenko, Anna	3	2	1		cousin	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
13	Edwards, Florence	16	9	1		tel	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
14	Connell, Lleanora	2	30	1		cousin	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
15	Murray, Mary	19	8	1		son	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
16	Hanley, Margaret sister	7	21	2		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
17	Sponey, Lizzie	6	16	1		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
18	Grohan, Catherine	1	18	1		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
19	Muller, Achme	2	8	1		husband	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
20	Alcock, Artha 2 ch	16	4	5		husband	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
21	Cunningham, Mary	3	29	1		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
22	McArdle, Kate	14	3	1		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
23	Gorsun, Katerina	7	19	1		cousin	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
24	Bacharyowa, M	7	16	1		uncle	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
25	Curran, Thos	3	30	1		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
26	Kuchman, Lele	8	23	1		uncle	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
27	Finnegan, Kate	10	4	1		cousin	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
28	Barr, Katie	14	20	1		aunt	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
29	Kilkenny, Bridget	3	29	1		sister	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						
30	O'Neill, Wm	4	17	1		brother	Sis. Mary E. Orange 21/10						

CEDRIC SEPT 20



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S. S. Ceorio

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEAL	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	Inspector	Number
31	Kurzyk, Peterina	2	5		1	to cousin	627 E 16 St N Y C At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
32	Ozernyga, Nascia	2	6		1	" cousin	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
33	Cahill, Margaret	1	29		1	" aunt	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
34	Lear, Millie	1	2		1	" tel 4	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
35	Colreavy, Annie, and						At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
36	Bernagh, Mary	5	3		2	" cousin	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
37	Latinas, Leonora, ch	6	2		1	" tel 2	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
38	Cleary, Jas	4	25		1	" tel 2	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
39	Stis, Mary						At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
40	Sheridan, Edw	7	28		2	" friend	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
41	Costello, Eliz	1	9		1	" mother	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
42	Kelly, Josephine	4	14		1	" sister	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
43	Alaszkiwicz, Geneine, ch	8	1		4	" tel 3	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
44	Bowley, Annie	3	2		1	" aunt	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
45	Helan, Elia	2	5		1	" sister	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
46	Chea, Minnie	6	11		1	" sister	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
47	Glikow, Thane	7	27		1	" uncle	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
48	Bensburg, Elwe	7	20		1	" brother	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
49	Lynch, Mary					" cousin	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
50	Gugauchute, Ona	3	1		1	" tel 2	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
51	Hill, Ellen L, daughter	13	3		2	" husband	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
52	Sucha, Iwan	7	13		1	" brother	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
53	Kozny, Stepan	7	2		1	" tel 2	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
54	Jansson, Anna	9	16		1	" friend	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
55	Apucano, Cath	4	12		1	" sister	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
56	Hallissy, Margaret		15		1	" brother	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
57	Skoczenko, Fedor	17	19		1	" tel 2	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
58	Glashen, Ellen	4	26		1	" uncle	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
59	Caesar, John	8	9		1	" father	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1
60	McCarthy, Hannah	1	21		1	" sister	At Bus, Hunko, 21/11/11					1



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived , 19 , M. , from 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
61	Mc Cartin, Kate	1	4	1	0	sister	227 E 96 St. 2146 Mrs. Budger - Gray		30.3	-	1	-	-
62	Mc Hugh, Mary E.	1	11	1	0	cousin	351 E 51 St. 2146 Mrs. Bessie Turner		30.3	-	1	-	-
63	Pohan, Katie	6	24	1	0	brother	62 W 98 St. 2146 Mrs. Mary B.		30.3	-	1	-	-
64	Lyons, Jno	10	7	1	0	sister	315 E 30 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Lyons		30.3	-	1	-	-
65	Nolan, Mary	7	12	1	0	mother	846 E 3 Ave. 2146 Mrs. J. Nolan		30.3	-	1	-	-
66	Maton, Mas	7	15	1	0	mother	125 W 21 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Maton		30.3	-	1	-	-
67	Murphy, Mary	2	15	1	0	aunt	167 E 20 St. 2146 Mrs. Mary Thompson		30.3	-	1	-	-
68	Maapanen, Igoe	1	6	1	0	friend	144 W 21 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Maapanen		30.3	-	1	-	-
69	Mallon, Mary	2	2	1	0	brother	203 E 76 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Mallon		30.3	-	1	-	-
70	Miggins, Nora	6	12	1	0	cousin	203 E 73 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Miggins		30.3	-	1	-	-
71	Markkainen, Kristina	1	17	1	0	friend	100 E 13 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Markkainen		30.3	-	1	-	-
72	Murray, Liz	16	12	1	0	sister	495 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Murray		30.3	-	1	-	-
73	Murphy, Cath	8	6	1	0	sister	146 W 21 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Murphy		30.3	-	1	-	-
74	Suderman, Johannes	1	10	1	0	cousin	2107 50 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Suderman		30.3	-	1	-	-
75	Nowadowska, Chale	7	20	1	0	uncle	202 W 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Nowadowska		30.3	-	1	-	-
76	Keating, Mary & Birdie	2	27	2	0	father	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Keating		30.3	-	1	-	-
77	Lullivan, Rebecca	16	2	1	0	cousin	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Lullivan		30.3	-	1	-	-
78	Woolan, Katie	2	7	1	0	cousin	14 W 21 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Woolan		30.3	-	1	-	-
79	Ryan, Margaret	4	11	1	0	sister	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Ryan		30.3	-	1	-	-
80	Condon, Margaret	1	16	1	0	uncle	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Condon		30.3	-	1	-	-
81	Slajisto, Nina	1	4	1	0	friend	1932 E 83 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Slajisto		30.3	-	1	-	-
82	Isotalo, Elia	1	4	1	0	friend	2112 E 21 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Isotalo		30.3	-	1	-	-
83	Inokka, Saina	1	6	1	0	friend	575 E 66 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Inokka		30.3	-	1	-	-
84	Palling, Sam (Sabin)	9	20	1	0	aunt	369 W 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Palling		30.3	-	1	-	-
85	Rekost, Iole	2	4	1	0	uncle	205 E 105 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Rekost		30.3	-	1	-	-
86	Smith, Maggie	14	8	1	0	friend	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Smith		30.3	-	1	-	-
87	Rupfer, Ann	2	3	1	0	parents	102 E 20 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Rupfer		30.3	-	1	-	-
88	Goldbring, Elate & sister	6	19	2	0	aunt	16 E 21 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Goldbring		30.3	-	1	-	-
89	Haplun, Taube & daughter	15	15	2	0	med exam.	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Haplun		30.3	-	1	-	-
90	Goldengur, Sime & daughter	17	3	2	0	tel	2146 E 10 St. 2146 Mrs. J. Goldengur		30.3	-	1	-	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			
91	Jankovsky,asily	7	2	1		To friend	Friend & remove 86 Bowery nyp (B)	
92	Chodosz, Chaje	3	11	1		father	Quin 12 nyp	
93	Bulansky, Kore & 3 ch	8	27			husband	fact, nyp 1065 St. nyp	
94	Rubenzik, Zelde	8	18	1		med exm.	Miss Wecker 609 E 13 nyp	
95	Hollander, Widor	6	10	1		brother	13	
96	Gilmartin, Frank	1	26	1		med exm.	Bro. Mar St. Buffalo	
97	Ustionkari, Hanna	1	28	1		sister	Void	
98							As Hilda 184 nyp	
99							Feb 2 1901	
100								
101								
102								
103								
104								
105								
106								
107								
108								
109								
110								
111								
112								
113								
114								
115								
116								
117								
118								
119								
120								



Department of  
IMMIGRATION  
11-1406

*arrived*

19

*M.*

from

113

[illegible]



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam 6 Sept 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Rang	Mrs Max	53	m		6 Cooper Ave
2	Rang	Frederick W	28	m	born New York 1885	Upper Montclair N.J.
3	Rang	John	16	m	born	93 Street New York
4	McGowan	Mr Wallace A	50	m	born Cincinnati Ohio	3117 Forest Ave Kansas City Mo
5	McGowan	Marguerite	23	f	born Cincinnati Ohio 1890	832 Virginia Ave Columbia
6	Hudson	Virginia	21	f	born Montgomery Ala 1892	Montgomery Ala Missouri
7	Sparkman	Collyer Richard	28	m	born Booneville Missouri	
8	Kugel	Simon	35	m		7751 Union Street
9	Kugel	Mrs	31	f		Brooklyn
10	Kugel	Hilda	8	f	born Brooklyn 1905	
11	Kugel	Joseph	5	m	born Brooklyn 1908	
12	Williams	Joseph	55	m	born New York 1858	533 West 142 Street New York
13	Williams	Mary	32	f	born New York 1881	
14	Williams	Ann	26	f	born New York	
15	Thornton	William H	44	m	born Elizabeth N.J.	331 St. Elizabeth N.Y.
16	Thornton	William	15	m	born Elizabeth N.J.	
17	Sutton	Frederick E	64	m		Newark N.J.
18	Sutton	George A	32	m	born Brooklyn N.Y.	53 Washington Square
19	Fillebrown	Walter	55	m	born Boston Mass 1858	Rossmore N.Y.
20	Mott	Hamilton	28	m	born Portland Me	644 Jersey Ave Jersey City
21	Giese	William F	49	m	born	Madison Ave
22	Giese	Katharine	40	f	born	
23	Vogt	Mrs Mary	52	f		59 Court
24	Vogt	Gertrude	11	f	born Chicago 1902	
25		John	3	m	born	St. Paul
26	Ushkenetz	Maeke	32	f		9 Suffolk St New York
27	Ushkenetz	Maria	10	f	born New York 1903	
28	Fish	Janet		m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

**J. A. LEAS**

# CAMPANELLO

Employed by owner *this* do  
(State whether "partner" or "employee" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician

115

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

State of Indiana

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 19

at New-York

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

17 Sept 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Regeasten	Lipman	21	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	father Hersh Regeasten Jersey, N. J.	
2	Reisenwasser	Elizbeth	38	m	preparer	yes		Norwege	father Hersh Reisenwasser Jersey, N. J.	
3	Kernin	Samuel	57	m	painter	yes		Poland	father Hersh Kernin Jersey, N. J.	
4	Schamir		57	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Schamir Jersey, N. J.	
5	Perzow		17	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Perzow Jersey, N. J.	
6	Helikowitsky	Pinkas	40	m	preparer	yes		Poland	father Hersh Helikowitsky Jersey, N. J.	
7	Prokornik	Reise	23	f	wife	no		Poland	father Hersh Prokornik Jersey, N. J.	
8		Elizbeth	2	f	wife	no			father Hersh Prokornik Jersey, N. J.	
9		Elizbeth		f	wife	no			father Hersh Prokornik Jersey, N. J.	
10		Elizbeth	20	f	wife	no			father Hersh Prokornik Jersey, N. J.	
11	Iskhenay	Elizbeth	30	f	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	father Hersh Iskhenay Jersey, N. J.	
12		Elizbeth	10	f	wife	yes			father Hersh Iskhenay Jersey, N. J.	
13	Fish	Barney	38	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Fish Jersey, N. J.	
14	Goldberg	Esai	50	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	father Hersh Goldberg Jersey, N. J.	
15		Brucke	30	f	wife	yes			father Hersh Goldberg Jersey, N. J.	
16		Gorn	11	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Goldberg Jersey, N. J.	
17	Gubernik	Jankel	20	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Gubernik Jersey, N. J.	
18	Garber	Elizbeth	19	f	wife	no			father Hersh Garber Jersey, N. J.	
19	Prok	Reise	16	f	wife	yes	Austria	Poland	father Hersh Prok Jersey, N. J.	
20	Pankas	Shanara	32	f	wife	yes		Germany	father Hersh Pankas Jersey, N. J.	
21	Elizbeth	Losefa	21	f	wife	yes		Poland	father Hersh Pankas Jersey, N. J.	
22	Luchar	Shane	18	f	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	father Hersh Luchar Jersey, N. J.	
23	Goldstein	Jacob	17	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
24	Loeb	Anna	61	f	wife	yes	Germany	Germany	father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
25	Hofstadter	Julia	14	f	wife	yes			father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
26	Edenak	Elizbeth	20	f	wife	yes	Austria	Austria	father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
27	Teufel	Louise	15	f	wife	yes	Germany	Germany	father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
28	Lambert	Henry	42	m	tailor	yes	France	France	father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
29	Torbeck	Reine	37	f	wife	yes	Germany	Germany	father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	
30		Frederick	15	m	tailor	yes			father Hersh Goldstein Jersey, N. J.	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	No	uncle, Dean Hill, 13 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
2	yes self	No	uncle, H. Hoffman, 25 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
3	yes daughter	No	daughter, sister, Helen, 25 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
4	yes	No	brother, 25 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
5	yes sister	No	brother, 25 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
6	yes cousin	No	cousin, P. Hellman, 1010 Fulton St. New York	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
7	yes husband	No	husband, father, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
8	yes father	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
9	yes	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
10	yes brother	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
11	yes husband & yes 22 years	No	husband, father, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
12	yes father	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
13	yes husband	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
14	yes husband	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
15	yes father	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
16	yes	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
17	yes sister	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
18	yes father	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
19	yes sister	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
20	yes husband	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
21	yes sister	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
22	yes cousin	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
23	yes husband	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
24	yes daughter	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
25	yes mother	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
26	yes brother	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
27	yes self	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
28	yes self	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
29	yes self	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	
30	yes mother	No	brother, 336 Leek St. Phila Pa.	no	no	5	fair	light	none	Russia	Yessing	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

*A. Nelson* of the *CAMPANELLO* from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1911.

New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **F. A. LEAS**, Surgeon of the **CAMPANELLO**, *employed by canon thereof*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have, had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*The State of Indiana* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANELLO

sailing from

Halifax N.S.

18<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town. State.	Final Destination. Island, Port, or point of destination.
1	Greech	et										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



List 3

## 118

Arriving at Port of New York.

Sept., 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1913, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon:

J. A. LEAS

CAMPANELLO

Employed as surgeon there 4 years' experience as a Physician

119

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had and under the authority of the State of California, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifests, Sheets, in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept. 20, 1913

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusziak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from Rotterdam

6<sup>th</sup> Sept 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Bomhof	Kertse	38	✓	none	✓	Dutch		Rotterdam, Netherlands		
2	"	Lea	35	✓	none	✓	Dutch		Rotterdam, Netherlands		
3	"	Cornelius	29	✓	none	✓	Dutch		Rotterdam, Netherlands		
4	Pellikaan	Hermanus	14	✓	none	✓	Dutch		Rotterdam, Netherlands		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 Sept 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any race, or to be a member of any organization, or to be a member of any political party, or to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No husband	No	No	No	No	Husband, Carl von Hoff	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	Father	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
3	Father	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
4	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
5	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
6	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
7	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
8	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
9	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
10	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
11	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
12	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
13	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
14	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
15	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
16	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
17	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
18	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
19	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
20	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
21	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
22	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
23	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
24	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
25	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
26	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
27	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
28	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
29	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
30	No	No	No	No	No	Father, 216 Bureau Place, Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
MASTER.**

I, H. Nelson, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of June

1915

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Suprey A. W. Brown, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at Indianapolis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Roskoff

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Polunski	Isaac	25	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
2	Bruckman	Isaac	38	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
3			9	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
4			0	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
5			3	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
6			2	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
7	Rezer	Isaac	26	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
8	Rezer	Isaac	38	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
9	Rezer	Isaac	17	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
10	Elazar	Isaac	38	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
11	Rezer	Isaac	38	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
12	Rezer	Isaac	17	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
13	Rezer	Isaac	43	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
14	Rezer	Isaac	11	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
15	Rezer	Isaac	9	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
16	Rezer	Isaac	7	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
17	Rezer	Isaac	3	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
18	Rezer	Isaac	18	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
19	Rezer	Isaac	32	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
20	Rezer	Isaac	21	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
21	Rezer	Isaac	17	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
22	Rezer	Isaac	8	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
23	Rezer	Isaac	28	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
24	Rezer	Isaac	2	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
25	Rezer	Isaac	20	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
26	Rezer	Isaac	20	m	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
27	Rezer	Isaac	17	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
28	Rezer	Isaac	17	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
29	Rezer	Isaac	17	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			
30	Rezer	Isaac	23	f	Domestic	no	Polish	Roskoff			

69



## 422

Arriving at Port of New York, 20-Sept, 1917

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom & was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	no		brother Jacob			good		5 4	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
2	yes	husband	no		husband, father			good		5 7	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
3	yes	father	no		Frankenbrenner, Chaim			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
4	yes		no		to brother			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
5	no		no		to brother			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
6	yes		no		to brother			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
7	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
8	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
9	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
10	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
11	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
12	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
13	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
14	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
15	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
16	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
17	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
18	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
19	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
20	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
21	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
22	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
23	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
24	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
25	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
26	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
27	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
28	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
29	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora
30	yes	brother	no		brother, father			good		5 10	fair brown hair		Russia, Tvergora



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Nelson, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Employer by whom the do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

*Ketchikan*

6th

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single or Married	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.								State	City or Town
1												
2	Bergman	Anna	30	f	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland		
3	Bergman	Anna	30	f	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	Giorka	Anna	30	f	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland		
11	Giorka	Anna	30	f	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland		
12	Giorka	Anna	30	f	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland		
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
2	yes father	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
3	yes brother	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
4	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
5	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
6	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
7	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
8	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
9	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
10	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
11	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
12	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
13	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
14	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
15	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
16	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
17	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
18	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
19	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
20	no	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
21	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
22	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
23	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
24	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
25	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
26	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
27	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
28	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
29	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	
30	yes	no	Brother <u>Isidore</u> <u>Heid</u> 25 <u>Levy</u> St. <u>Brooklyn</u>	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I,                     , of the                     , from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or, with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                     

at                     

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Koller darr

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Adams	John	28	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
2	Adams	John	18	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
3	Adams	John	4	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
4	Adams	John	28	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
5	Adams	John	5	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
6	Adams	John	3	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
7	Adams	John	7	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
8	Adams	John	17	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
9	Adams	John	21	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
10	Adams	John	18	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
11	Adams	John	40	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
12	Adams	John	17	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
13	Adams	John	11	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
14	Adams	John	21	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
15	Adams	John	30	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
16	Adams	John	18	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
17	Adams	John	24	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
18	Adams	John	3	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
19	Adams	John	2	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
20	Adams	John	32	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
21	Adams	John	10	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
22	Adams	John	9	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
23	Adams	John	71	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
24	Adams	John	3	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
25	Adams	John	32	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
26	Adams	John	33	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
27	Adams	John	18	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	
28	Adams	John	20	m	no	no		Adams	father John Adams	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York

21 August 1903

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Aunt	no	Wife Eschewsky, Sara 22 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
2	Yes husband	no	husband father Jankel Eschewsky 22 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	4	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
3	Yes father	no	father Jankel Eschewsky 22 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	4	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
4	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	4	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
5	Yes husband	no	husband father Farber Eric 150 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
6	Yes father	no	father Farber Eric 150 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
7	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
8	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
9	Yes Aunt	no	Wife Anna Eschewsky 9 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
10	Yes brother	no	brother Eschewsky, David 254 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
11	Yes sister	no	sister Eschewsky, Rose 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
12	Yes son	no	son Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
13	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
14	Yes brother	no	brother Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
15	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
16	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
17	Yes son	no	son Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
18	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
19	Yes husband	no	husband father Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
20	Yes father	no	father Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
21	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
22	Yes husband	no	husband father Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
23	Yes father	no	father Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
24	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
25	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
26	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
27	Yes brother	no	brother Eschewsky, David 123 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
28	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
29	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	
30	Yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	fair		Philadelphia	Pa.	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Nebesa, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

R-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the Empire [illegible], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 47 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Yerran	elaine	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
2	Yerran	Elise	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
3	Yerran	oei	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
4	Yerran	Israel	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
5	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
6	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
7	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
8	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
9	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
10	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
11	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
12	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
13	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
14	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
15	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
16	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
17	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
18	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
19	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
20	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
21	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
22	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
23	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
24	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
25	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
26	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
27	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
28	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
29	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
30	Yerran	Elie	15	✓	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York

20 - Sept, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29		
1	husband	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
2	father	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
3	no	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
4	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
5	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
6	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
7	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
8	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
9	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
10	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
11	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
12	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
13	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
14	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
15	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
16	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
17	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
18	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
19	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
20	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
21	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
22	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
23	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
24	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
25	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
26	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
27	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
28	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
29	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							
30	yes	no	no	husband, father	no	no	5' 4"	fair	green	no	Russia							

10-12 only 750 927



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer:

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe adequately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Empire of India do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of India and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1915  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Saoteh.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Terebian	mil	18	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
2	Per	Mordeche	28	m	iron worker	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
3	Ree	Isaac	24	m	domestic	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
4	Trayna	Flora	22	m	shoemaker	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
5	Scimark	Wersh	18	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
6	Springer	Ellen	16	f	none	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
7		Anna	0	f		no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
8		Geige	3	f		no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
9	Felber	Isaac	54	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
10	Gubinsky	Isaac	20	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
11	Eisenbender	Rose	21	f	domestic	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
12	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
13	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
14	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
15	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
16	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
17	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
18	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
19	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
20	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
21	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
22	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
23	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
24	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
25	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
26	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
27	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
28	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
29	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland
30	Frederick	Isaac	24	m	tailor	no	Russia	Poland	other Michael Terebian	Poland



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
2	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
3	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
5	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
6	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
7	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
8	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
9	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
10	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
11	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
12	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
13	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
14	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
15	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
16	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
17	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
18	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
19	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
20	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
21	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
22	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
23	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
24	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
26	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
27	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
28	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
29	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia
30	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	no	Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, of the COMPANIES, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19            ,

at                     

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James P. Brown, Surgeon of the State of Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1911

at Indianapolis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

Sept. 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Perrai	Bernardina	6	f	Domestic			Hungary		
2	Emel	Lara		m	Factor			Hungary		
3	Pherisua	Triguda	20	m	laborer			Hungary		
4	Thurman	Chaple	40	m	Domestic			Hungary		
5		Deheer	19	m	IN HOSPITAL					
6		Deheer	19	m	IN HOSPITAL					
7		Deeb		m	Domestic					
8		Deeb	33	f	Domestic					
9		Deeb		m	Domestic					
10		Deeb		m	Domestic					
11		Deeb		m	Domestic					
12		Deeb		m	Domestic					
13		Deeb		m	Domestic					
14		Deeb		m	Domestic					
15		Deeb		m	Domestic					
16		Deeb		m	Domestic					
17		Deeb		m	Domestic					
18		Deeb		m	Domestic					
19		Deeb		m	Domestic					
20		Deeb		m	Domestic					
21		Deeb		m	Domestic					
22		Deeb		m	Domestic					
23		Deeb		m	Domestic					
24		Deeb		m	Domestic					
25		Deeb		m	Domestic					
26		Deeb		m	Domestic					
27		Deeb		m	Domestic					
28		Deeb		m	Domestic					
29		Deeb		m	Domestic					
30		Deeb		m	Domestic					

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of *New York**20th Sept*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If father also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no		Brother, 330 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
2	self	no	no		Brother, 117 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
3	self	no	no		Brother, 432 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
4	brother	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
5	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
6	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
7	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
8	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
9	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
10	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
11	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
12	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
13	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
14	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
15	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
16	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
17	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
18	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
19	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
20	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
21	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
22	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
23	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
24	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
25	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
26	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
27	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
28	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
29	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest
30	self	no	no		Brother, 428 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	green	Hungary	Budapest



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMP, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at Indianapolis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Netherlands*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, <i>Rechno</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
4	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
5	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
6	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
7	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
8	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
9	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
13	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
14	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
15	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
16	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
17	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
19	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
20	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
21	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
22	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
23	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	32	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
24	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
25	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
27	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
28	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
29	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>
30	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Adams, John</i>	<i>Pa. Lehigh</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept, 1913

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.				
1	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
2	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
3	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
4	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
5	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
6	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
7	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
8	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
9	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
10	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
11	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
12	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
13	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
14	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
15	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
16	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
17	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
18	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
19	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
20	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
21	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
22	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
23	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
24	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
25	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
26	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
27	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
28	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
29	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		
30	yes self	20	no	yes 4 years	44 Glasgow, Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	fair	no	no		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Nelson, of the CHAS. H. H. CO., from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this            day of           , 19     ,

at           

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *44* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*The State of Indiana* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
2	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
3	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
4	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
5	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
6	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
7	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
8	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
9	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
10	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
11	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
12	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
13	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
14	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
15	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
16	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
17	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
18	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
19	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
20	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
21	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
22	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
23	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
24	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
25	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
26	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
27	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
28	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
29	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
30	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		



## 136

Arriving at Port of New York

55 - cont., 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1919

at

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweg).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Borna	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Polay	Polay, Russia (Minsk)	Polay, Pa.
2	Manchuk	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Therborge	Therborge, Russia (Minsk)	Therborge, Pa.
3	Tchikmagin	30	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Tchikmagin	Tchikmagin, Russia (Minsk)	Tchikmagin, Pa.
4	Poronik	22	f	domestic	no	Polish	Russian	Poronik	Poronik, Russia (Minsk)	Poronik, Pa.
5	Trerich	30	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Trerich	Trerich, Russia (Minsk)	Trerich, Pa.
6	Debord	32	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Debord	Debord, Russia (Minsk)	Debord, Pa.
7	Cubro	25	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cubro	Cubro, Russia (Minsk)	Cubro, Pa.
8	Cherich	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
9	Cherich	28	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
10	Cherich	26	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
11	Cherich	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
12	Cherich	10	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
13	Cherich	28	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
14	Cherich	26	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
15	Cherich	42	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
16	Cherich	25	f	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
17	Cherich	8	f	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
18	Cherich	10	f	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
19	Cherich	18	f	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
20	Cherich	8	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
21	Cherich	26	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
22	Cherich	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
23	Cherich	23	m	laborer	DISCHARGED	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
24	Cherich	20	m	laborer	DISCHARGED	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
25	Cherich	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
26	Cherich	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
27	Cherich	8	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
28	Cherich	24	f	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
29	Cherich	3	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.
30	Cherich	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Cherich	Cherich, Russia (Minsk)	Cherich, Pa.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York

June 20, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
2	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
3	no	self	25	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
4	no	self	25	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
5	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
6	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
7	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
8	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
9	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
10	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
11	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
12	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
13	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
14	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
15	no	self	31	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
16	no	self	no	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
17	no	self	no	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
18	no	self	no	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
19	no	self	25	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
20	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
21	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
22	no	self	15	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
23	no	self	15	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
24	no	self	15	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
25	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
26	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
27	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
28	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
29	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz
30	no	self	20	no	Uncle John Zalesky 545 1/2 St. 1st St. New York				5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	5' 7" 1/2	Poland Lodz



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>(state whether Surgeon, Military, Civil, or employed by others, therein, as the case may be.)</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at .....

Immigration Officer:

91-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Laborec	Petar	27	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Pa. New York	
2	Laborec	Petar	18	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
3	Laborec	Bozidar	21	m	laborer	no	no		Kraganac	Pa. New York	
4	Laborec	Man	37	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
5	Laborec	Elishe	21	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
6	Laborec	Man	46	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Pa. New York	
7	Laborec	Panta	32	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
8	Laborec	Bozidar	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
9	Laborec	Elishe	26	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
10	Laborec	Bozidar	27	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
11	Laborec	Man	27	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
12	Laborec	Elishe	21	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
13	Laborec	Man	22	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
14	Laborec	Man	25	f	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
15	Laborec	Man	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
16	Laborec	Man	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
17	Laborec	Man	25	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
18	Laborec	Man	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
19	Laborec	Man	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
20	Laborec	Man	22	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
21	Laborec	Man	23	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Pa. New York	
22	Laborec	Man	40	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
23	Laborec	Man	35	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
24	Laborec	Man	36	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
25	Laborec	Man	25	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
26	Laborec	Man	24	m	laborer	no	no		Princata	Pa. New York	
27	Laborec	Man	24	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
28	Laborec	Man	18	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
29	Laborec	Man	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	
30	Laborec	Man	20	f	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Pa. New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*20 June 1915*

140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	25 no		male Iguro Toshiro By 548 Freedom Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	imm green	no	Hungary	Stronyn		
2	yes self	15 no		male Belos Nicola By 470 Freedom Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	imm green	no		Pienkala		
3	yes self	15 no		male Stulo Kahanovic By 470 Freedom Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
4	yes self	15 no		male Terzer Samling By 470 Freedom Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
5	yes self	15 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 470 Freedom Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
6	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
7	yes self	20 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
8	yes self	20 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
9	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
10	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
11	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
12	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
13	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
14	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
15	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
16	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
17	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
18	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
19	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
20	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
21	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
22	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
23	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
24	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
25	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
26	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
27	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
28	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
29	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		
30	yes self	25 no		male Sam. Kahanovic By 355 Sen Berendson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	imm green	no		Karance		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	elikhayev	13	m	student	no no	Russian	Polish	Russia Petersburg	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
2	Elia	22	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
3	Elia	19	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
4	Elia	36	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
5	Elia	20	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
6	Elia	30	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
7	Elia	19	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
8	Elia	20	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
9	Elia	23	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
10	Elia	18	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
11	Elia	23	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
12	Elia	31	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
13	Elia	18	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
14	Elia	18	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
15	Elia	19	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
16	Elia	18	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
17	Elia	18	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
18	Elia	19	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
19	Elia	32	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
20	Elia	18	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
21	Elia	30	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
22	Elia	17	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
23	Elia	25	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
24	Elia	25	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
25	Elia	25	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
26	Elia	28	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
27	Elia	21	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
28	Elia	29	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
29	Elia	21	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev
30	Elia	28	m	laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia Krasnodar	After leaving elikhayev	After leaving elikhayev

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## - 142

Arriving at Port of New York

20<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio, of the CAMPANILLO, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. L. L., Surgeon of the State of Indiana,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1915  
at Indianapolis

Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	Barby	Rea	40	f	housewife	no	no	Polish Hebrew Russia	Hermina Barabina	By New York
2		Barabina	10	f	no	no	no	"	uncle Albo	"
3		Barabina	10	f	no	no	no	"	uncle Albo	"
4	Chotomyskowska	Katarzyna	32	f	housewife	no	no	Austria Polish Austria	father grandfather	"
5		ellarya	9	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
6	4925	Shanibova	8	f	2-1037800	4/8/43		"	father grandfather	"
7		Georgel	7	m	no	no		"	Austria	"
8		Shanibova	2	f	no	no		"	"	"
9	Erstein	Ester	19	f	housewife	no	no	Russia Hebrew Russia	father grandfather	By New York
10	Lein	Ester	17	m	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
11	Lidich	Ester	17	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
12	August	Ester	17	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
13		Ester	18	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
14		Ester	16	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
15		Ester	15	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
16	Adelke	Isabel	35	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
17		Adelke	11	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
18		Adelke	9	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
19		Adelke	7	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
20		Adelke	4	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
21		Adelke	2	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
22	Adelke	Isabel	20	m	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
23	Barabina	Ester	19	m	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
24	Barabina	Ester	18	m	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
25	Barabina	Ester	17	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
26	Barabina	Ester	17	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
27	Barabina	Ester	15	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
28	Barabina	Ester	10	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
29	Barabina	Ester	10	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"
30	Barabina	Ester	21	f	housewife	no	no	"	father grandfather	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York21st Dec, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any crime, or of any offense, or of any misdemeanor, or of any violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no		Mrs. K. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
2	yes	father	no		34 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
3	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
4	yes	husband	no		Green St. Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
5	yes	father	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
6	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
7	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
8	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
9	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
10	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
11	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
12	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
13	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
14	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
15	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
16	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
17	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
18	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
19	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
20	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
21	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
22	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
23	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
24	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
25	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
26	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
27	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
28	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
29	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue
30	yes	husband	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	green	Russia	Bellevue



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *42*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*The State of Indiana* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *Sept*, 19*17*

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town.
1	Reubens, Jakob	20	m	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gorkany	wife Chane Greenburg	Brooklyn
2	Reimowsky, Emanuel	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Inokovitz	wife Anna Reimowsky	Brooklyn
3	Reis, Peter	20	f	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
4	Reis, Kate	20	f		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
5	Reis, Charles	17	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
6	Reis, Charles	31	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
7	Reis, Isaac	8	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
8	Reis, Isaac	4	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
9	Reis, Isaac	11	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
10	Reis, Elly	34	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
11	Reis, Elly	17	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
12	Reis, Elly	40	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
13	Reis, Elly	38	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
14	Reis, Elly	18	m	dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
15	Reis, Elly	18	m	dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
16	Reis, Elly	37	m	dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
17	Reis, Elly	38	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
18	Reis, Elly	9	m	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
19	Reis, Elly	6	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
20	Reis, Elly	19	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
21	Reis, Elly	32	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
22	Reis, Elly	18	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
23	Reis, Elly	18	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
24	Reis, Elly	18	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
25	Reis, Elly	18	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
26	Reis, Elly	18	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
27	Reis, Elly	32	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
28	Reis, Elly	18	f	same	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
29	Reis, Elly	35	m	dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn
30	Reis, Elly	40	m	dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kesson	wife Sarah Reis	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept*, 191*3*

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Gorkany
2	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Pushkino
3	no	sister	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Alexia
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Preimor
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Harinsk
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Lytkin
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Lytkin
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Lytkin
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Lytkin
10	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
12	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
14	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
15	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
16	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
17	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
18	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
21	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
24	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
25	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
26	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
27	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
28	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
29	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin
30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lytkin



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced):

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"; it may mean "Spanish".

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Slavic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column-15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Admitted									
2	Beckstein									
3										
4	Bachner									
5	Gudwin									
6	Gronow									
7										
8										
9	Discharged									
10	Moshonov									
11	Braun									
12	Malanov									
13	Chikhe									
14										
15	Discharged									
16	Vagner									
17	Debeljak									
18	Bachner									
19	Cutric									
20	Manilov									
21										
22	Shelov									
23	Shelov									
24	Shelov									
25	Shelov									
26	Shelov									
27	Shelov									
28	Shelov									
29	Shelov									
30	Shelov									



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self																
2	self																
3	self																
4	self																
5	self																
6	self																
7	self																
8	self																
9	self																
10	self																
11	self																
12	self																
13	self																
14	self																
15	self																
16	self																
17	self																
18	self																
19	self																
20	self																
21	self																
22	self																
23	self																
24	self																
25	self																
26	self																
27	self																
28	self																
29	self																
30	self																

Only 1 + 10 J. J. J. J. J.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. [Signature], of the United States, from the [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...  
at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *London*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Miller</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Nelson, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1915

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Employed by owner do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1911  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4957  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 17 1944  
Date

Charles P. P. P.  
Camera Operator

JAN 17 1944  
Date

Robert P. P. P. Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4957  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 17 1944  
Date

Clement Pearson  
Camera Operator

JAN 17 1944  
Date

Eric R. ... Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, <sup>(State whether Native, Foreign or Naturalized)</sup> Wm. C. C. of the County of San Francisco State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

19

Officer

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1114

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Occupation (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

\* *fermer* (fayrmer) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abk. (read and write)*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 - Nationality.* - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. \* \* \*

distinctions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nath)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" (south).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 1: (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911

at Indianapolis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
2	Adrianus Barman	37	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
3	Adrianus Barman	N	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
4	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
5	Adrianus Barman	37	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
6	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
7	Adrianus Barman	25	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
8	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
9	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
10	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
11	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
12	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
13	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
14	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
15	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
16	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
17	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
18	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
19	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
20	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
21	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
22	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
23	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
24	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
25	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
26	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
27	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
28	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
29	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		
30	Adrianus Barman	24	M	Wine Merchant		Netherlands	Rotterdam		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	25	10	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
2	Self	10	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
3	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
4	Self	24	10	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
5	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
6	Self	27	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
7	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
8	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
9	Self	22	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
10	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
11	Self	12	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
12	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
13	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
14	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
15	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
16	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
17	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
18	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
19	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
20	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
21	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
22	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
23	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
24	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
25	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
26	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
27	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
28	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
29	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			
30	Self	no	no	1908	no	no	5	fair skin, green eyes	Russia, Khabarovsk			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Nelson, of the CAMPANELLO, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

If *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

If *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. LEAS

Surgeon of the

Euclid Hospital, do  
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such alien.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Sept 20/13

519 aliens  
54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Rotterdam

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>[illegible]</i>									
2	<i>[illegible]</i>									
3	<i>[illegible]</i>									
4	<i>[illegible]</i>									
5	<i>[illegible]</i>									
6	<i>[illegible]</i>									
7	<i>[illegible]</i>									
8	<i>[illegible]</i>									
9	<i>[illegible]</i>									
10	<i>[illegible]</i>									
11	<i>[illegible]</i>									
12	<i>[illegible]</i>									
13	<i>[illegible]</i>									
14	<i>[illegible]</i>									
15	<i>[illegible]</i>									
16	<i>[illegible]</i>									
17	<i>[illegible]</i>									
18	<i>[illegible]</i>									
19	<i>[illegible]</i>									
20	<i>[illegible]</i>									
21	<i>[illegible]</i>									
22	<i>[illegible]</i>									
23	<i>[illegible]</i>									
24	<i>[illegible]</i>									
25	<i>[illegible]</i>									
26	<i>[illegible]</i>									
27	<i>[illegible]</i>									
28	<i>[illegible]</i>									
29	<i>[illegible]</i>									
30	<i>[illegible]</i>									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTRO, of the CAMPANELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JIM S. S. CAMPANELLO

arrived Sept. 20, 1913

191

M.

from

157

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	OFFICE	MEALS	MEALS
56 f 1	Frankov, Apolonia	12	29	1	LPC	1:20	Huber														111	
17 m 2	Adler, Mendel	4	29	1	LPC	1:45	Huber														111	
20 m 3	Fouroumjian, Aram	13	5	1	LPC		Huber															*
34 m 4	Mosun, Marya	13	10-11	2	LPC	1:45	Connor														444	
17 f 5	Stefania																					
45 m 6	Nasite, Gyorgy	16	20	1	LPC	1:5	Huber														232	
21 m 7	Berkowicz, Berl	1	20	1	LPC	1	Huber														111	
16 f 8	Springer, Mariem	5	7-9	3	LPC	1	Huber														333	
6 f	Anna																					
3 f	Beige																					
19 m 9	Reinstein, Zisia	5	20-2	2	LPC	1	Huber														242	
17 m	Moritz																					
17 f 10	Goldman, Chane	4	11-12	2	LPC	1	Huber														686	
15 f	Freide																					
20 m 10	Lubinsky, Sime	5	11	1	LPC	1:35	Huber														111	
25 m 11	Witborazuk, Karl	17	29	1	LPC	1:15	Huber														556	
52 m 12	Kopyto, Nisig	2	11	1	LPC	1:35	Huber														111	
52 m 13	Wak, Mimi	1	19	1	LPC	1:40	Huber														212	
18 m 14	Wenger, Penach	16	7	1	LPC	1:40	Huber														111	
58 m 15	Langsam, Moses	13	8	1	LPC	1:40	Huber														333	
50 f 16	Goldstein, Chane	5	21-24	2	LPC	1:50	Huber														111	
20 f	Rebecca																					
25 f	Ester																					
4 m	Meier																					
25 m 17	Stefanesech, Abram	4	14	1	LPC	1:50	Huber														212	
18 m 18	Murdalen, Miso	14	27	1	LPC	1:15	Huber														666	
55 m 19	Pornaj, Elis	3	28	1	LPC	1:5	Huber														333	
22 m 20	Sapira, Herszel	5	5	1	LPC	1:15	Huber														111	
28 m 21	Rossman, Leih	18	7	1	LPC	1:10	Huber														*	
25 m 22	Bpeck, Jeniel	5	28	1	LPC	1:10	Huber														333	

Campanello 9/20/13



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

TIM S. S. CAMPBELL, Page 2

arrived Sept. 20, 1913

191

*M.*

*from*

'59

[illegible]



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAN AMERIC (Uranium 2.3.30)

arrived September 20, 1918

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gendel, Abm.	13	25		1	To brother	12:50 Bro. Bernard 752 E 6 St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
2	Rosenberg, Mottel	17	12		1	" tel	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
3	Barenberg, Techeme	5	14		4	" husband	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
4	Sokolowsky, Mina 5 ch	2	15		6	" tel	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
5	Schnapp, Lea 3 ch	17	25	1	2	" husband	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
6	Gottlinsky, Reige	1	1		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
7	Moskowitz, Scheine 4 ch	1	12		5	" husband	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
8	Radinowska, Solge	5	4		1	" aunt	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
9	Prskovicz, Nathan		23		1	" sister	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
10	Polodzinska, Malvina	1	30		1	" tel	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
11	Pawlowicz, Marya	11	15		1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
12	Szyla, Matrona	11	14		1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
13	Iewin, Chaim 3 bro	18	4		2	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
14	Straus, Anna	18	1		1	" aunt	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
15	Linhorn, Sophie	4	15		1	" sister	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
16	Szulman, Reige	4	11		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
17	Ishka, Malanka 2 ch	3	19	1	2	" tel	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
18	Lobrywada, Anna	13	28		1	" tel	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
19	Schultz, Sure	2	5		1	" tel	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
20	Walajewicz, Vera	11	16		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
21	Czekava, Alex.s	11	17		1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
22	Sandelman, Chajke	5	27		1	" cousin	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
23	Peretian, Arul	5	1		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
24	Tiomny, Simie	1	12		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
25	ussek, Anna	14	3		1	" uncle	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
26	reis, Ester						Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
27	itron, Jette	13	3		2	" sister	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
28	Schwartz, Hirsch	5	6		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
29	Notowydlowska, Kata 4 ch	12	4		5	" husband	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1
30	AMFANELLO & daughter	5	10		2	" son	Bro. Morris 1602 Anthony St. N.Y.C.		21	11	1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Selb, Fanny	1	27	1	0	uncle	1:09						
32	Friedman, Breine & 2 ch	4	19	4	"	husband							
33	Stadnik, Agnieszka	12	10	1	"	husband							
34	Angul, Maria	11	20	1	"	cousin							
35	Burkin, Rosa & 2 ch	12	1	2	"	husband							
36	Syroczynska, Josefa & 4 ch	3	22	5	"	tel							
37	Metris, Joseph	14	14	1	"	b-i-l							
38	Haminiarz, Pa	1	25	1	"	b-i-l							
39	osenberg, Anny	5	29	1	"	aunt							
40	Sciopka, Josefa	2	13	1	"	tel							
41	Liktolis, Stefania & 2 ch	9	16	1	2	tel							
42	Lalika, Elke	1	29	1	"	uncle							
43	ernad, Sofia	9	1	1	"	tel							
44	Blei, Sure	5	3	1	"	brother							
45	Romanoff, Beile	13	23	1	"	aunt							
46	Nemirovsky, Chawa & 3 ch	6	14	3	"	husband							
47	Sersmann, Chane & 3 ch	13	6	1	3	tel							
48	Papik, Rachel	13	24	1	"	sister							
49	Levay, Bernardina	6	1	1	"	friend							
50	Palatzka, Belle	4	13	1	"	brother							
51	Stepien, Marya	10	27	1	"	uncle							
52	Merkill, Suzie & ch	2	27	2	"	husband							
53	Jackman, Meier & wife	4	25	2	"	b-i-l							
54	Giniwsky, Edw	17	5	1	"	tel							
55	Majer, Bal	8	28	1	"	tel							
56	Grill, Marya	1	23	1	"	husband							
57	Legen, Marion	17	20	1	"	med exm							
58	Neumann, Anna	17	22	1	"	husband							
59	roufenbrenner, Reige & 4 ch	1	2	5	"	husband							
60	Listich, Sure	12	11	1	"	tel							

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Uncle Herman", "Brother", "Aunt", and various dates and times.*







### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Conn. Inf., Shelton, Conn., do solemnly swear, and truthfully declare, that I have had more years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts, file in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

don of

13.

at

Immigration Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Belgian	Belgian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Cantonese	Cantonese
Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak
Danish	Danish
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Indian	Indian
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Urdu	Urdu
Vietnamese	Vietnamese
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. Name.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	Carla	20	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Salas Diaz	20	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	de S. Diaz	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	de Ventura	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	de Ventura	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Granblanilla	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Clara	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Vilaseca	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	de Vilaseca	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Vilaseca	19	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Vilaseca	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Arila	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Pomander	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Grant	40	M	Banker		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Cockburn	56	M	Banker		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Blackmore	23	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Larza	18	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Trache	21	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Trache	21	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Trache	17	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Trache	21	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
X 23	Amorim	26	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
X 24	de Amorim	26	M	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Carla	18	F	Student		Mexican		Mexico City	San Francisco	San Francisco

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one could in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Date

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Barcelona



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John W. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person, man or girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Upper 1

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the car was the cold, crisp air. It felt like a fresh blanket after a long, hot summer. I took a deep breath, savoring the scent of pine and the distant hum of traffic. The city was still in its early morning slumber, with only a few streetlights flickering and the occasional car honking in the distance.

2. As I walked towards the old brick building, I noticed a small, weathered sign above the entrance that read "The Corner Cafe." The building itself was a mix of old and new, with some of the original stone walls still visible despite the modern renovations. I pushed open the heavy wooden door, and a warm, inviting aroma of coffee and baked goods greeted me.

3. The interior was cozy and rustic, with wooden floors, exposed beams, and a large fireplace on the far wall. A few patrons were already seated at small round tables, some looking at the menu while others chatted quietly. I approached the counter, where a friendly-looking barista with a name tag that said "Alex" smiled at me.

4. "What can I get for you today?" Alex asked, leaning over the counter. I hesitated for a moment, unsure of what to order. "I'm not sure," I admitted. "Just something simple, please." Alex nodded and recommended a classic latte with a hint of vanilla. I agreed, and he quickly prepared it with a practiced ease.

5. While waiting, I noticed a small display of local honey jars on the counter. One of the jars was labeled "Wildflower Honey" and had a small tag attached that said "Honey from the local apiary." I was intrigued and asked Alex about it. He explained that the honey was sourced from a nearby farm and was used in the cafe's baked goods.

6. I took a sip of my latte and smiled. It was perfect. The combination of the warm coffee and the sweet honey was exactly what I needed. I sat down at a small table near the window, watching the morning light filter through the panes. The city was slowly waking up, and the world felt like a beautiful, quiet place.

7. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

8. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

9. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

10. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

11. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know if you need anything else." David stood up and walked towards the door. I watched him go, feeling a sense of accomplishment.

12. I took another sip of my latte and looked out the window. The sun was now shining brightly, and the city was in full swing. I felt a sense of hope and optimism for the future. I knew that I had found a new home, and I was excited to start my new life here.

13. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

14. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

15. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

16. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

17. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know if you need anything else." David stood up and walked towards the door. I watched him go, feeling a sense of accomplishment.

18. I took another sip of my latte and looked out the window. The sun was now shining brightly, and the city was in full swing. I felt a sense of hope and optimism for the future. I knew that I had found a new home, and I was excited to start my new life here.

19. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

20. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

21. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

22. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

23. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know if you need anything else." David stood up and walked towards the door. I watched him go, feeling a sense of accomplishment.

24. I took another sip of my latte and looked out the window. The sun was now shining brightly, and the city was in full swing. I felt a sense of hope and optimism for the future. I knew that I had found a new home, and I was excited to start my new life here.

25. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

26. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

27. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

28. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

29. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know if you need anything else." David stood up and walked towards the door. I watched him go, feeling a sense of accomplishment.

30. I took another sip of my latte and looked out the window. The sun was now shining brightly, and the city was in full swing. I felt a sense of hope and optimism for the future. I knew that I had found a new home, and I was excited to start my new life here.

31. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

32. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

33. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

34. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

35. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know if you need anything else." David stood up and walked towards the door. I watched him go, feeling a sense of accomplishment.

36. I took another sip of my latte and looked out the window. The sun was now shining brightly, and the city was in full swing. I felt a sense of hope and optimism for the future. I knew that I had found a new home, and I was excited to start my new life here.

37. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

38. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

39. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

40. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

41. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know if you need anything else." David stood up and walked towards the door. I watched him go, feeling a sense of accomplishment.

42. I took another sip of my latte and looked out the window. The sun was now shining brightly, and the city was in full swing. I felt a sense of hope and optimism for the future. I knew that I had found a new home, and I was excited to start my new life here.

43. As I sat there, I thought about the journey that brought me here. It had been a long drive, but the scenery was breathtaking. The mountains were still covered in a light layer of snow, and the valleys were a mix of green fields and small towns. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility that I hadn't felt in a long time.

44. The door of the cafe opened, and a young man with a backpack entered. He looked tired but happy. He approached the counter and ordered a coffee. Alex smiled and served him. The young man then walked over to my table and sat down. "Hi, I'm David," he said, extending his hand. "I'm new to the area, and I'm looking for a good place to live. Do you have any suggestions?"

45. I looked at him and smiled. "I can help you with that," I said. "I've lived here for a while, and I know the area well. There are some great neighborhoods, but it depends on what you're looking for. Are you looking for something close to the city or more in the countryside?"

46. David nodded. "I'm not sure yet," he said. "I just want a quiet place with good schools and a nice community." I thought for a moment and then suggested a small town nearby. "That might be a good option for you," I said. "It's a quiet town with great schools and a friendly community. I can show you around if you like."

47. David smiled and thanked me. "That sounds great," he said. "I'll take your advice. Thank you so much for your help." I nodded and smiled back. "No problem," I said. "It's my pleasure to help. Let me know

The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the cities. This is a result of the industrial revolution, which has led to the concentration of people in urban areas. The second is the fact that the majority of the population is now living in the middle class. This is a result of the industrial revolution, which has led to the growth of the middle class. The third is the fact that the majority of the population is now living in the white race. This is a result of the industrial revolution, which has led to the growth of the white race.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTHERN AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BORNE

"African-borne" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the Spanish or the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa, although with an admixture of blood if the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, filed in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911 at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

The race of people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The stock of a person is determined by the lines of the face and the color of the skin. The language is to be determined only by the fact of the person's ability to speak.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Cypriot.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City, State, and Country.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Paul	Wentz										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. H. Smith, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the United States to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed Lists or Manifests, and find them in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own observation, he finds that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who has promised or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person who has promised or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Shall we go before me this*

day of

119

Immigration Office Re-

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The first part of the document deals with the general situation of the country at the time of the revolution. It mentions the state of the economy, the social conditions, and the political situation. The second part describes the events leading up to the revolution, including the role of the military and the people. The third part discusses the aftermath of the revolution, focusing on the challenges faced by the new government and the efforts to rebuild the country.

The document also includes several sections on specific topics, such as the role of the military, the importance of education, and the need for economic reform. These sections provide a detailed look at the various aspects of the revolutionary process and its impact on the country.

In conclusion, the document offers a comprehensive overview of the revolutionary period, from its origins to its consequences. It highlights the significant changes that took place during this time and the lasting legacy of the revolution on the nation's development.

\* *West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

language variations, together with the people of Central and South America of Spanish

[illegible]

<sup>7</sup> "An African man," before he is an Atlantic Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island off the West Indies; South or South American, European, or African. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Atlantic Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people of the United States have a right to know the truth about the activities of the American Communist Party. The American people have a right to know the truth about the activities of the American Communist Party. The American people have a right to know the truth about the activities of the American Communist Party.

field knowledge



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Walt	Hannie E	62	✓	Pa. 1851	30 St James Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Ross	Nettie W	29	✓	Richmond Pa. Mar 9th 1888	333 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Ross	Charles W	5	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 12th 1901	333 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Walden	Eda M	50	✓	Marshall Mich. Aug 2nd 1859	Kennell N.Y.
5	Walt	Alice B	41	✓	Newark N.J. July 21st 1895	Strong City N.Y.
6	Walt	George A	31	✓	Engden N.Y. Dec 8th 1899	3 Spring St N.Y.C.
7	Walt	Blanche W	24	✓	Danvers Pa. Apr. 2nd 1898	Danvers Pa.
8	Walt	Warr	46	✓	Hammonds Pa. Jan 21st 1868	156 5th Ave New York City
9	Walt	Eda	50	✓	Marshall Mich. Oct 1st 1863	156 5th Ave New York City
10	Walden	Eda	42	✓	Auburn N.Y. May 14th 1862	609 Alabama Ave New York City
11	Walden	Marcel	12	✓	Mexico City Mexico Mar 15th 1900	Indianapolis Ind.
12	Walden	Morice	10	✓	Batacunas Mexico Jan 2nd 1903	600 Alabama Ave Indianapolis Ind.
13	Walt	Eda	21	✓	Indiana Kansas May 14th 1890	609 Alabama Ave Indianapolis Ind.
14	Walden	Frederick W	41	✓	Mammoth N.Y. Feb 9th 1868	Fuller Pa.
15	Walden	Frederick	20	✓	Chicago Ill. June 23rd 1894	Madison Ave New York City
16	Walt	Eda	41	✓	St Pleasant Iowa June 12th 1865	Madison Ave New York City
17	Walt	Frank W	16	✓	Clinton Iowa July 10th 1897	Lincoln Va.
18	Walt	Laura E	30	✓	New York City Nov 2nd 1883	Highstown N.J.
19	Walt	William W	61	✓	Baltimore Md. Feb 28th 1847	682 Elm St Arlington N.J.
20	Walt	Ellen	43	✓	Chicago Ill. Nov 10th 1870	Baltimore Ind.
21	Walt	Donald	11	✓	Mexico City Nov 20th 1902	15 E 12th St Chicago Ill.
22	Walt	Elena	7	✓	New York City Oct 4th 1900	15 E 12th St Chicago Ill.
23	Walt	George W	31	✓	Pine Grove Pa. Nov 14th 1882	15 E 12th St Chicago Ill.
24	Walt	Nettie W	21	✓	Pine Grove Pa. Feb 8th 1883	Pine Grove Pa.
25	Walt	Edna W	9	✓	Pine Grove Pa. Jan 9th 1901	Pine Grove Pa.
26	Walt	Edna W	10	✓	Pine Grove Pa. Oct 14th 1903	Pine Grove Pa.
27	Walt	Edna	25	✓	Canada July 10th 1888	1989 Irving Ave Chicago Ill.
28	Walt	William	34	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. July 20th 1869	12 Broadway New York City
29	Walt	Edella	31	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 15th 1875	219 E 12th St Baltimore Md.
30	Walt	Edella	11	✓	Madagascar May 1st 1902	20 E 12th St Baltimore Md.

father naturalized

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brown, Surgeon of the Imm. Ss. Office, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Mexico*

sailing from *Progress, Mex.*

*Ex. 181*

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>New York</i>

*See entry 7 later*  
*16/13*  
*53677/57*  
*98602/185*

*4*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

193

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. [illegible], of the U. S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Luneta and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien comes).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



11-712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1913

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Ryan, Surgeon of the Imm. S. S. Ward, Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, file in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

Sept 20 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only in a subsidiary depending on the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian, etc.
Belgian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



STA

to tr

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Havana Cuba

1913

on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Torres	James	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
2	Trujillo	Alfredo	22	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
3	Trujillo	James	19	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
4	Lopez	Francisco	28	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
5	Nadal	Miguel	27	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
6	Acosta	Regina	27	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
7	Acosta	Guana	23	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
8	Santos	Carlos	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
9	Ria	Luis	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
10	Gutierrez	Jesus	24	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
11	Torres	Antonio	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
12	Trujillo	Alfredo	22	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
13	Trujillo	James	19	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
14	Lopez	Francisco	28	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
15	Nadal	Miguel	27	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
16	Acosta	Regina	27	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
17	Acosta	Guana	23	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
18	Santos	Carlos	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
19	Ria	Luis	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
20	Gutierrez	Jesus	24	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
21	Torres	Antonio	20	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
22	Trujillo	Alfredo	22	M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
			Year or period of years.	Where?									City or Town.
1	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
2	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
3	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Santiago
4	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	fair	none	Germany Frankfurt
5	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
6	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Colon
7	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Colon
8	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Santiago
9	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
10	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	fair	none	Mexico Coahuila
11	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
12	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Mexico Mexico City
13	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Mexico Mexico City
14	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Mexico Mexico City
15	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Mexico Mexico City
16	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Mexico Mexico City
17	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
18	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
19	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
20	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
21	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana
22	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	fair	none	Cuba Havana







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

11-4712

S. S.

*Mussey*

sailing from

*London, Iowa*

*Sept. 16th*

*1913*

Arriving at Port of New York

*Sept. 20th*

*1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Mussey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London, Iowa</i>		<i>London, Iowa</i>
2	<i>Mussey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London, Iowa</i>		<i>London, Iowa</i>
3	<i>Mussey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London, Iowa</i>		<i>London, Iowa</i>
4	<i>Mussey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London, Iowa</i>		<i>London, Iowa</i>
5	<i>Mussey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London, Iowa</i>		<i>London, Iowa</i>
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Mance, Surgeon of the Army, being therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had some 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia  
University of Washington, D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Sept

193

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11 411

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1512



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

*sailing from*

es, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
 12 Viracuna, September 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Brid	Thoma	30	✓	Merchant	1	1	France	French	Vienna	Vienna City	France	Vienna
2	Pitoni	Editha	20	✓	Merchant	1	1	France	French	Vienna	Vienna City	France	Vienna
3	Kaldous	Arucana	20	✓	Student	1	1	France	French	Vienna	Vienna City	France	Vienna

1. Brid Thoma 30 ✓ Merchant 1 1 France French Vienna Vienna City France Vienna  
 2. Pitoni Editha 20 ✓ Merchant 1 1 France French Vienna Vienna City France Vienna  
 3. Kaldous Arucana 20 ✓ Student 1 1 France French Vienna Vienna City France Vienna

1 met 2/1



## 175

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	S. Lilly	50.	1911 New York	be transfer to Europe in transfer to Europe Hotel Astor New York City	he he he he	Good	5 9	Light Dark Dark	None	France	Bayonne	
2	S. Lilly	50.	1911 New York	be transfer to Europe in transfer to Europe Hotel Astor New York City	he he he he	Good	5 9	Light Dark Dark	None	France	Bayonne	
3	Mr. Contre with 1-5	1-5	1911 New York	be transfer to Europe in transfer to Europe Hotel Astor New York City	he he he he	Good	5 9	Light Dark Dark	None	France	Bayonne	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. C. Hull, Master, of the San Jose, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Sept

1913

at

Guila Moon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

*Alcides*

sailing from

*Yaguajay*

*Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

19

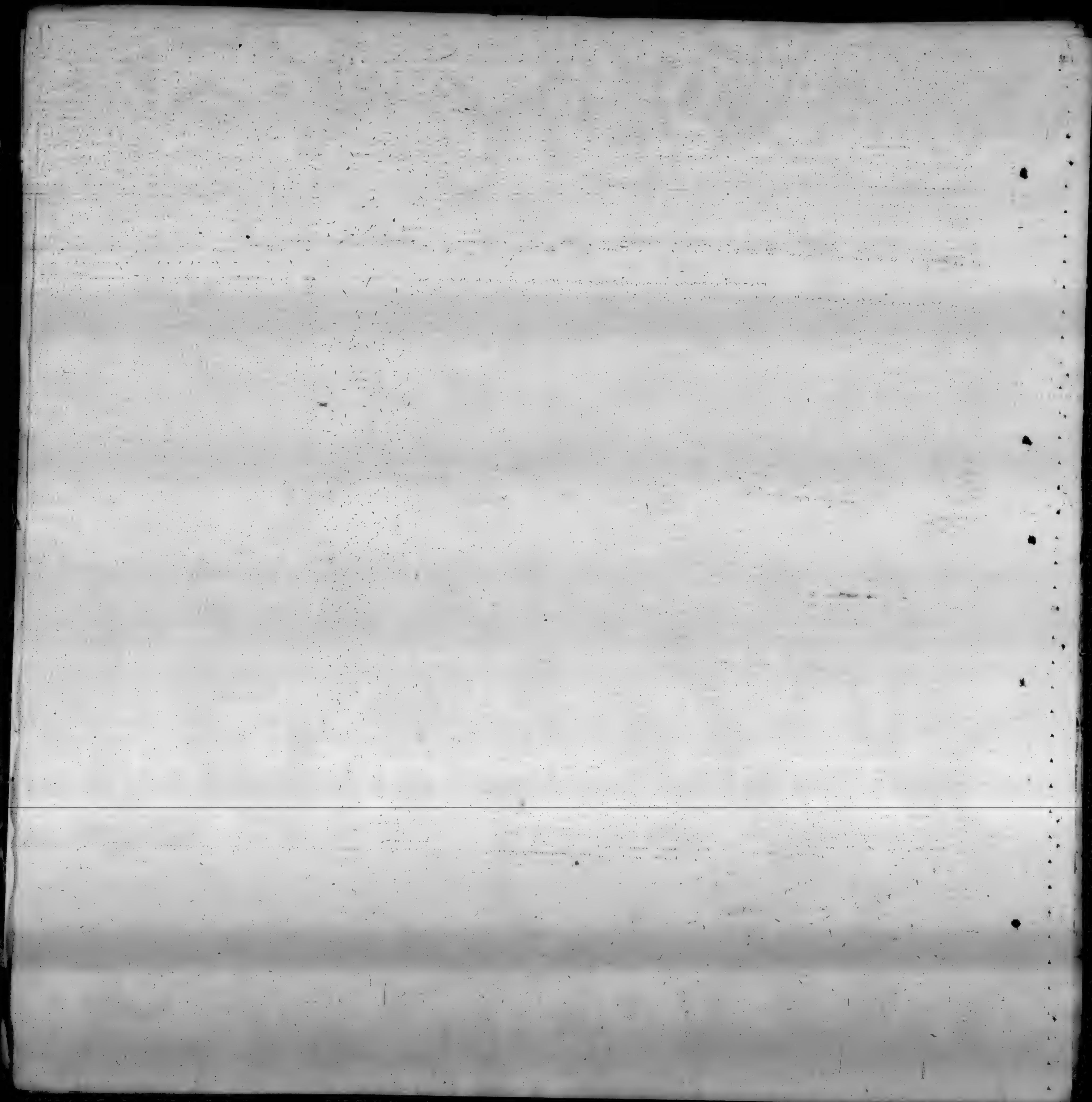
176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	47	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Richmond Va. 1865 July 24<sup>th</sup></i>		<i>Camden N.J.</i>
2	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Richard</i>	58	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Lynchburg Va. Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1855</i>		<i>471 Columbia Rd. Rochester Mass.</i>
3	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Cumings Maine July 8<sup>th</sup> 1880</i>		<i>471 Columbia Rd. Rochester Mass.</i>
4	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Raul</i>	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Salamanca Mex. Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1887</i>		<i>Camden N.J.</i>
5	<i>Parson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Minneapolis July 1<sup>st</sup> 1898. Naturalized citizen</i>		<i>Wilbraham Road Springfield Mass.</i>
6	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>at Savannah Ga. 1890</i>	<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
7	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Carmen</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1898</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
8	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Michael</i>	13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1900</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
9	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Edward</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1902</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
10	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 1904</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
11	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Annie</i>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1906</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
12	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>John</i>	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1908</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>
13	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Guadalupe</i>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Guadalupe Mex. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1911</i>		<i>15 E. Mac Donough St. Savannah</i>

*13*  
*Use name properly*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the Imm. & Insp. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ML in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Sept 1913

at

NY

Geor. H. Ryan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mapos*

sailing from *Progreso Mexico* *7-1* *Sept 13th*

, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Moranday</i>	<i>Hugues</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Colet</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Calle 61 # 517 Merida</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Bitar</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Harman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alton</i>	<i>Alton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>West H. Salem</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See memo*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 9th*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what, and if so, where, and if so, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. Canara</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912 New York</i>	<i>Hotel MacAlpin New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Myers</i>	<i>Wanda</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912 New York</i>	<i>478 Central Ave W. Hoboken N.J.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Myers</i>	<i>Hanna</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Miller, of the United States, from Progreo Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 13  
at San Juan  
John H. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

John H. Miller  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S. S.

*Progress*

sailing from

*Progress*

*Sept 3*

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

*11 Sept 1913*

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Hart</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Madison Co. Ga. Sept. 10. 1863</i>		<i>Public Ad.</i>
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Sam. Wm.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miss. in Kentucky June 24. 1870</i>		<i>Spec. Okla</i>
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Sally</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Okla. in Kentucky Aug 14. 1893</i>		<i>Spec. Okla</i>
4	<i>Holker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Okla. in Kentucky 1902</i>		<i>Spec. Okla</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*4*  
*Spec. Okla*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the San Antonio, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept 1913

at

my. Gork. Moon  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba 6-9 Sept. 16th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Puente	Ramon	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Juan, Puerto Rico	PR	
2	Louza	August	21	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	
3	Perez	Roberto	22	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	
4	Ramirez	Jesus	21	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana, Cuba	Cuba	
5	McClure	Charles	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona, Spain	Spain	
6	Eyraud	August	30	M	Chaffeur	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris, France	France	
7	Arado	Uliar	22	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Havana, Cuba	Cuba
8	Terreley	Juan	29	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Havana, Cuba	Cuba
9	Volpe	Antonio	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Havana	Havana, Cuba	Cuba	
10	Volpe	Antonio	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Havana	Havana, Cuba	Cuba	



## 181

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 19th 1913

, 19

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keane, of the Am. S. S. Mabel, from Sabana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Sept, 1913

at

my Gade Moon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

Havana, Cuba

Sept 16<sup>th</sup>

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>

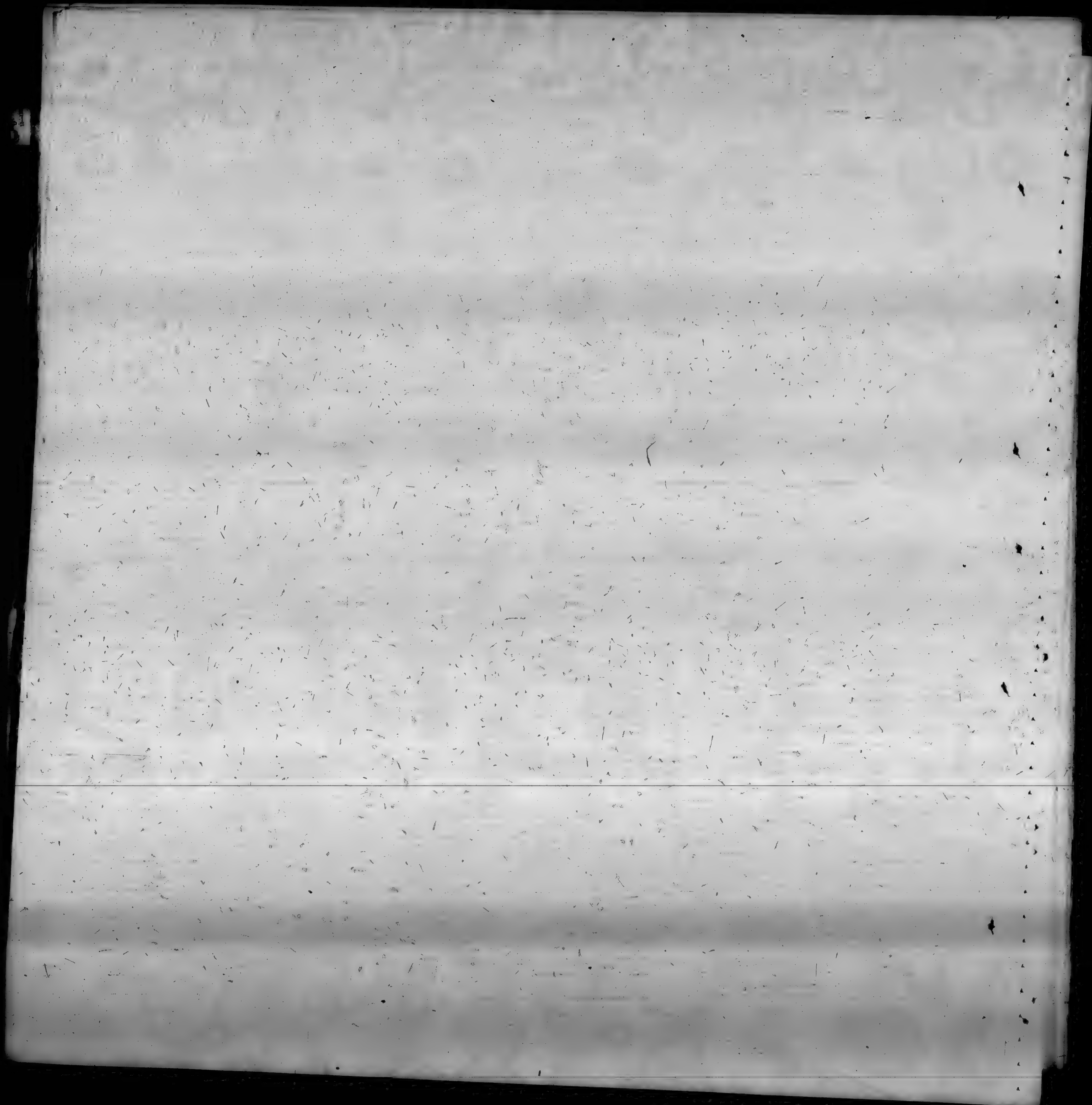
1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bollinger	Charles		✓	May 4 <sup>th</sup> , Lethrope Pa.		Pittsburgh Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Sick more  
just*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, holding this certificate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington D. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 13

at my Gait  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL RECORDS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George* sailing from *San Francisco*, *September 11, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Taifan	W. Ann	27	✓	Penkeeper	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	Piquillo	Franciscana	20	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3	Ordona	Julio	25	✓	Machinist	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Yelmacan, Mex.	Pa	Pina.
4	Alcalde	Pedro	11	✓	Child	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	Longalis	Anna Maria	60	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	Rodriguez	Marcela	43	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
7	Pedroza	Eleonora	25	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8	Alcalde	Marcela	21	✓	None	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
9	Alcalde	Pilar	10	✓	Student	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
10	Alcalde	Elisa	8	✓	Student	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	Alcalde	Alicia	6	✓	Student	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires
12	Alcalde	Pedro	16	✓	Student	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Francisco	Argentine	Buenos Aires

*2-4/12*

*1-2*  
*2*  
*1-0*  
*max*  
*TAI*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Self	Yes 1911 San Antonio	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Cubla					
2	Self	Yes 1912	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Catalana					
3	Self	Yes 1912	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Black	Dark	None	Spain	Yelmacan					
4	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 9	Dark Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Provincias					
5	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
6	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
7	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
8	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
9	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
10	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
11	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
12	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
13	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
14	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
15	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
16	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
17	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
18	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
19	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
20	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
21	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
22	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
23	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
24	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
25	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
26	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
27	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
28	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
29	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					
30	Self	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Buenos Aires, Argentina	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Burgos					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Murphy, of the San Joaquin, from San Diego, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Sept

1917

at

San Diego

San Joaquin

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brown, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Declarations or Manifests, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1913, at San Francisco, Calif.  
Immigration Office

Ad. & Rev.  
13 a  
14 c  
27 Total  
10 TR.  
2 Mex.

1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel*

sailing from *Progreso, Mexico*

*Feb 13 to*, 19*03*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in immigration up to</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Calico</i>	<i>Calico</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Calico</i>	<i>Progreso</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Keefe, of the Imm. of Mexico, from Veracruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19013  
at Veracruz, Mexico  
Edw. J. Keefe  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Melick* sailing from *Proquest, Mexico*, Sept 13, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19, 1913 187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Warren	Johnna	12	Arkan.	Sept. 15th 1896	Stamp, Arkansas
2	Warren	Charity	13	Arkan.	Apr. 12th 1900	Stamp, Arkansas
3	Warren	Mary	10	Arkan.	Dec. 13th 1903	Stamp, Arkansas
4	Warren	Betty	9	Arkan.	Nov. 30th 1905	Stamp, Arkansas
5	Warren	Larry	6	Arkan.	Dec. 13th 1907	Stamp, Arkansas
6	Warren	Ethel	4	Arkan.	Feb. 19th 1909	Stamp, Arkansas
7	Warren	Jessie	2	Arkan.	Aug 6th 1911	Stamp, Arkansas
8	Warren	Baby		Mexico	Jan 16th 1913	Stamp, Arkansas
9	Warren	Rufus	13	Okla.	Jan. 25th 1900	Exeter, Okla.
10	Walker	Pamperana	18	Arkan.	in country 1866	Guthrie, Okla.
11	Walker	Peter	14	Okla.	Guthrie March 4th 1899	Guthrie, Okla.
12	Walker	Hitchin	6	Okla.	Guthrie April 16th 1907	Guthrie, Okla.
13	Warren	Cinna	81	N. Carolina	in country Jan 18th 1897	Stamp, Arkansas
14	Warren	Joseph	16	Okla.	Stamp Oct. 30th 1897	Stamp, Arkansas

1/14  
Comitia Passengers

14

Index

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

188

No.

S. Mexico (ward) arrived Sept 19, 1913, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	D. FEB.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
1	Kingman George	1	1	Sec in 140p. (cert insane)																					
"	Louisa	1	1	12/24 L.R.C. ST 9/20/13 1043																					
				Behler 9/20 35 me/20 25 15 45-429																					

565



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4957

Sept 19-20-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 17 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



